

ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

February 1980



1980 Guide to
Architectural Firms
Living Rooms

FGA

Fred G. Anderson, Inc.
Contract Department
5217 Excelsior Blvd.
Miracle Mile
Minneapolis, MN 55416
(612) 920-5620

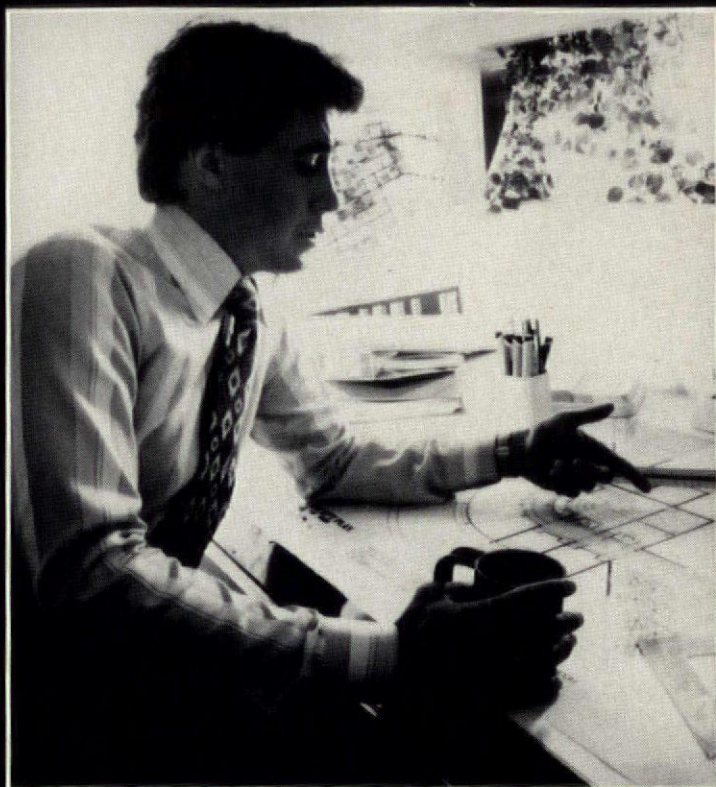


CALL ON THE EXPERIENCED TEAM

For more than 30 years our staff at Fred G. Anderson has worked with architects and interior designers throughout the United States. Our Contract Department can supply you with materials from the largest stock of commercial wallcoverings in the area. Sampling of Anderson's extensive collection of wallcoverings may be obtained by calling or visiting our Contract Library at our Minneapolis showroom. Call on the experienced team. Fred G. Anderson's Contract Department.

BRANCH OFFICE
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

First Bank Minneapolis helps architects break new ground.



Our Professional Banking Division knows more about helping architects with big plans. You see, our Professional Division bankers handle business and individual banking for architects and other professionals.

And no one else.

So no one gives architects more help with operating lines of credit, leasehold improvement loans, and much more.

And no one knows more about individual financial matters like loans for tax payments, "swing loans," investment loans, and installment loans for miscellaneous purchases.

The Professional Banking Division. For professionals like you.


Call 370-4005 for an appointment.



**First Bank
Minneapolis**

Member First Bank System

Professional Banking Division



The J.B. Larson Associates Interior Design Resources
Trade Showroom Only Hours 9-5, M-F and by appt

*The J. B. Larson Associates
Interior Resources for
The Minnesota Architect and Designer
1007 Harmon Place, Minneapolis
612-339-9100*

earth shelter 2

1979-1980
USC
Series

SPONSORED BY
THE UNDERGROUND SPACE CENTER
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Co-Sponsored by The AMERICAN UNDERGROUND-SPACE ASSOCIATION
MINNESOTA SOCIETY AMERICAN INSTITUTE of ARCHITECTS
MINNESOTA SOCIETY of PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

EARTH SHELTERED HOUSING CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION
April 9, 10, 11, 1980 The Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minnesota

CONFERENCE

The focus of this conference and exhibition is HOUSING, both single and multi-family. Major conference presentations will primarily consist of selected papers and practical sessions. Technical sessions will include research exploring such issues as heat transfer, building codes, and attitudes about living in earth-sheltered homes. Practical sessions will provide experiential, hands-on advice on insulating, waterproofing, financing, etc. Master Classes will provide an opportunity to consult with a "master" (an experienced architect, engineer or builder) on earth-sheltered building plans. These sessions in combination with tours of earth-sheltered buildings and time spent in the exhibit hall, will bring you the Underground Space Center's most comprehensive earth-sheltered housing program to date.

EXHIBITION

For the first time anywhere, an earth-sheltered housing EXHIBITION will be held to provide an opportunity for architects, engineers, contractors

and suppliers to display their products or services related in any way to earth-sheltered construction. The exhibition will be held at The Leamington during the conference; it will be open free to all registrants and to the interested public for an admission fee.

AND ANNOUNCING: A DESIGN COMPETITION Small, Earth Sheltered Residential Community

In cooperation with the Minneapolis Public Schools, a real competition site has been chosen to represent a typical school site that might be vacated (flat two-block area, bordered by a park). Designs should be for moderate income housing. Project could become reality on the site chosen but that decision would be independent of the competition.

Entry fee: nominal. Winners to be announced and all designs displayed at the conference; selected designs to be published in **ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA, the official conference program**. For details and site plan contact Underground Space Center.

Registration Fee:	\$95.00 — before April 8th	\$125.00 — at door	\$ 45.00 — daily rate
--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------

For further information, call or write: Underground Space Center, 11 Mines and Metallurgy, 221 Church Street, S.E., Department of Civil and Mineral Engineering, U of M, Mpls., MN 55455, (612) 376-1200

We invite any exhibit that relates particularly to earth-sheltered housing. If you provide design, landscaping or structural engineering services; build earth-sheltered homes; or manufacture and distribute waterproofing systems, insulation products, alternative energy systems, and building materials used especially in earth-sheltered construction, etc., please write for an exhibition prospectus to:

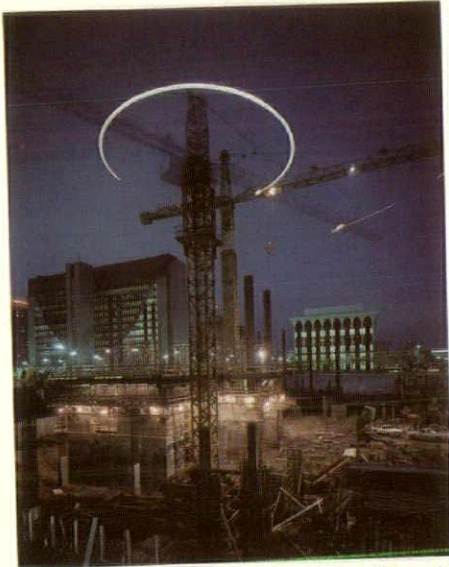
TLH Associates, Inc., Suite 900, Minnesota Building Fourth and Cedar Streets, St. Paul, MN 55101

Attn: Jeanne Severson

ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

Vol 6 No. 1
February 1980

A Regional Review of Design and Architecture



Cover: Early stages of construction are shown in this photo of 100 Washington Square in downtown Minneapolis. The owner is Northwestern National Life Insurance Company and the contractor is Kraus Anderson Construction Company. Photography by Franz C. Hall.

Contents

Editorial

Statute of Repose a High Priority for Minnesota

Architecture at a Glance

An Interview with Lloyd Bergquist

Residential Interiors: Living Rooms

Neighborhoods: Twin Cities Residence Parks

1980 Guide to Architectural Firms

1980 Guide to Members of the Minnesota Society
American Institute of Architects

Design and Construction Industry Associations,
Governmental Organizations, Architectural Secretaries

117

Editor

Bernard Jacob AIA

Publisher & Managing Editor

James P. Cramer

Director of Marketing

Pamela W. Obando

Assistant Editor

Lisa Henriksson

Art Director

Sandra K. Johnson

Advertising Field Representative

Terri Baumgartner

Circulation

Dee Anderson

Mindy Leventhal

Business Manager

Bob Oakvik

Architecture Minnesota is published by Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects, James P. Cramer, Executive Director, 314 Clifton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403, (612) 874-8771.

Committee for *Architecture Minnesota*: Chairman: Edward A. Sovik FAIA, Francis Bulbulian AIA, Elizabeth S. Close, FAIA, Linn Ann Cowles AIA, Steve Edwins, Bernard Jacob AIA, James I. Lammers AIA, Leonard S. Parker FAIA, Carl John Remick AIA, Julia Williams Robinson, Kenneth R. Stebbins AIA, John Ivey Thomas AIA, Milo H. Thompson AIA, Stu West, Bruce Wright.

Editorial offices: Bernard Jacob AIA, 4716 IDS Tower, Minneapolis 55402, (612) 332-5515.

Advertising and Circulation: *Architecture Minnesota*, 314 Clifton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403, (612) 874-8771.

When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow four weeks for change of address.

Postmaster: Send form 3579 to *Architecture Minnesota*, 314 Clifton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403. Controlled circulation postage paid at New Richmond, Wis. 54017.

Subscription rate: \$10 for one year, \$2 for single issue.

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly.

Copyright © 1980 by *Architecture Minnesota*

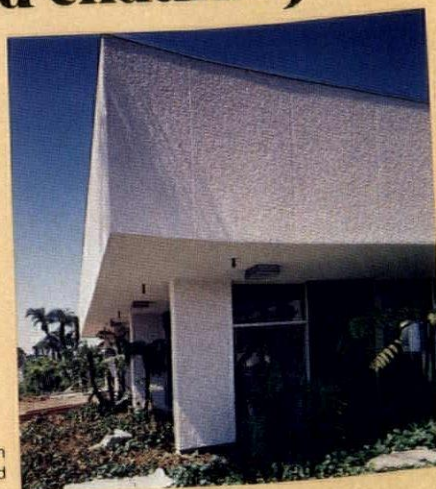
Architecture Minnesota (USPS 083350) is the official publication of the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects.

GO ALL THE WAY WITH SANSPRAY



Regular Monterey Sand

The elegant and enduring
natural stone
panel material
that carries
a 10 year
warranty.

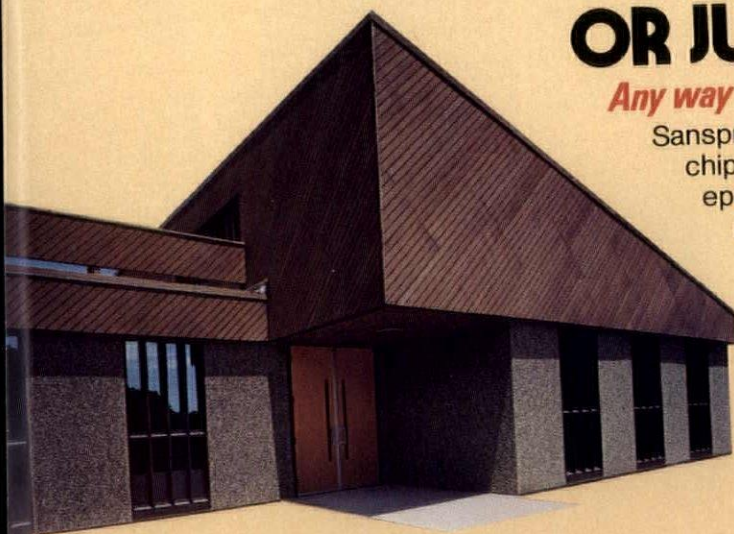


Large & Jumbo Northern
White on Plywood

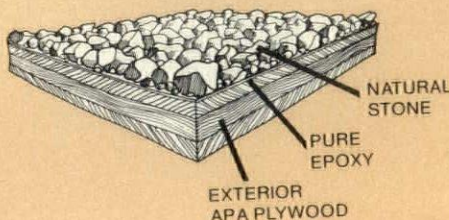
OR JUST PART OF THE WAY!

Any way you choose to go you can. Saw it! Nail it! Seal it!

Sanspray is an engineered panel consisting of natural stone chips adhered to Exterior grade APA plywood with pure epoxy resin. In addition, other panel materials such as FRC (Fiber reinforced cement) are available. Sanspray has the lasting beauty of natural stone, the strength of epoxy, and the ease of transport and installation of plywood.



Large Monterey Sand
on Plywood



**AVAILABLE IN
TEN DISTINCTIVE
COLORS AND FOUR
AGGREGATE SIZES
IN PANELS UP
TO 18' LONG
IN 5' WIDTHS.**



Distributed and Stocked by

Benoit Inc.

635 North Prior Avenue • St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
Phone: Interstate (800) 328-1436 Intrastate (612) 646-1387



A Natural Design.

KATE-LO, INC. INTRODUCES SYKES WOOD FLOORING TO THE UPPER MIDWEST

In addition to its well-known tile and energy lines, KATE-LO is the proud new distributor of Sykes Flooring Products. In keeping pace with the demand for extremely durable, yet luxury flooring, KATE-LO has turned to one of Mother Nature's favorites—wood. Its grained beauty adds an extra dimension to any design. Plus the maintenance required by wood is far less than other floor coverings, and the practical wearing qualities are legendary.

UNLIMITED DESIGNS

Parquet Floors — 38 varieties

Parquet floors are a new status symbol for discerning Americans. Sykes has met their demand for the elegance of the Old World with a wide variety of rich designs. Patterns include: *Canterbury, Jeffersonian, Monticello, Buccaneer, Etchedwood, Herringbone, Slate, Traditional Solid Wood Tile, Haddon Hall, and Distressed Haddon Hall*. Smooth finishes provide a perfect complement for any design or wire-brushed finishes supply a beautifully rustic appearance.

Sykes uses mixed oak in a variety of grades and a special protective covering for all its flooring. All patterns are available in unfinished or a unique four-coat, pre-finished surface and in 5/16" or 1/2" thickness. Colors include Light, Antique, and Ravenwood. Sizes vary from 6 1/2" x 6 1/2" to 13 1/8" x 13 1/8".

1/2" Laminated Planking - 4 Choices
An American favorite, *Country Estate Plank* is available in a rich

A DIVISION OF MASONITE CORPORATION



Haddon Hall, Ravenwood Color

Country Estate, Antique Color

From Mother Nature and Kate-Lo.



Herringbone Parquet, Antique Color



Solid Wood Tile Parquet, Antique color

Antique tone or unfinished. Four choices include smooth or wire-brushed finishes and styling with or without walnut pegs. Offered in 3, 5, and 7 inch widths and in random lengths. This three-ply $\frac{1}{2}$ " laminated oak flooring can be mastic applied or nailed.

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid Oak Planking - 2 Choices

The rustic, wire-brushed *Concord Plank* or the gleaming, smooth finished *Bunker Hill Plank* are both available in the Antique color or unfinished. They come in random lengths and widths of $2\frac{1}{4}$ " and $3\frac{1}{4}$ " and must be nailed only.

COMMERCIAL DESIGNING

All of Sykes wood flooring have the durability necessary for commercial traffic areas. However, two products are particularly noteworthy.

Etchedwood Parquet features a delicate wire-brushed finish which removes the soft summerwood to a depth of approximately $\frac{1}{16}$ ", thus exposing the most durable part of the hardwood to traffic. A penetrating four-coat factory finish insures long lasting durability. It's an ideal choice for any commercial project since traffic marks don't show and a sweep of the vacuum cleaner is all that's needed.

$\frac{1}{2}$ " *Laminated Block Flooring* is in great demand for high-rise and apartment construction. It's produced in accordance with commercial standard CS233-63. These prefinished blocks install with mastic over any subfloor—particularly concrete and wood. They can even be laid and walked upon the same day. The light and dark finishes can mix or match for any decorating scheme.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Simply phone or write KATE-LO for full details. A free full-color catalog is also available.



6750 W. Broadway, Brooklyn Park, Minnesota 55428
Main Office 612/535-5355 Minnesota 800-442-3003 Other States 800-328-3026

Next Time You Design An Amusement Park...Call Us

PROJECT:

Valleyfair
One Valleyfair Drive
Shakopee, MN 55379

**ARCHITECT/
CONTRACTOR:**

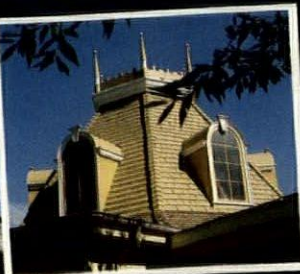
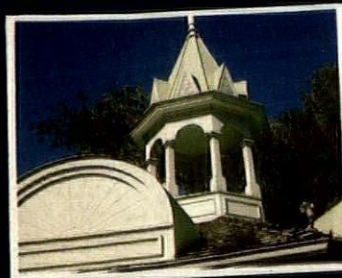
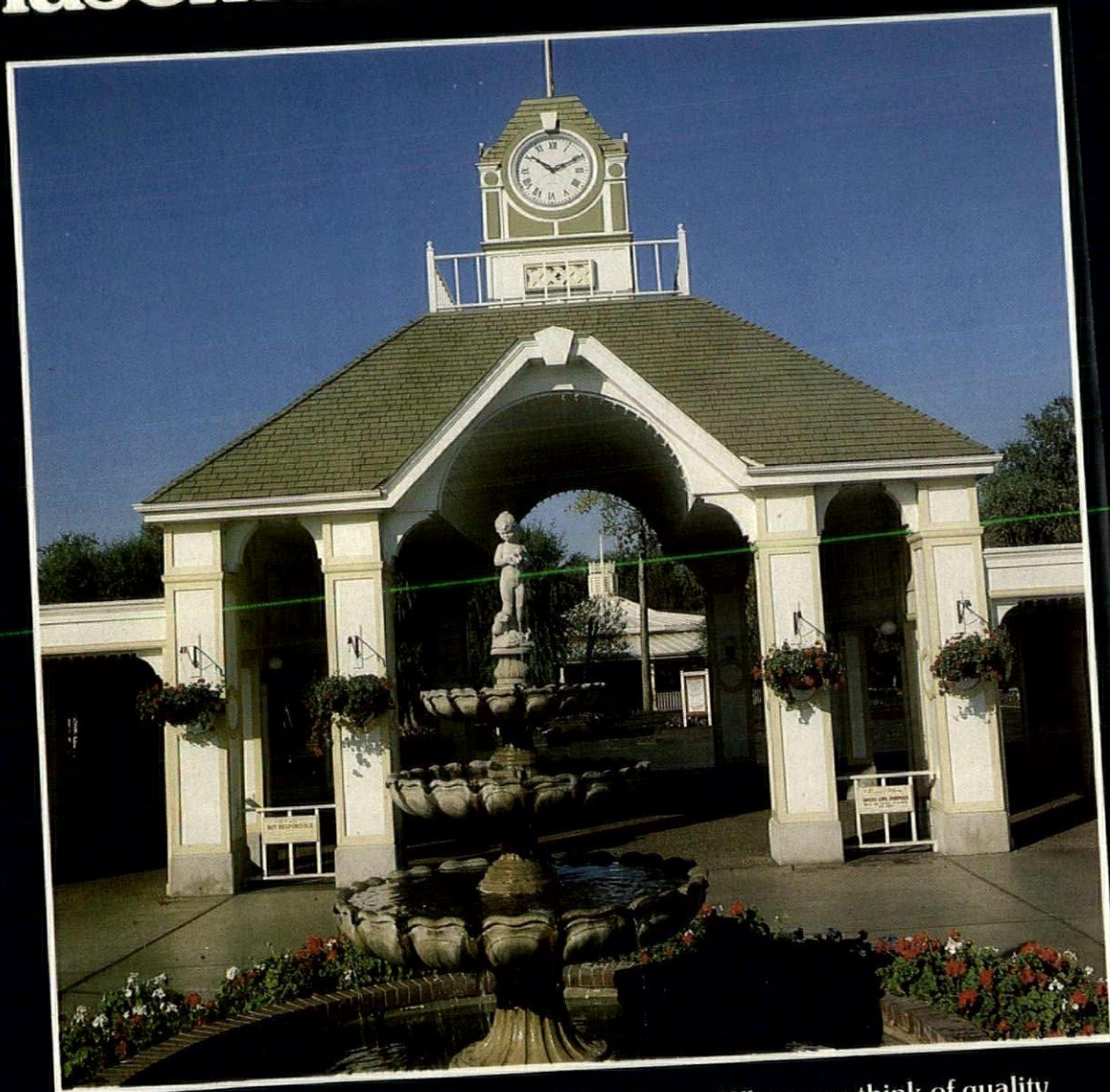
Rauenhorst Corporation
7900 Xerxes Ave. So.
Minneapolis, MN 55430

DESIGN CONSULTANT:

Donald Rosser &
Associates
4124 Washington Road
East Point, GA 30344

MILLWORK:

Shaw Lumber Company
Millwork Division
217 Como Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55103
612-488-2525



When you think of quality millwork by Shaw Lumber you probably think of homes, apartments, churches, banks and restaurants. Rightly so.

But when you design an amusement park and need extraordinary millwork to create a charming turn-of-the-century atmosphere, call Shaw's.

Much of our expertise and pride rests with our millwork craftsmanship as exemplified in the Upper Midwest's newest and largest amusement center.

SHAW LUMBER CO.

Specialists in serving the needs
of the professional

Member: Architectural Woodwork Institute (AWI)

Architects Vote To Repeal The Income Tax

Meeting at a recent convention, architects voted unanimously to repeal all state and federal income taxes. The meeting at which this vote was taken occurred in a small public place where spirited, but hardly Socratic, dialogue is the rule. The trouble with most such resolutions, of course, is that they remain known only to those present. Sometimes what appears like an eccentric idea turns out to have popular appeal. Witness Harold Jarvis and the new fiscal conservatism of Edmund Brown, Jr.

Indications are that given a choice "at this point in time," we would all vote against regulations, against levies, against inspections, against any form of government intervention—in short against any form of apparent intrusion upon our personal freedom. This freedom is often very loosely defined. Sometimes it is said to mean taking the elevator at high noon up to the top of the World Trade Center in New York in the nude, or detouring airliners to pick up a long lost lover in Java or simply amassing as much money as possible by whatever means. Freedom is also more often than not a symbol—as we are learning from Iran—rather than a reality. I want to fly by my own power and I don't want anybody to tell me I cannot. There are no regulations now against human flight. Freedom is ephemeral. The irony is that if humans do learn to fly as high as airplanes, there will have to be regulations. These regulations will be designed to protect aircraft (which contain humans) from flying humans and vice versa. Naturally, they will curtail the flying human's freedom. . . .

Architecture could be a lot more fun, architects would have a lot more freedom and their clients could build a lot more for less if there were not so

many codes and statutes and regulations directly affecting the construction industry. The insurance companies would not like that too much, but then we could also free ourselves from their requirements. The Minnesota State Building Code, which became effective in 1972, was designed to "provide uniform standards to safeguard life or limb, health, property, and public welfare by regulating and controlling design, construction, quality of materials, use and occupancy of all buildings and structures." The code applied to all municipalities which had a code or to any municipality which chose to adopt a building code thereafter. With most municipalities thus covered, it became the further goal of the Legislature to adopt the Building Code on a state-wide basis. In an unusual move which was the result of misinformation and short sightedness, the Legislature authorized each county at the last minute in 1979 government to put the question of adoption of the Building Code to the voters. As of this writing, nearly 40 counties have overwhelmingly rejected it.

The price of freedom. In rejecting the protection provided by the State Building Code these counties voted not only against the application of uniform safety standards but also against any form of safeguard from incompetent, fraudulent or irresponsible design and construction. Ironically it is precisely these rural counties which stand to benefit the most from the adoption of the Building Code. In many, many areas of the State, no effective building inspection is afforded. Construction/building decisions are left entirely to the discretion of the contractor. A well-meaning carpenter is not a structural engineer and although he may never pretend to be one, his intuition as to the structural adequacy of the structural timbers warrants verification. A fraudulent contractor, on the

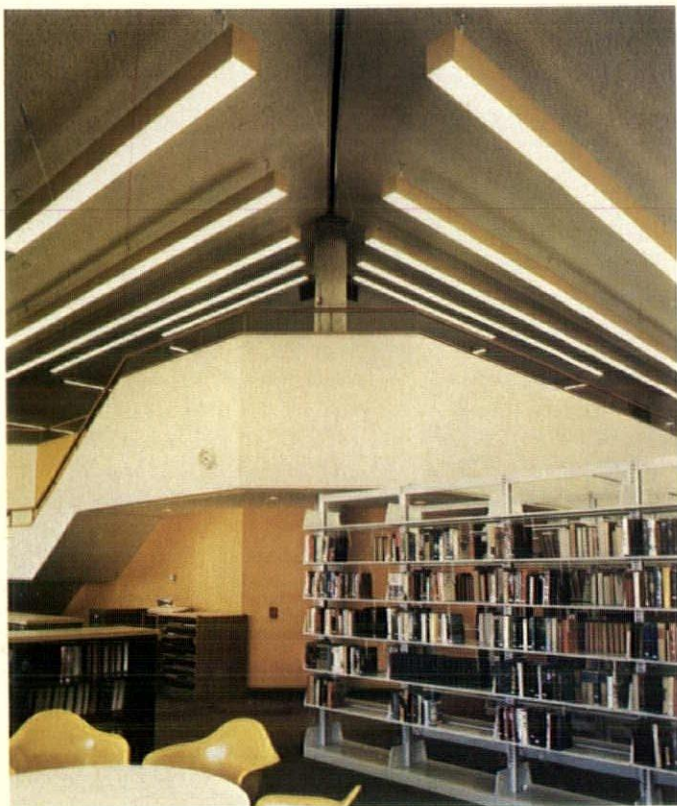
other hand, may characterize himself also as a structural engineer and, again, there is no way and no one to examine his claim.

While responsible developers usually follow the spirit if not the letter of the law, unscrupulous speculators may take advantage of the total lack of regulations and erect structures—often for quick resale—which may not be safe but which are a "good value." They may be a good risk to an experienced Las Vegas enthusiast, but they are not a good risk for the community.

There is nothing to stop irresponsible design and construction, which are cheaper, from continuing. They will continue to be the hazards they are, creating also grossly unfair competition against code complying construction. It is astounding that banking and other financial institutions will support activities of this kind; it leads one to suspect that for many it is not how—but how much.

A certain myopia has led these nearly 40 counties to "cut off their noses to spite their faces." Given the chance to vote on a state building code, they rejected it. They rejected additional state controls, government intervention, and the implicit intrusion of their freedom of choice and action they represent. They did not recognize that what they stood to gain was far greater than the alleged loss of liberty. The cost of safeguarding life and limb, health, property, and public welfare is minuscule and insignificant when compared to the peace of mind, protection and very significant freedom it provides. The media did little to inform and educate itself or the public about the State Building Code, its protection and its meaning. Hopefully the 1980 Legislature, setting the agenda for the '80s, will move quickly to straighten out this sorry mistake.

—Bernard Jacob



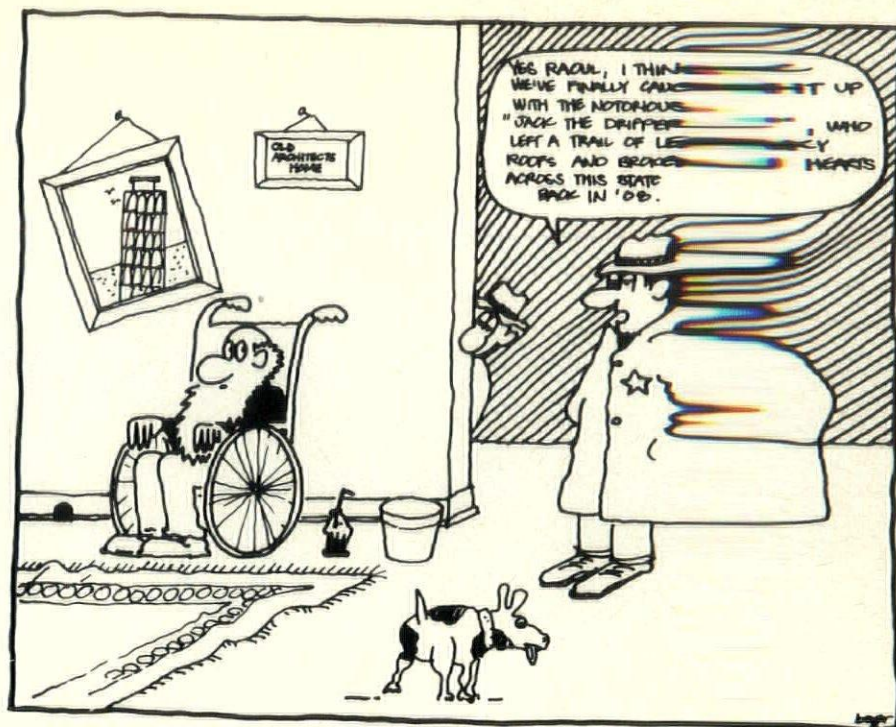
DAVIS-SCHNEIDER & ASSOCIATES
9250 GRAND AVENUE SOUTH
BLOOMINGTON, MINNESOTA 55420
(612) 881-5205

Creative Lighting...

**Don't make your next lighting job an afterthought.
See our representative during your preliminary design stages.**



Statute Of Repose A High Priority For Minnesota



Re-enactment of a statute of repose to protect those involved in the construction of improvements to real property should be regarded as one of the highest priorities by the legislature in 1980. Due to the "discovery rule" regarding claims about construction defects, liability from any construction extends in perpetuity from the future "date of discovery."

There are sound reasons to support a statute of repose to solve this problem. First, construction is unique in that its product has no period of obsolescence. With rehabilitation, buildings have an almost unlimited lifetime. Second, buildings are regularly modified by their owners after the architect, initial contractor and others have completed their work. Thus there is no long-term product control by the designers or builders. Third, studies show that the risk of any building defects coming to light after a structure has been up ten to 12 years is very minimal. In fact, more than half of the claims are made within two years, and over 99% within ten years. Fourth, real problems arise in the litigation of these claims over time, as witnesses die, memories dim, plans are lost, or modifications are made on the building involved.

Currently there are over 40 states that have recognized the problem in this

unique industry and have enacted statutes of repose or statutes of limitations. Minnesota followed this example in the late '60s and enacted a statute. However, in 1977 the Minnesota Supreme Court and a few other states found the language flaw and declared the statute defective on equal protection grounds. The class of persons protected (architects, contractors, engineers) was held by the Court to be without basis, since others similarly situated (such as producers and materialmen) were not protected. Since that time, three of the states with similar court decisions striking down statutes—Illinois, Wisconsin and Hawaii—have re-enacted the statute of repose with modified language.

The bill that the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects and other construction industry leaders are supporting is modeled after the Wisconsin statute.

Last year in Minnesota the statute of repose bill passed the House by an overwhelming vote. Unfortunately, the bill has not yet had a hearing in the Senate Judiciary Committee, although it is hoped that a meeting will be scheduled early in the 1980 session.

The House version of the bill calls for a repose period of 15 years. This is considerably longer than the repose

period of most other states, and represents a compromise with those who oppose the bill on the grounds that it deprives innocent plaintiffs of a right to sue. There are studies that show that more than 99% of all claims are made within ten years. It seems to us that the 15-year period represents, if anything, a balancing of the equities in favor of plaintiffs against those of the construction industry. Given this repose period, there can be little debate on the question of whether the statute is fair to all parties.

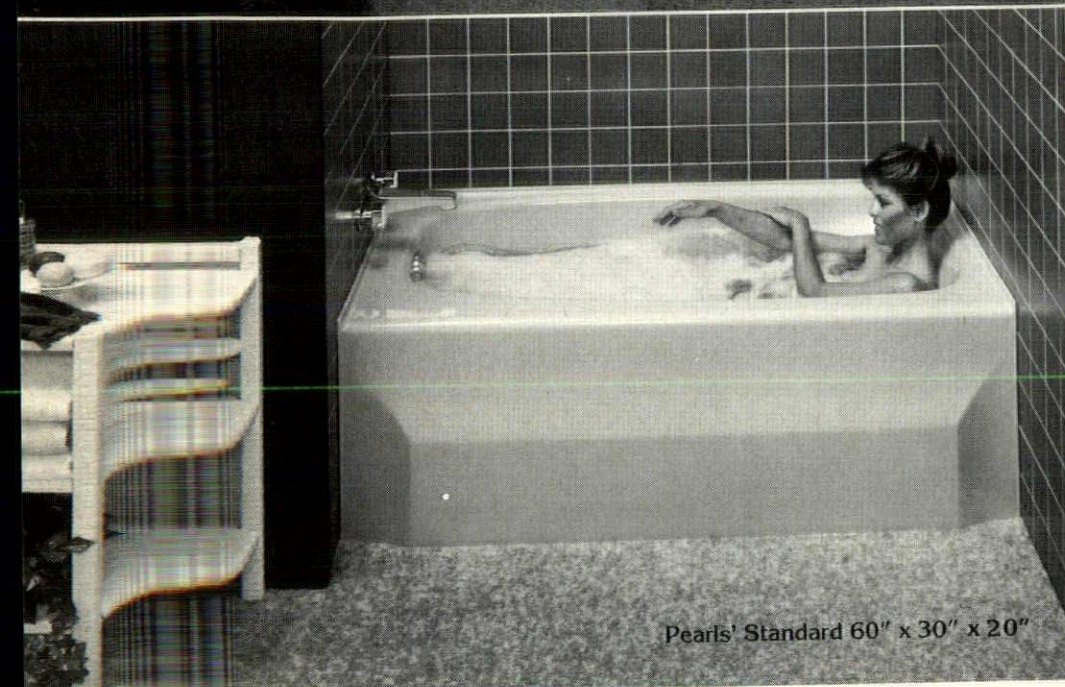
Currently, hundreds of small architectural, engineering, and contracting firms are providing services without the protection of a statute of repose. Heirs and successive owners of firms will be liable indefinitely and responsible for buildings constructed by their predecessors. It seems only fair that matters be laid to rest after a reasonable length of time.

As the 1980 Minnesota legislative session begins, architects and others within the state should speak to their legislators and urge support for a statute of repose bill in Minnesota, and urge that there be an immediate hearing in the Senate Judiciary Committee. Design professionals in Minnesota as well as contracting firms deserve a fair environment in which to practice business.

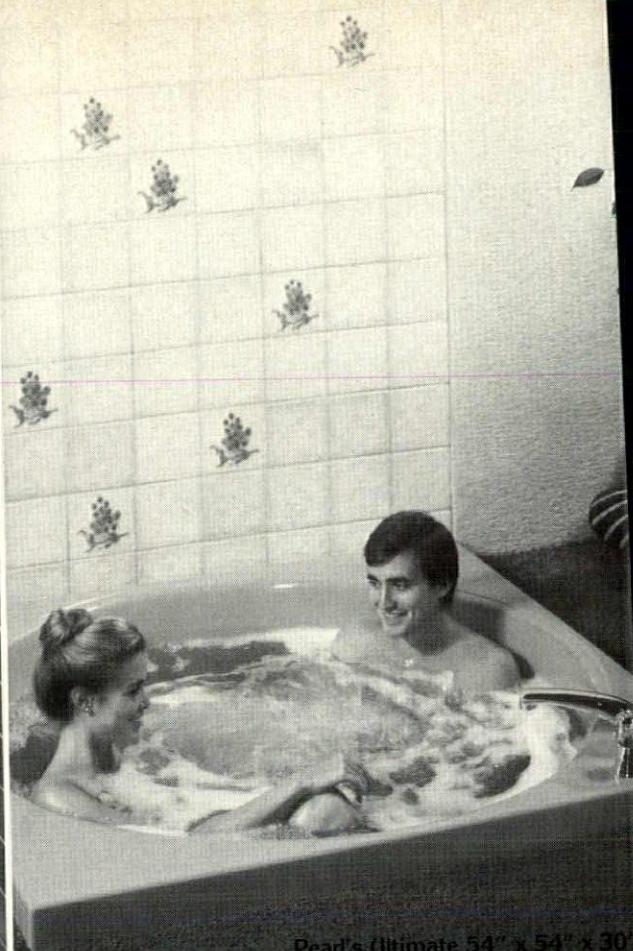
—James P. Cramer and John F. Herman



Pearl's Tranquil 72" x 35" x 20"



Pearl's Standard 60" x 30" x 20"



Pearl's Ultimate 54" x 54" x 30"

AVAILABLE SOON...
two new whirlpool baths by Pearl,
the **Luxury 60" x 48" x 22"**
and the **Classic 72" x 48" x 22"**.

Design in luxury with Pearl whirlpool baths.

Today, the bathroom is changing. Once it was just the essentials. Now it is often a colorful show-place. The luxury baths of today present opportunities for design expression.

What makes a bath luxurious? A Pearl whirlpool bath is the best way to begin. Pearl baths are manufactured in Minneapolis of the highest quality materials including Jacuzzi components. The "porcelain look" finish is achieved in fiberglass with the finest molds and finishing methods. Quality

design and construction show in every detail.

Send for our new full color sales kit. It tells the story of Pearl Baths, the result of 18 years experience in the whirlpool bath industry.

Call or write for complete information on Whirlpool Spas, Hot Tubs and Baths.

Pearl Baths, Inc.
1601 West Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Phone: 612-827-3828



**FOURTH ANNUAL
CONSTRUCTION DISPUTES INSTITUTE
HOW TO AVOID OR RESOLVE
CONSTRUCTION DISPUTES WITHOUT LITIGATION**

Sponsored by:
Advanced Legal Education
Hamline University School of Law
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104

Friday, April 11, 1980

Registration: 8:15-9:15 a.m.

Tuition: \$95.00

Marquette Inn
Marquette Inn Ballroom
701 Marquette Ave.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Lawyers, architects, engineers, contractors, and owners will benefit from this practical seminar about the issues that frequently arise during construction projects and which can lead to delay, expense, and litigation if not anticipated and managed competently.

For more information write or call:
ADVANCED LEGAL EDUCATION
Hamline University School of Law
1536 Hewitt Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
(612) 641-2336

Good Design Is Good Business . . .

Investing wisely with an instinct for the future is good business. We believe good design is good business.

Our job is to design ways to use a new or existing facility more productively. We attend to needs, to image and to detail.

Our design plans respond to specific work task requirements — to circulation, lighting, acoustic and mechanical needs. Floor plans, color schemes and informational graphics create a new image or enhance an existing one. And we take care to specify building systems and materials that responsibly meet energy needs.

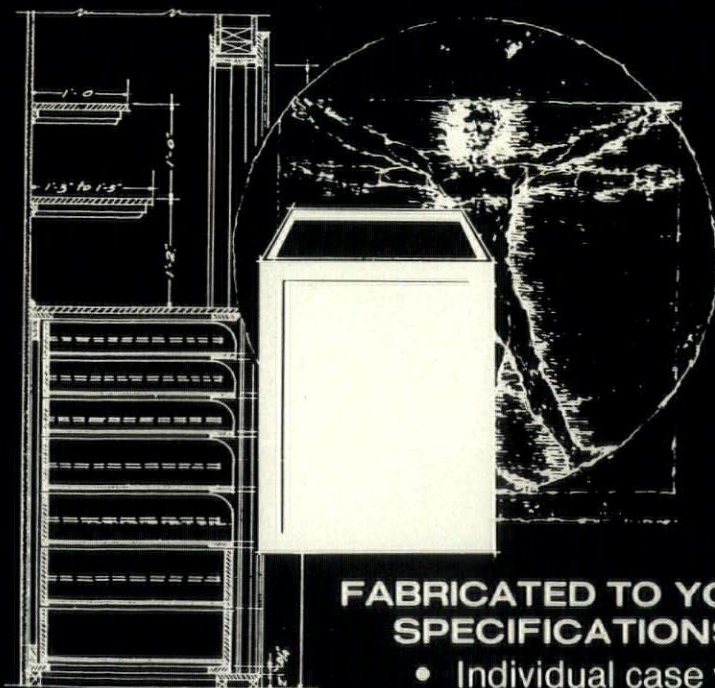
Investing in good design is investing wisely for the future.

Call us at **332-5515**

Team₇₀ Architects

4716 IDS TOWER MINNEAPOLIS 55402

Traditionally Contemporary



**FABRICATED TO YOUR
SPECIFICATIONS**

- Individual case work
- Store Fixtures
- Contract Furniture



ENVIRONMENTS INC

7385 WASHINGTON AVE
EDINA, MN 55435

612-841-5607

PROFESSIONAL REDWOOD



The Green Valley Office Building designed by Jerry Mazzara, using 1/2 x 6 Clear All Heart Vertical Grain Bevel Siding water repellent treated with Clear Seal-Tox.



ARCHITECT: DENNIS L. MULVEY, ZEJDLIK, HARMALA, DELAPP INC. Architects, Minneapolis

The lobby of Lundgren Bros. Construction, Inc., Wayzata, MN. Simpson Timber Company's Random Plank LaHonda, Tongue & Groove Redwood Paneling speaks to the craftsmanship and sensitivity this builder wishes to convey to its clients. Canton Redwood helps make that happen.

PROFESSIONAL REDWOOD, YOU SAY?

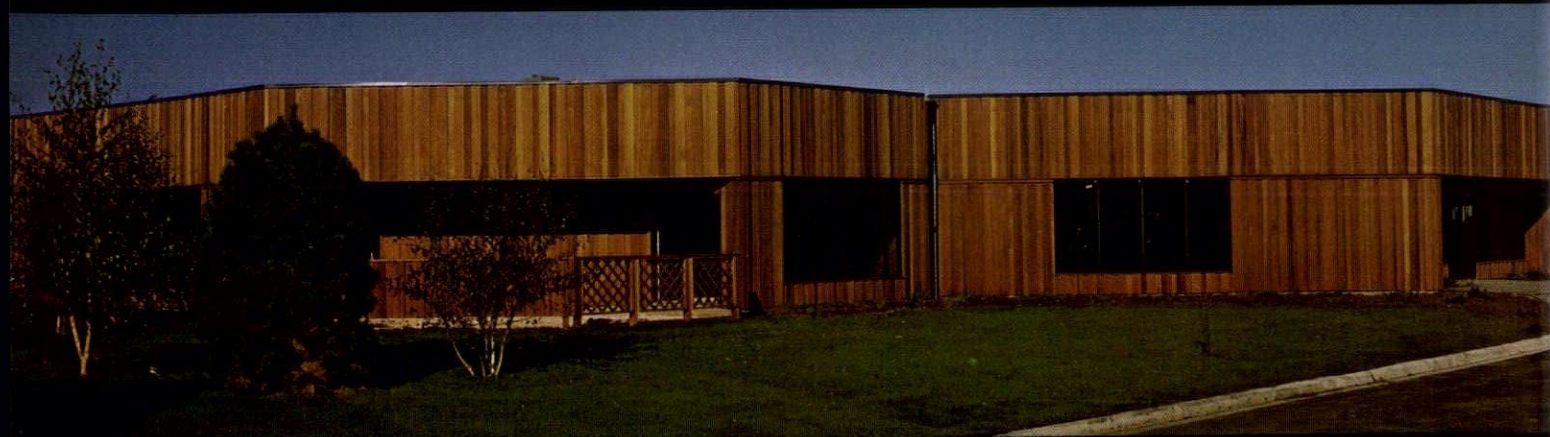
Oh yes! Canton Redwood can be very business-like. Yet its appeal in commercial applications is its warmth. It is the fact that Redwood sided or paneled offices do not appear like ordinary commercial buildings, stark, bland and austere. Canton Redwood's rich cinnamon tones soften harsh commercial surfaces. It makes your work space like home. Canton Redwood is the kind of building material that helps planners excite company employees.

Redwood helps blend professional buildings into neighborhoods that don't want design departures from the residential nature of the surrounding area.

Today's prime rental space is well designed, warm, appealing to the Executive and his Secretary, and to the Doctor and his Nurse, too.

Redwood lumber and 5/8" Redwood plywood fall into Class II of the Fire Hazard Classification Tests permitting their use in interior spaces without fire retardant treatment. Where exterior fire retardant treatment is required, Redwood can be exterior fire retardant treated, unlike many other species.

Remember, only Canton Redwood comes in the wide variety of Redwood sizes and patterns to suit all of your interior and exterior design options, including Canton's selected Redwood Landscape Garden Grades that tie your total design together inside and out. For more information on Redwood for commercial uses, or an appointment to view our extensive slide library, please write "Professional Redwood, P.O. Box 9328, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440". We will be happy to show you that Redwood means business.



Since 1930, CANTON has meant the Redwood difference

CANTON
CORPORATIONS

CANTON represents the finest mills in the Redwood industry

PALCO

Simpson

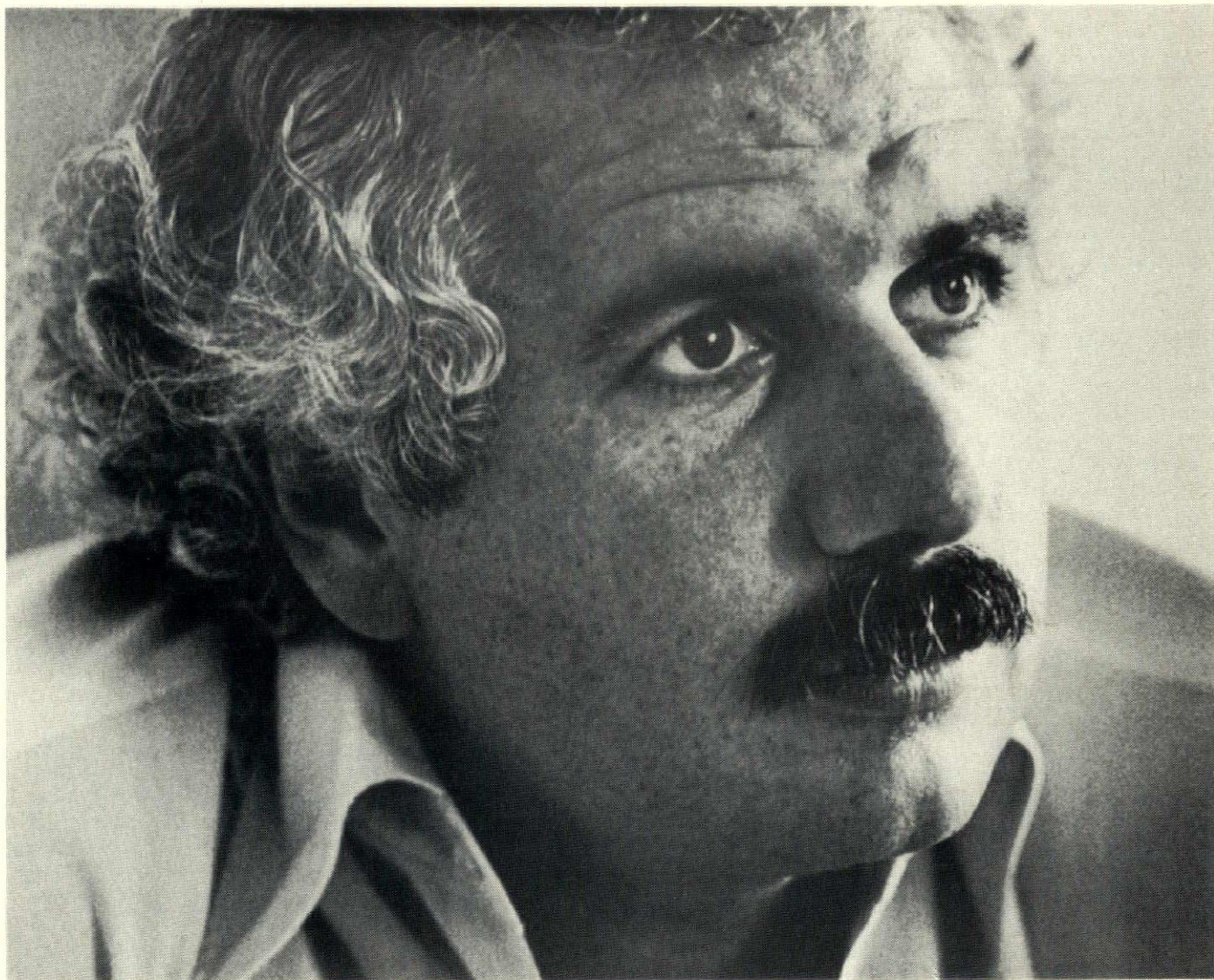


Visit our elaborate showroom anytime between 8-5:30, M-F, also open for special appointments, please call 612-425-1400. Directions: CANTON's is located near Osseo in the northwest section of the Twin Cities, 1 1/2 miles north of I-94 on County Rd. 18. Turn east at 83rd Avenue North to 9110.



9110-83RD AVE. NORTH MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55445

MAIL ADDRESS P.O. BOX 9328 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440 PHONE 612/425-1400



Moshe Safdie, international architect and planner, has been named program chairman of the **30th International Design Conference in Aspen** to be held June 15–20 in Aspen, Colorado. The 1980 conference will be entitled “Form and Purpose.” “By examining this relationship,” states Safdie, “we can extract those principles and lessons of past traditions relevant to us today and project forward to expand a set of values and principles from which we can generate a more wholesome environment responsive to our needs as well as enriching and uplifting to the human spirit.” Safdie currently maintains offices in Boston, Massachusetts, Montreal, Canada, Jerusalem, Israel, and Baltimore, Maryland and is Director of the Urban Design Program,

Graduate School of Design at Harvard University. Among the projects for which Safdie is best known are the Habitat '67 in Montreal, Quebec; the Coldspring New Town, Maryland; the Master Plan for the Western Wall Precinct in Jerusalem, Israel; and the Keur Farah Pahlavi New Industrial City in Senegal. Registration information: Conference attendance will be limited; persons wishing to attend should register early. Conference fees: \$250, primary registrant; \$125, second member of a household; \$115, student (proof required). Send registration to I.D.C.A., P. O. Box O, Aspen, CO 81611. For additional information contact the I.D.C.A., P. O. Box 664, Aspen, CO 81611, (303) 925-2257.

Larry Wilson, chairman of the **Wilson Learning Corporation**, has made a proposal to turn the old **Milwaukee Road train depot** at Third and Washington Ave. South in Minneapolis into a "wellness center" encompassing a half million square feet of office, retail, and recreational space on a ten-acre site at a cost of between 30 and 50 million dollars. A 400-room hotel and a townhouse development are also part of the proposal. Wilson defined "wellness" as a way of life that emphasizes an interest in nutrition, exercise, stress management and holistic medicine, concepts that are part of his company's training program for corporate executives. The center would promote this interest through restaurants and shops catering to alternative lifestyles as well as exercise and fitness services. The depot's shed area would be converted into a quarter-mile running track, racquetball and squash courts, Olympic-size pool, and gymnasium. Tennis courts are proposed for cold-weather bubbles adjacent to the shed. The project, called Depot Center in Wilson's proposal, would be linked to the Skyway system via a connection across Washington Avenue to a city parking ramp planned for the block south of the depot. At the heart of the Center would be Wilson Learning, which would relocate its facilities downtown. Designer for the project is **the Hodne/Stageberg Partners**, who feel that the depot, which was built in 1898 and is included on the list of National Historic Landmarks, has great historic value and should be preserved. Wilson made his proposal at a press conference in mid-November, and plans to air the idea in other appropriate public forums, such as the Heritage Preservation Commission, the Riverfront Development Coordinating Board and the Housing and Redevelopment Authority. Although other plans to recycle the depot have been put forward, none have gotten beyond the initial planning stages.

Associated Energy Consultants, Inc., headed by its founder-president Peter Herzog, has joined the consulting engineering firm of **Bakke Kopp Ballou & McFarlin, Inc.**, as a division of the company. The new division will concern itself with the energy efficiency of projects under design at BKBM, as well as carrying out special assignments independent of the parent company.

Construction is underway in downtown St. Paul on a new **office building** that will serve as headquarters for the **Minnesota Society of Professional Engineers**, among others. Located at 555 Park Street, the building is directly across the street from Bethesda Lutheran Medical Center and two blocks north of the State Capitol. Occupancy is set for April 1, 1980, when the building is scheduled for completion. The MSPE will be the building's first major tenant, utilizing approximately 1,000 square feet of prime space on the first floor of the four-story structure. Other tenants will include insurance agencies, manufacturer's representatives, architects and several other professional organizations. **Val Michelson and Associates** is the project architect and Frank Horner is the consulting engineer. The contractor is the Kraus-Anderson Building Company.



The Minnesota Supreme Court has ruled that two 19th century "Irish row houses" in Red Wing are historical resources and cannot be demolished to make way for parking space. One of the houses was built in 1879 by James Lawther, an Irish immigrant who was highly successful in real estate, and the adjacent house was built in 1882 by Silas Foot, a mayor and civic leader who was involved in the Foot Tanning Company. Although the two-story brick houses are of a style common on other parts of the country, it is unusual for Minnesota. The court's unanimous decision permanently blocks demolition of the houses, which had previously been recommended by the District Court judge in view of building code and fire safety violations and because the owner had no feasible alternative to meet its parking needs. Although the high court overturned the District Court judge's finding on demolition, they also noted that demolition cannot be "enjoined indefinitely if the owner refuses to renovate or sell the houses or if the city does not condemn them."


The **Women's Architectural League of Minnesota** will present their tenth annual art show and sale February 7, 8 and 9 in Dayton's eighth floor auditorium. Minnesota and regional artists will be showing their paintings, drawings, sculpture, ceramics, jewelry, and weavings. A benefit will be held on the evening of February 7. Proceeds will go to a scholarship for a University of Minnesota architectural student.

The largest ever gathering of architectural educators representing most of the professional programs in the United States, Canada and Mexico will convene in San Antonio March 26-29, 1980 for the **68th Annual Meeting of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture**. Programs of a broad professional nature will be of interest to both educators and practitioners. "The Language of Architecture" is the theme of workshops which will be led by such notables as Charles Moore, Michael Graves, Peter Collins, Stanford Anderson, Jeffrey Cook, Peter Papademetriou, Jorge Silveti, Peter McCleary, Rudolfo Machado, and Donlyn Lyndon. Other speakers at the conference will be Michael Pittas, Director, Design Arts Program of the National Endowment for the Arts; John H. Cable, Director, Buildings Division Department of Energy; and Frederick Krimgold, Program Manager from the National Science Foundation. O'Neil Ford, FAIA, and other local authorities will speak on San Antonio and the vernacular architectural of the southwest region. Also scheduled are meetings focusing on the historical roots of architectural education, the preparation of grant proposals, directions for continuing education, and the organization of overseas study programs. The St. Anthony Hotel is to be the convention center, and events have been planned to take advantage of its colorful neighborhood that includes San Antonio's famed River Walk. There will also be a reception at the old Ursuline Convent and dinner and entertainment in La Villita, the "little village" of old San Antonio. The highlight of the conference, the Awards Banquet in honor of the fifth recipient of the **AIA/ACSA Joint Award for Excellence in Architectural Education**, will be held March 29 at the historic Mission San Jose, a building complex characteristic of the regional dialect of San Antonio.

NAC Architects has joined with **Architectural Alliance** of Minneapolis in the formation of **Architectural Alliance East**, a St. Paul-based firm established to provide expanded professional services and an extended geographical market. Principals in Architectural Alliance East are: **Robert R. Nelson, Robert C. Armbruster and Darrell D. Carlson**

Ground has been broken for the expansion and remodeling of **Minnesota Public Radio's new broadcast facility** and network headquarters in the heart of downtown St. Paul's redevelopment district. Scheduled for completion in September of 1980, the building will include the latest in "state-of-the-art" broadcast studios and equipment. It will also be equipped to serve as a major "uplink" site for the National Public Radio satellite system. Designer for the six million dollar project is **The Leonard Parker Associates** and general contractor is the **Kraus-Anderson Company**.

Charles E. Schwing, FAIA, president of the Baton Rouge architectural firm Charles E. Schwing and Associates, was inaugurated as the 1980 President of the **American Institute of Architects** on December 7. Schwing succeeds **Ehrman B. Mitchell Jr., FAIA**, of Philadelphia, as head of the 34,000 member society. The five other national officers installed were: first vice-president/president-elect, **R. Randall Vosbeck, FAIA**, Alexandria, VA; three national vice-presidents, **Gerald L. Clark, FAIA**, Phoenix, **Anna M. Halpin, FAIA**, New York City, and **Thomas H. Teasdale, AIA**, St. Louis; and treasurer, **Jay W. Barnes, FAIA**, Austin, Texas. Secretary **Robert M. Lawrence, FAIA**, Oklahoma City, continues in his second two year term. Twelve new members of the AIA Board of Directors were also installed.



CRAFTSMANSHIP IN EUROPEAN-STYLED KITCHEN CABINETS.
SOLID HARDWOODS, VENEERS AND PLASTIC LAMINATES.
CUSTOM-MADE IN MINNEAPOLIS.

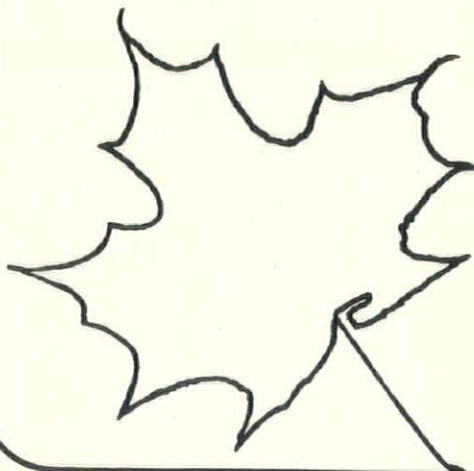
WOODWORKS

3008 Bryant Avenue South • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408 • (612) 825-5472

CANADIAN DESIGN

..... for products of quality

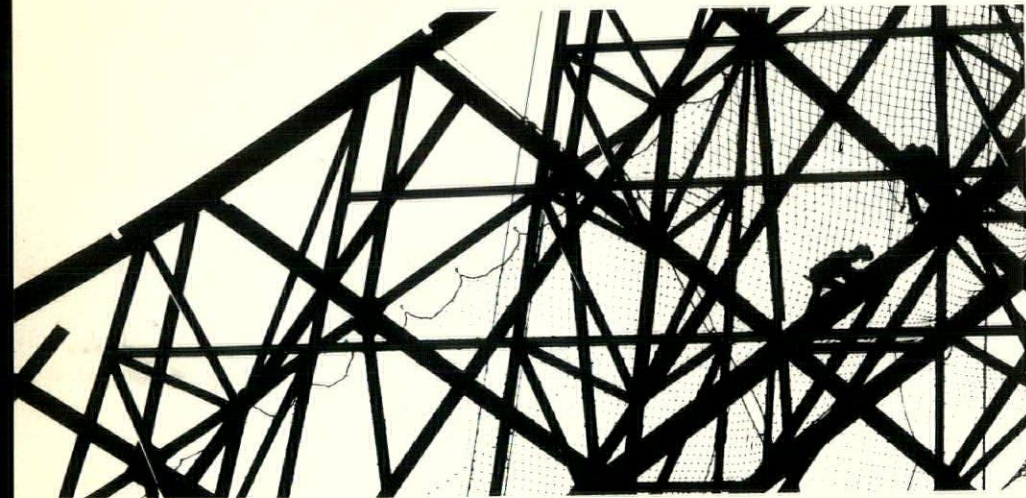
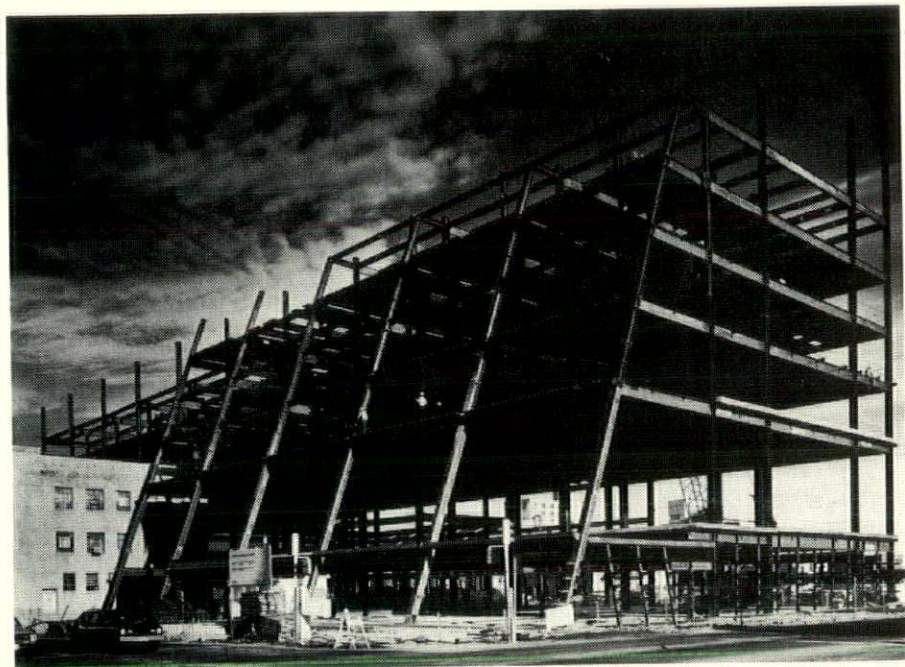
Ambiant Systems Ltd. • Biltrite Furniture • Children's Playgrounds Inc. • Doerksen & Gronau Ltd. • Egan Visual Inc. • Kinetics • H. Krug Furniture Co. Ltd. • Office Specialty • Optimum Management Inc. • Precision Mfg. Inc. • Reff Products Ltd. • Selkirk Wood Industries Ltd. • Storwal International Inc. • Taylor Evans • Westnofa of Canada (1979) Ltd. And others.



Contact:
Canadian Consulate
15 S. 5th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612-336-4641

Under Construction

I N S A I N T P A U L & M I N N E A P O L I S



Photography: Saari & Forrai

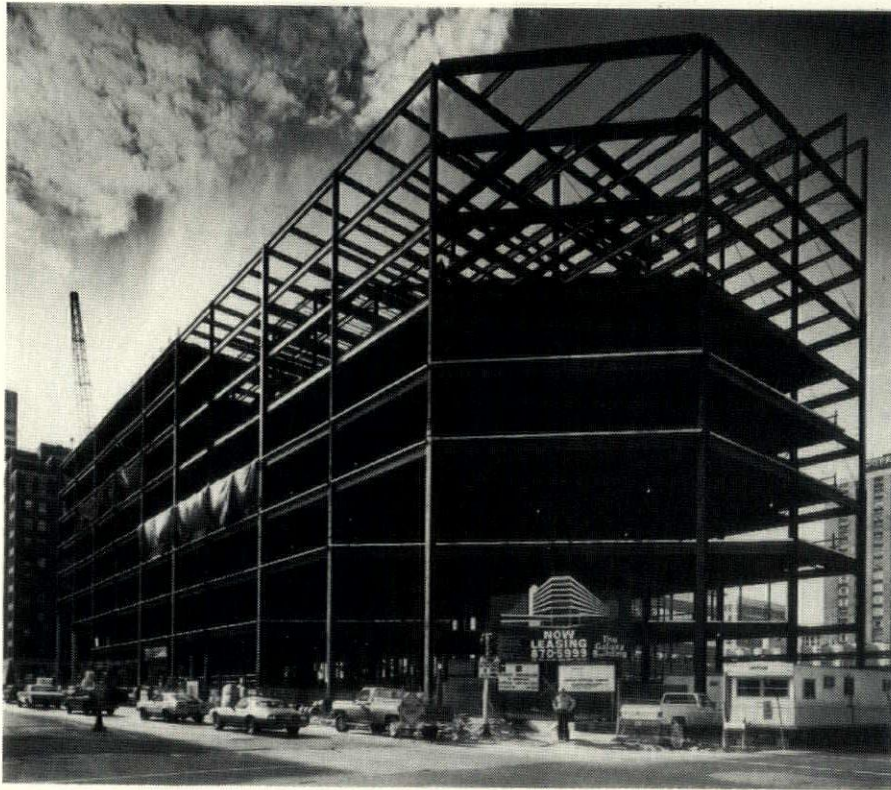


By the time these photographs are published, they will have historical value—they will be outdated. They will be seen to represent an anterior moment in the process and progress of construction. As photographs and as views of reality, they have arrested a particular moment, a specific space in time.

Their reality is a memory whose destiny it is to find fulfillment in the whole, in the future.

The taut steel, the hefty concrete, the transcendent cranes restate the miraculous happenings in the growth of a building and the rebirth of a city. . . .

—B. J.





SUN OIL CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS • Radnor, PA • Architect—John Carl Warnecke & Associates

Anyway you look at it, SuperSky looks better.

Inside or out, your building will look better with SuperSky.

You design the skylight and SuperSky engineers it and builds it
to your specifications.

When skylights figure in your plans, see the people at Snow-Larson.
Because they know building materials, inside and out.

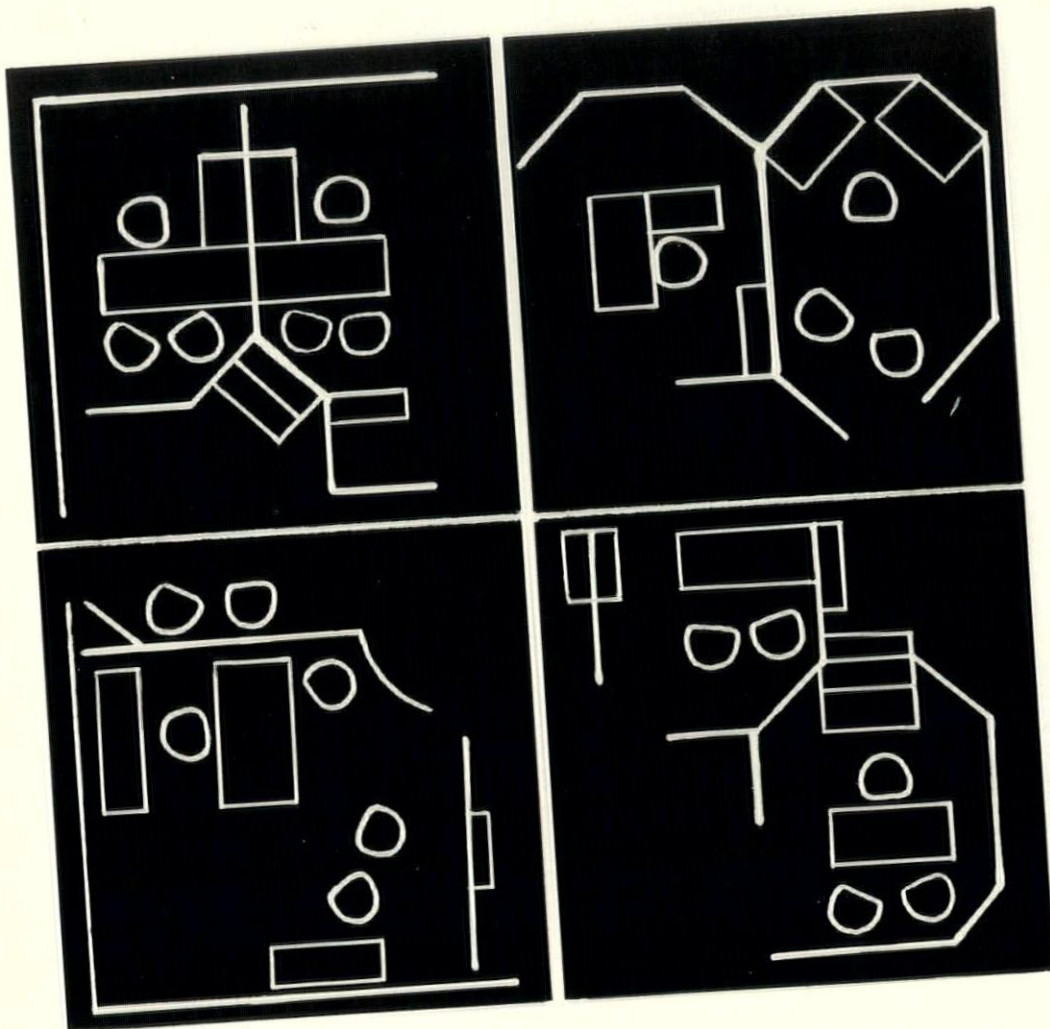
So for a closer look at SuperSky and a wide variety of other quality
building materials, call Snow-Larson today.

SNOW-LARSON, INC. CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Snow-Larson, Inc., 1221 N. 2nd Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55405
Minnesota Toll Free 800/742-0674

OFFICE
FURNISHINGS

INTERIOR
DESIGN
SERVICE



OPEN PLAN SYSTEMS
SPACE PLANNING
ALL STEEL AND
MOST MAJOR LINES



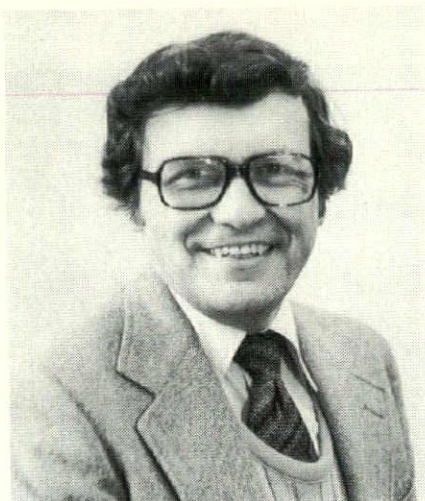
Business Furniture Incorporated

6210 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416
(612) 544-3311

Interview by James P. Cramer with

Lloyd Bergquist

President, Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects



Lloyd Bergquist, AIA has just assumed the Presidency of the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects. He has been a member of the MSAIA for nearly 20 years, having held several offices in the St. Paul Chapter. He currently is Vice President of the Firm of BWBR Architects in St. Paul. He has been principal in charge of a number of major religious, corporate, educational and public projects in Minnesota and elsewhere. BWBR Architects has received a number of regional design awards.

James P. Cramer: Lloyd, could you explain briefly the purpose and structure of the MSAIA?

Lloyd Bergquist: The Minnesota Society is a component of the American Institute of Architects which is a national organization including a total membership of approximately 34,000. The Minnesota Society represents a smaller but very active membership. One of our principal functions is to represent the architectural profession and also, as the voice of the architectural profession, to serve the public, our state, our community, our neighborhood and our neighbors. We do this in a variety of ways, from lectures and seminars to testimony before the State Legislature. The Minnesota Society focuses on some very special programs and services such as our Architectural Center Bookstore and information service in downtown St. Paul, *Architecture Minnesota* magazine, and our Center for Public Education on Architecture and Design which has been financed in part through the gifts from National Endowment for the Arts and the Minnesota State Arts Board. The Society is

also active in architectural referral services and represents the profession at a number of exhibits and seminars in the area.

Cramer:

What do you see as some of the urgent problems and concerns of the profession in 1980?

Bergquist:

As architects, there are areas which are of immediate and urgent concern. I would say that the fuel shortage—or let us call it the energy crisis—and the conservation of natural resources will continue to be very important considerations in our work. We have made great strides in energy-conscious design. I believe that this is an area in which we in Minnesota are particularly strong. I also believe that the Minnesota Energy Agency has done an excellent job advancing energy-conscious design. Another of my prime concerns is the great shortage of moderate and low income housing and reasonably priced family homes in Minnesota. The cost of financing and construction has risen to the point where the average home is beyond the reach of most prospective buyers. Creative and innovative means of financing as well as construction will have to be developed in concert with our banking institutions, the Minnesota Housing and Finance Agency, and other appropriate organizations. It is astounding to me that in such a progressive and energetic area as ours we remain unable to provide needed housing at a reasonable cost.

Cramer:

An issue that is of critical importance to the architects in the state, but one which ultimately affects clients and public as well is the matter of a Statute of Repose in Minnesota. What are your plans regarding this matter?

Bergquist:

The unlimited liability of an architect and his heirs for any project undertaken is not in the profession's interest and is also not in the public's interest. This matter must be our top legislative concern in 1980. The cost of professional insurance is skyrocketing and it is illogical and unreasonable to expect a son or grandson to defend construction faults which are alleged to have been committed by a father or a grandfather decades earlier. This presents a very unfair business climate in Minnesota and the clients suffer as a result of this. Now over 40 states in the country have adopted a Statute of Repose, most of them with the duration of ten years. A reasonable accommodation will have to be arrived at one this matter in 1980.

Cramer: What are the other legislative priorities? priorities?

Bergquist: It is also urgent that the entire state be afforded the protection of the State Building Code. A great effort must be made to explain to the Legislature as well as to the public that the protection afforded by the State Building Code far outweighs what any restrictions the controls might occur. It is regrettable and short-sighted that a number of Minnesota rural counties have voted to reject the provisions of the State Building Code.

Cramer: Lloyd, from what you're saying, 1980 presents a rather ambitious program. Do you think that actual advances can be made?

Bergquist: Yes indeed. The MSAIA is a very strong organization that exists within a strong and congenial state climate. Our society has a number of committees, all of which are very active in their respective areas. The society's concerns will be addressed by the appropriate committees and action will be taken. MSAIA committees are chaired by well qualified architects who have particular knowledge and experience in their respective areas. Committee members are talented and dedicated architects who give very freely of their time. Given the urgency of our priorities and the strength of our organization I am confident that we will make advances in 1980.

Cramer: Lloyd, Minnesota is national headquarters for many outstanding architectural firms. Many of these local firms have distinguished themselves nationally and internationally. Yet, so many projects currently underway in the Twin Cities have been designed by outside firms. How do you reconcile this?

Bergquist: It is regrettable that so many of our corporate leaders have decided to procure architectural design services from out of the state. Minnesota's corporate leaders have immense courage and confidence when it comes to business decisions and matters of financial development. I would also like to think that they can entrust their projects to Minnesota firms whose reputations are perhaps only regional, but whose services are of the highest design quality.

Cramer: There is impressive work being done by Minnesota architects.

Bergquist: This is true and we should not give a one-sided impression to the state of af-

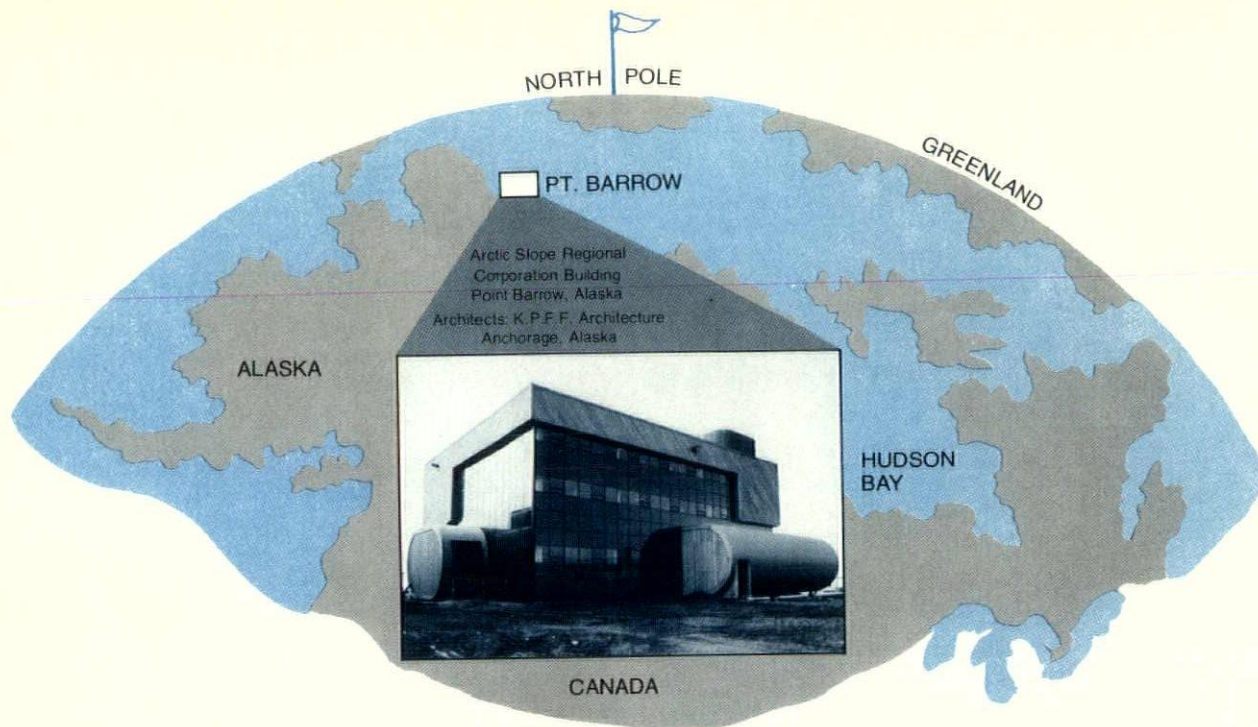
fairs. I find it very encouraging that a great number of local corporations are retaining local architects to provide them with professional services. In many outstanding instances, this is resulting in some of the best architecture in Minnesota, much of which is receiving or has received national attention. For example, Minnesota architects have been selected for projects such as the Minnesota Opera Company, The H. B. Fuller Company International Headquarters, Gelco Corporation's Headquarters, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Corporation's Headquarters, Western States Life Headquarters, Minnesota Mutual Insurance Headquarters, the St. Paul Companies Life Insurance Headquarters, Economics Laboratories and so on. There does seem to be an increasing awareness of the talents available locally and also an increasing desire to support this talent. So, from that point of view I feel that the situation is improving a great deal.

Cramer: Of course some of our firms have distinguished themselves nationally and internationally.

Bergquist: Yes indeed. All of our member firms taken together have worked in nearly every state of the union and several of them have worked abroad as well. Every month projects by Minnesota architectural firms are highlighted in the national architectural magazines and design media so it is nice to see this talent recognized. It is appropriate that Minnesota architectural firms begin to be recognized and hired for the upcoming construction projects in Minnesota.

Cramer: Minnesota has been awarded the 1981 National Convention of the American Institute of Architects. I am sure this will also take up some of your time.

Bergquist: Yes. We are very proud to have had the Twin Cities selected as the site of the 1981 National Convention. I think this again is a mark of our growing national reputation and it is going to be very exciting to have architects from all over the country and many from other parts of the world join us here. We are going to be quite busy preparing for them and we fully intend to expose them to all of our accomplishments as well as critical issues. So you can see we have our work cut out for us in 1980. It is going to be an important year—not that every year is not important—but this one has a little more significance because it is, after all, the beginning of a new decade.



Pt. Barrow, Alaska Gives A Whole New Meaning To “Sitting On Top Of The World”

Cronco-Lite

Over 50 Years

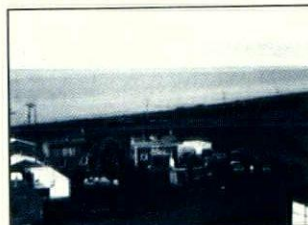
Point Barrow, Alaska, Your Typical Oceanside Village.

Arctic Ocean that is, the northernmost point of the United States. North of the highest peak in North America. Where the permafrost makes the most routine matters a challenge for ingenuity and a struggle for survival.

There's no running water. No way to lay underground pipes. Water has to be trucked in, sewage trucked out. No paved roads. No foundations. All structures are built on pilings secured in the earth by mud. The diet? Forget about salads. Nothing green grows up here. Lots of walrus meat, though.

Cronstoms' Thermal Barrier Curtain Wall is the Largest, the Farthest North.

How did Cronstoms end up here at the top of the world? The building pictured is corporate headquarters for Arctic Slope Regional Corporation in Point Barrow, an impressive structure especially in this stark landscape. The architect specified Cronstoms' CTS thermal barrier curtain wall for a large portion of the exterior. The CTS energy-saving system eliminates metal to metal contact. No frost or condensation at temperatures to -30°F . The CTS thermal barrier keeps the outdoors in its place, even here. Cronstoms' was the *first* to develop a competitive thermal barrier system. Our system has already met the challenge on top of the world at Point Barrow. Now we're ready to meet your challenge.



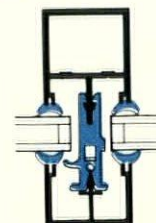
Summer at the beach.



Typical street scene.



Spring in Point Barrow.



CRONSTOMS
MANUFACTURING, INC.
4225 Hiawatha Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
(612) 722-6671



Your fellow professionals are talking about us. And for some very good reasons.

Since our opening in 1977, Minnesota Tile Sketchbook has captured your imagination, as well as that of your clients. The many professionals who regularly use our Edina facility say our extensive international tile and fixture selections have broadened their design planning. More than twenty color coordinated displays are a beneficial setting to bring or send clients. And our professional service consistently proves to be time saving when meeting specification and delivery requirements.

 **minnesota**
tile sketchbook

WE COLOR YOUR THINKING

Conveniently located in Edina at 7101 France Avenue South, in the Leisure Lane Mall. Phone (612) 925-2070.

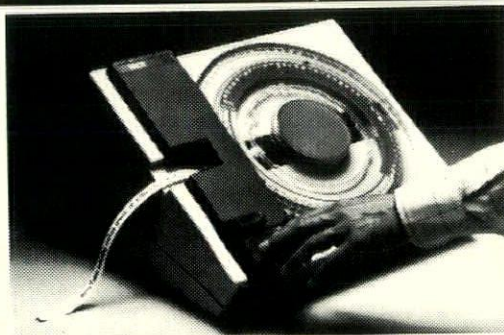
Thank You!

Minnesota Architects and Engineers
from



*Thanks to You 1979 was a
Successful Year and we're looking forward
to serving you throughout the 80's*

if you're
not
familiar
with
KROYTYPE



A remarkable invention that creates "type on tape" with incredible precision. Crisp, clean KROYTYPE lettering, anyone can make. Instantly. Inexpensively.

The KROYTYPE lettering machine produces KROYTYPE lettering faster than press-ons. Less expensively than photo headliners. And, better looking than mechanical lettering.

Now, quality lettering is as simple as dialing the typedisc to the desired character and pressing the print button. Letter spacing is automatic and adjustable. Character alignment is precise. Typediscs register 80 positions in 19 popular typestyles, in sizes from 8 to 36 point.

Call for a demonstration and a one week free trial.



2432 University Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114
(612) 647-1600

In Bismark, ND Call (701) 222-2357

Living Rooms

This is the first in a series of presentations on residential architecture. In forthcoming essays we will discuss, in text and photos, the nature of design as it applies to varied activities and needs of the home environment. We will show that subtle differentiations can sometimes be as brutal as major contrasts and that all choices and decisions are interdependent and that on them depends the success or failure of a design.

The living room is the fulcrum of a house. In many ways it *is* the house. The proportions—the relationship of height to width, the lighting, the amount of transparent wall to opaque wall, the amount of natural light to artificial light—they all contribute to the symmetry, the quality of (yes) life in the living room.

The furniture—its scale and its style, the textures, their color and juxtapositions—they all qualify and define the basic architecture of the living room.

Sometimes a living room is totally introverted: an interior space—for the inner life. Sometimes the living room is a very formal room, a room to see and be seen in: a public space. In some instances, the living room is a deck, a platform from which to view the landscape or the city: the outside.

The living room is also, more than any room, the most revealing room in the house. The history, the memories, the values and tastes of a family are all reconciled here.

Friedman Residence
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Designer:
The Hodne/Stageberg
Partners, Minneapolis



Stageberg Residence
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Designer:
James Stageberg, Minneapolis



Residence
Designer:
Cunningham Architects, Minneapolis

This house has access to the outside from every room. Skylights, located between trusses which span the house, bring sunlight into the interior.



Photography: Phillip MacMillan James

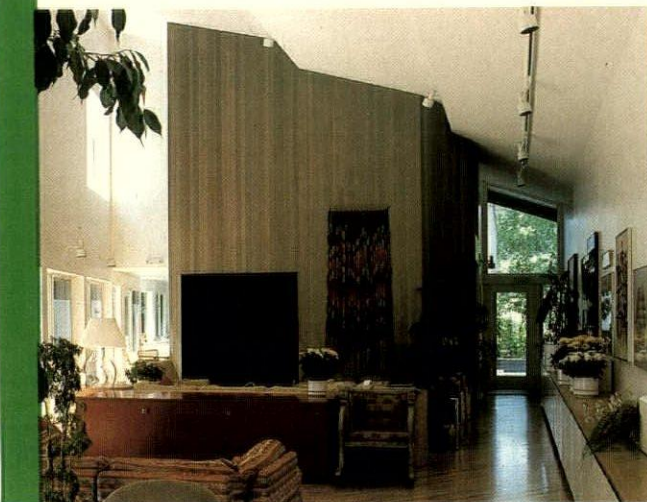


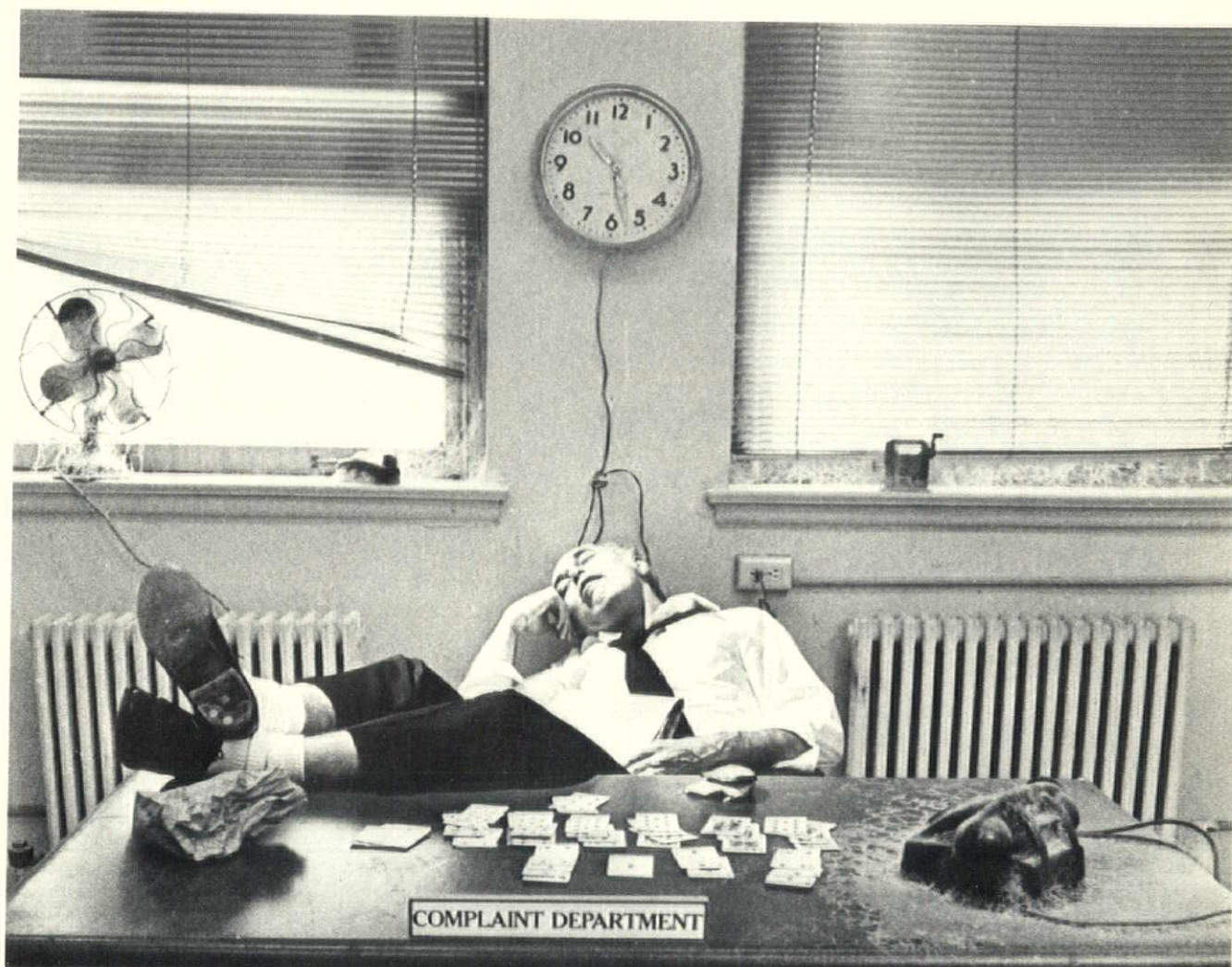
Residence
Designer:
 Cunningham Architects, Minneapolis

This house takes advantage of its scenic location by offering a view of the lake from every room. The living room has a particularly wide vista, with the lake visible for more than 180 degrees.



LeJeune Residence
 Orono, Minnesota
Designer:
 Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson
 & Associates, Inc., Minneapolis





It's been so long since the phone rang in our complaint department that we're not even sure it still works. One thing we are sure of is the consistent quality of Pella windows. That's important, whether you're an architect including Pella windows in your design, a builder



installing them to precise tolerances or an owner counting on Pella beauty, performance and long life. Every Pella window delivers that kind of consistent quality. If that sounds like your kind of window, call Ron Johnson at 335-4134.

We know his phone works.

Fire containment specialist.



Call on the brick and block wall specialist to give your buildings added fire protection.

Drywall elevator shafts and stairwells can collapse in a fire. Steel loses its load-carrying capacity when temperatures rise above 1000°F.

Glass and metal curtain-walls can shatter or melt.

Brick and block walls won't burn, melt, buckle or disintegrate. No matter how hot the fire. Good reasons for masonry stairwells, masonry protective compartments, and masonry firewalls on every floor of your building.

No one can prevent all fires from starting, but the bricklayer, working with brick and block, can keep them from spreading.

Brick and block. Some of the best fire protection your building can get.



minnesota masonry institute
7851 METRO PARKWAY SUITE 103
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55420
PHONE 612-854-0196

Send me information on the fire
safety advantages of brick and block.

Name

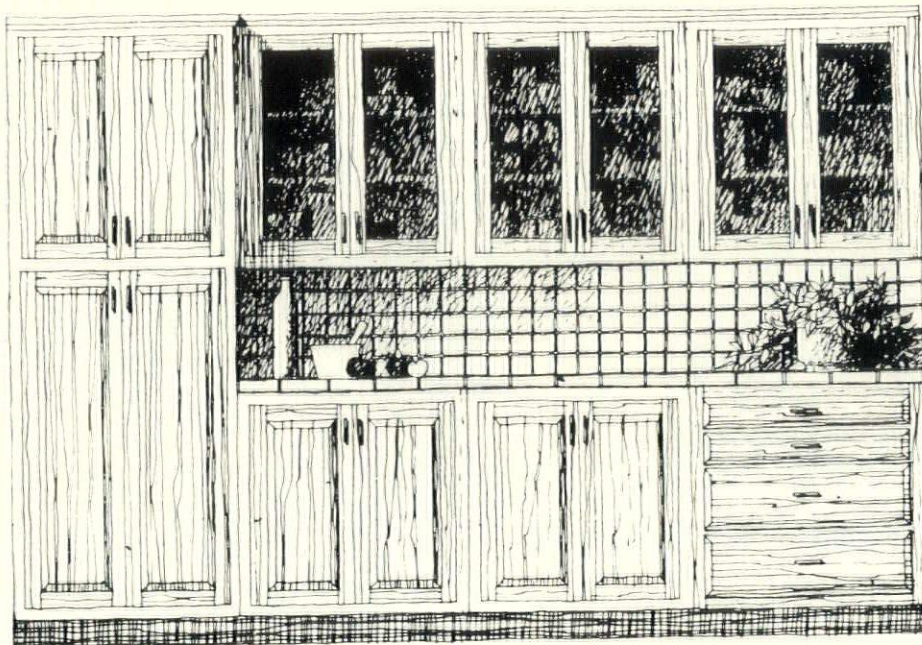
Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Nature of Business

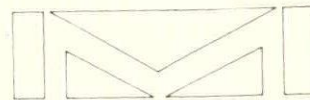


MUTSCHLER

BY LOUIS ANGELIKIS A.I.A.

**Mutschler,
better by
design.**

MSAIA Award winning ad
Member A.I.K.D.



Mutschler Kitchens

3940 W. 50TH ST.
EDINA, MINNESOTA 55424
(612) 926-7631

alpha beta copy

Specification Book Printing

Alpha Beta Copy leads the way in high quality, error-free printing of specification books, punched, collated, and bound automatically. Our capabilities are unmatched, anywhere. You'll like our speed, reliability, and our prices.

Bid-Set Printing

Alpha Beta Copy offers you superb quality Beta blue-line and/or Beta black-line printing. No job is too small or too large. We'll retain your masters, reprint and deliver posthaste.

Super Beta Black

Now Alpha Beta Copy produces presentation prints for your visual graphics. Super Beta Black prints are sturdy and opaque. They rival photostats in quality and sharpness, and the price is right, for your speculation and presentation work.

Drafting and Artist Supplies. Ask for our complete line catalog.



New in St. Paul,
just above the newly
constructed shopping mall,
Carriage Hill Plaza.

alpha beta copy

494 Lowry Medical Building
St. Paul, MN 55102
Phone 612 297-8200



alpha beta copy

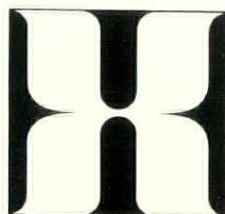
1624 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Phone 612 333-2233

Commercial Wallcoverings from Hirshfield's.

Controlled use of pattern.
Bold use of texture and color.



Executive Wood wallcovering at Fresh Fin restaurant is planked natural white oak.
Hirshfield's representative: Jeff Lien.



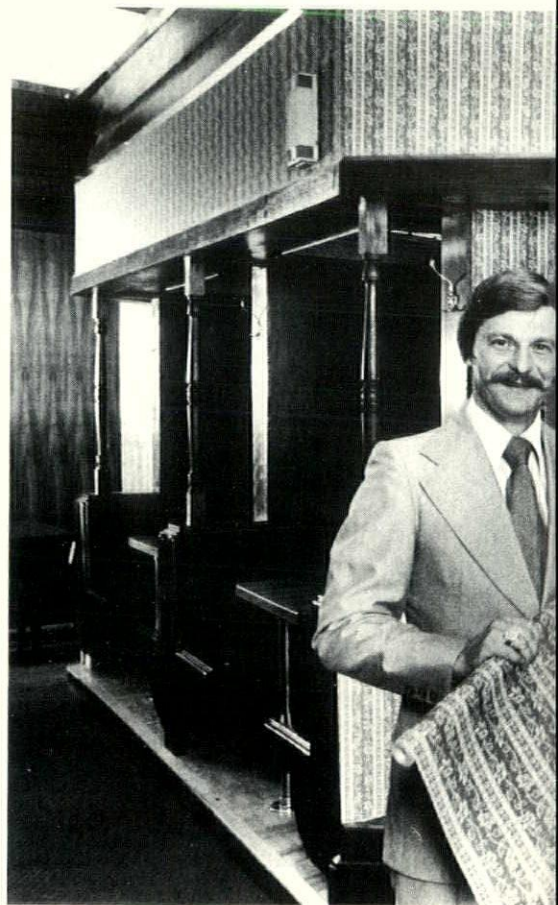
HIRSHFIELD'S
CONTRACT SALES

Contract Sales Showroom: 824 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis
Mon.-Fri. 8 A.M.-5 P.M. (612) 370-2626

Distributors of: Stauffer Commercial Vinyls, Spectra Royale Vinyls and Architectural Reference File, Environmental Graphics, Eurotex, Geometrics for Designers, Fred Cole Foils, Hasi Hester of California, S. M. Hexter Wools and Linens, Manuscreens, Executive Wood, Laue Suedes, Mirror-Flex, Naturescapes, Vinyl Weaves and Textures & Stripes by J. Josephson, Edinburgh and Balmoral by Sidlaw of Scotland, Textured Vinyls by Moss, Imperial Wallcoverings, United Wallcoverings, Vescom of Holland, Vin-L-Fab Commercial Vinyls and Let's Talk Textures by Laminating Services, Fuller-O'Brien Paints, Olympic Wood Finishes. Representatives for: Jack Denst Designs, Winfield Designs, Albert Van Luit.



Winfield Graphic sets pattern for custom carpet in Meshbeshier, Singer & Spence law offices.
Designer: Don Sewell.



Georgetown Print provides pattern accent to dark wood at Green Mill Too restaurant, Minneapolis.



Shenandoah Suede walls enhance setting at Dayton's Commercial Interiors. Designers: Renee Savage and Patti Hiatt.



Stauffer Vinyls in vivid colors brighten corridors at 3M Company. Designer: Wendy Patterson.



"Niji" Oriental Wallcovering adds natural texture to walls at Main Hurdman & Cranstoun accounting offices. Designer: Marsha Wilkins, left, Dayton's. Client: Patty Ursin, Main Hurdman.



French Woven Fabric wallcovering provides dramatic backdrop for Ken Meshbesher's law office.



Hirshfield's representative: Bob Katchmark, left. Architect: Lanny Oxtan, Hill District Design.



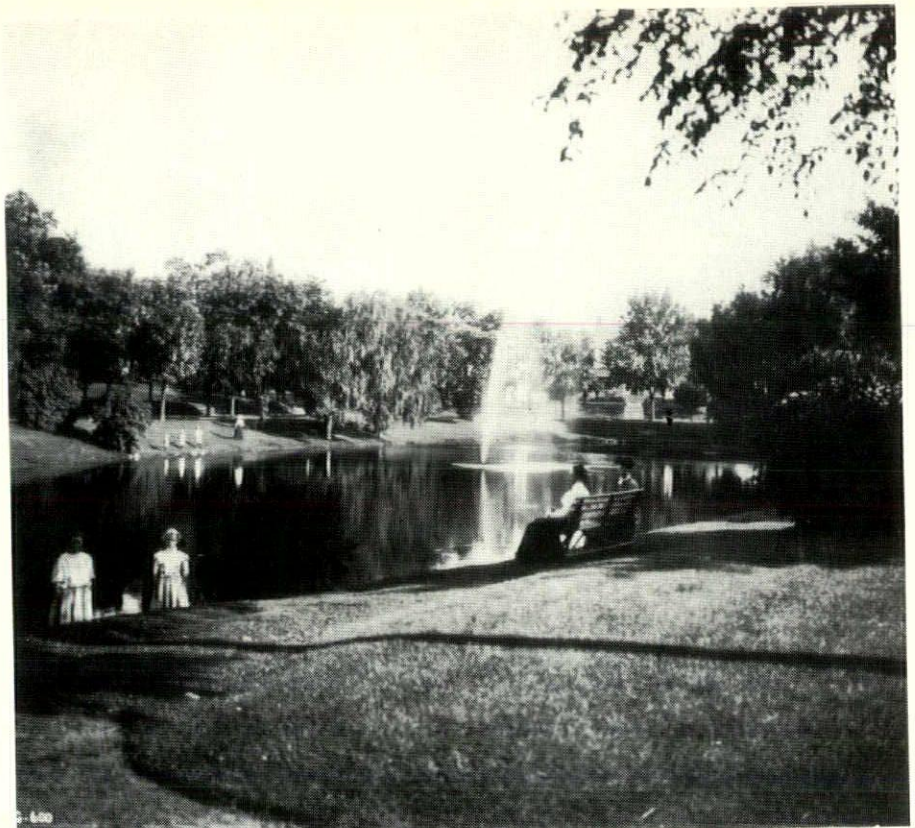
Stauffer Corki with spot lighting lends elegance to corridors at Northwestern Bank Building, St. Paul.

The Romantic Landscape and Twin Cities Residence Parks

Carole Zellie

Throughout older neighborhoods in the Twin Cities, the rectilinear gridiron plan of streets is broken by parkways and small pockets of curvilinear streets. Although winding street patterns were often dictated only by the surveyor's adaptation to topography, many of these areas were the special intention of late nineteenth century real estate developers and landscape architects. The residential subdivision work of landscape architects of this period often shows an awareness of the natural landscapes of eighteenth and nineteenth century garden designers in Europe and America. Real estate developers and speculators recognized the market value of these subdivisions, picturesquely planned to enhance the natural amenities of the site, particularly where there were adjacent public parkways or parks.

The romantic landscape taste evident in the design of late nineteenth century residence parks was introduced to America at mid-century in the design of public parks and cemeteries. Landscape architect Frederick Law Olmsted, designer of New York's Central Park (1853) also provided a prototypical plan for residence parks and suburbs with his design for the Chicago suburb of Riverside, Illinois (1868). Riverside was not the first "romantic suburb," but the comprehensive plan of curving streets, large lots, abundant park and public space, and picturesque views was highly influential for the development of tracts throughout the country such as those in Minneapolis and St. Paul.



Lake Iris Park. View of the fountain in Lake Iris at the center of the park at the turn of the century.

"No city in the country of the size and importance of Minneapolis is as destitute of fine suburbs, places where the men of business can get away from the noise of the city and the inconvenience of small lots and crowded neighborhoods. . . ."

This assertion was included with H.E. Ladd and Company's 1886 public presentation of "Washburn Park." Located along Minnehaha Creek, the 120 acre site was designated as a suburban residence park by landscape architect Horace William Shaler Cleveland. The developer further advised the prospective buyer that the streets "follow the natural depressions of the land, and the lots are from one quarter to three and one half acres in size, lying on the high ground. . . ."

H.W.S. Cleveland (1814-1900) was responsible for the design of many Twin Cities' residence parks, and served as landscape architect for the Minneapolis Board of Park Commissioners, created in 1883. The connections between the formation of the

Board of Park Commissioners by certain civic minded citizens, many of them realtors, and the subsequent acquisition and donation of public park lands is important, and helps to explain the "disappearance" of some landscape architect designed residence parks into public lands. It should be noted that accurate documentation of the subdivision designer is often difficult to obtain. H.W.S. Cleveland was cited as the designer of several residence parks during his short career in Minneapolis and St. Paul but it is likely that some parks were the work of lesser known surveyors, equally inspired by the romantic landscape taste of the day.

Washburn Park is representative of approximately fifteen late nineteenth century residence parks planned according to picturesque landscape principles in the Twin Cities. Curving streets, large lots, parks and park triangles, water features, and abundant plantings enhanced the natural setting. Developers extolled the landscape architects' attempt to serve as the "high priest of nature."



The park in the park: College Park, part of St. Anthony Park.



The house in the park: A shingled residence, sited on the crest of a hill on Commonwealth Avenue in St. Anthony Park.



Dr. E.M. Stern and family in front of their Como Boulevard home, Warrendale, Minnesota. (1900)

Photos courtesy of Minnesota Historical Society

Some of the tracts were within city limits when plotted; others, such as St. Anthony Park and Lake Iris Park, were annexed in later years. In the last decades of the nineteenth century, the horsecar and street railway made previously peripheral areas at the edge of the city desirable spots for homebuyers seeking the best of the city and country. The advertiser of lots and homes in the residence park typically pointed out advantages; natural beauty, an absence of real or perceived city ills, soundness of investment, quality of neighbors, and proximity to public transportation. Before zoning laws, restrictions were often placed on setback, materials, and minimum construction cost of dwellings in the residence park. "Rusticity" in the landscape design and a country feeling were promoted, but not at the expense of all urban amenities such as utilities and good transportation. In some cases, scenic areas which were first developed as amusement parks or picnic spots at the end of the trolley were later developed as residential parks: John Hinkel's Lake Iris Park, Louis F. Menage's Lakeside Park on Lake Calhoun, and Cary Warren's Warrendale, on Lake Como.

The house which happened in the suburbs or residence parks, on larger lots, in a less congested urban setting is worth description. Some historians describe a residence which evidenced a new relationship to light, air, and the natural configurations of the site, and changes in family life. The single family house often showed expression of natural materials (wood, stone, stucco) and invention of interior plan toward informal openness rather than preoccupation with period styles. Simple, large building shapes, often shingle-clad, with broad overhanging roofs and a new plastic handling of interior space can be seen in some suburban houses of the late '80s and '90s. Vincent Scully has called the suburb the "green landscape of architectural invention," but this inventiveness was not a constant characteristic of Twin Cities' residence parks. The residence park developed quite slowly, and sold primarily to middle income persons. The house styles show repetition of detached urban dwelling forms and decoration popular throughout the city. Although incentive designs were appearing in Minneapolis, St. Paul, White

Bear Lake and Minnetonka, the house in Forest Heights or Lake Iris Park was likely a "builder's book house, with the eclectic Victorian character of neighboring houses on countless grid plan streets.

Thus, the majority of residence park houses were not part of the suburban romantic tradition, although the landscape architect's manipulations of the natural surroundings definitely were. Smooth, Shingle Style houses, like rustic villas, did appear in Burlington Heights, St. Anthony Park, and Prospect Park, but for the most part, they were not the inventive house type which was developed elsewhere in the late nineteenth century suburban laboratory.

Although the plans shared common design sources, physical landscape characteristics, and promotional language, the outcome of the approximately fifteen late nineteenth century residence parks was quite diverse. The slow and uneven residential development and abandonment or conversion of these tracts is due in part to the corresponding growth of the park system and private donation of scenic areas, as well as the financial panic of 1893 which slowed new building. Although subdivisions such as Saunders Park and Oak Lake Park exist today only in old plat books, the effort of landscape architects and land developers to provide "country in the city" represents an interesting era in the history and development of Twin Cities neighborhoods.

A Twin Cities Catalogue

St. Paul: *St. Anthony Park* (1873, H.W.S. Cleveland, designer) *Warrendale* (1884, H.W.S. Cleveland) *Lake Iris Park* (1883 . . . "the art of an (unnamed) landscape architect has been utilized.") *Macalester Park* (1882) *Burlington Heights* (1886)

Minneapolis: *Oak Park* (1880) *Oak Lake Park* (1873) *Forest Heights* (1883, Cutter and Plummer, Civil Engineers) *Saratoga Park* (1886) *Saunders Park* (ca. 1884) *Cedar Lake Park* (1884, Straw and Lyte, surveyors) *Prospect Park* (1884) *Washburn Park* (1886, H.W.S. Cleveland) *Menages's Lakeside Park* (brief life as residential subdivision: 1874, Cooley and Rinker, surveyors.) *Remington Park* (1883, Baker and Gilmore, surveyors.) ■

Carole Zellie is a former St. Paul City Planner and currently heads her own firm, Landscape Research in Cambridge, Massachusetts

**Fire safe. Low priced. Versatile.
Quick to construct. Thermal efficient.
Costs less to insure. Six good
reasons why load bearing concrete
masonry construction is growing fast.**



It's not just the coming thing. It's here.

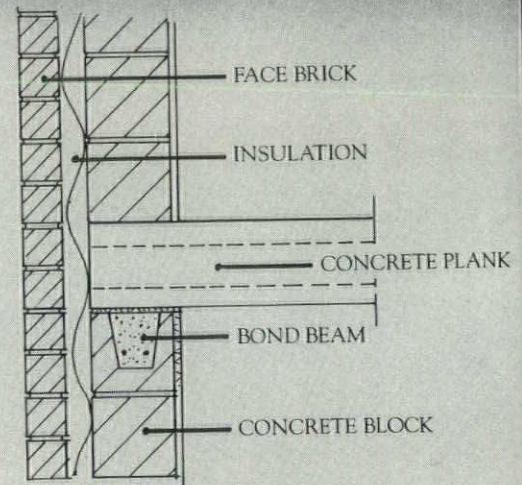
Richfield Towers, housing for the elderly and disabled, is an excellent case in point. Seven stories. 150 attractive apartments around a center atrium. Esthetically pleasing 45° corners, formed with readily available concrete block. Floors and ceilings of pre-cast concrete plank, spray textured on the ceiling side.

Today's architects, engineers, designers and contractors like the versatility of load bearing concrete masonry construction for projects such as senior housing, luxury apartments, motels, offices, warehousing, and storage facilities. They're putting it to use with increasing frequency, combining savings and safety in a wide variety of new structures throughout the area.

The hollow cores of pre-cast concrete plank and block provide routing for mechanical and electrical equipment. Insurers are recognizing its fire safety, as compared to other construction materials.

Concrete plank, manufactured in lengths up to 50 feet, can be notched, beveled, cast with weld plate, and cast in special sizes. Concrete block can also be manufactured in a variety of sizes, shapes and textures. Grouting where necessary creates a monolithic structure that is strong and extremely long lasting.

Twin City manufacturers such as Anchor Block, Molin Concrete Products, and Standard Building Material Co., plus Borgert Concrete Products, Inc., St. Cloud, Concrete Materials, Owatonna, and others, have long been users of Shiely product consistency and reliable service to keep their equipment performing at capacity and their product at its best.



Architect: The Wold Association
Structural engineer: Bakke, Kopp, Ballou & McFarlin
Contractor: Knutson Construction Company
Concrete block: Anchor Block Company
Flexicore plank: Molin Concrete Products Company
Owner: Stuart Corporation



J. L. SHIELY CO.

Quality Commercial
Aggregates/Ready Mixed Concrete

1101 Snelling Avenue North, St. Paul, MN 55108
Phone (612) 646-8601

New Series 320. The beauty is obvious. The extras aren't.

This new look in wood is warm and rich. The beautiful hand-rubbed finish is accented by gleaming reveal strips. And the beauty runs

deep. It includes to-the-floor pedestals, a steel framework to keep drawers straight and true, concealed phone and machine wiring capability, and a unique, single-key locking mechanism. See your Steelcase Dealer for these beautiful differences in Designs in Wood.



GENERAL OFFICE PRODUCTS COMPANY

4521 HIGHWAY 7

MINNEAPOLIS, MN. 55416 612/925-7500

Guide to Architectural Firms

The guide to firms does not include all design-related firms. The listing includes AIA affiliated architectural firms which have completed survey information.

Selecting an Architect

Clearly, trust and compatibility are the two most important factors you must look for when interviewing various architects. Good communication is essential for budget and fee negotiations, establishing a plan and working out all of the intricacies of design and construction.

Note buildings in your area that you like. Talk to the owners about the architects.

Keep in mind that a local architect, in addition to being continuously available during design and construction, is familiar with local climate, local codes and the local construction industry.

When you have come up with names of five or six architects or firms:

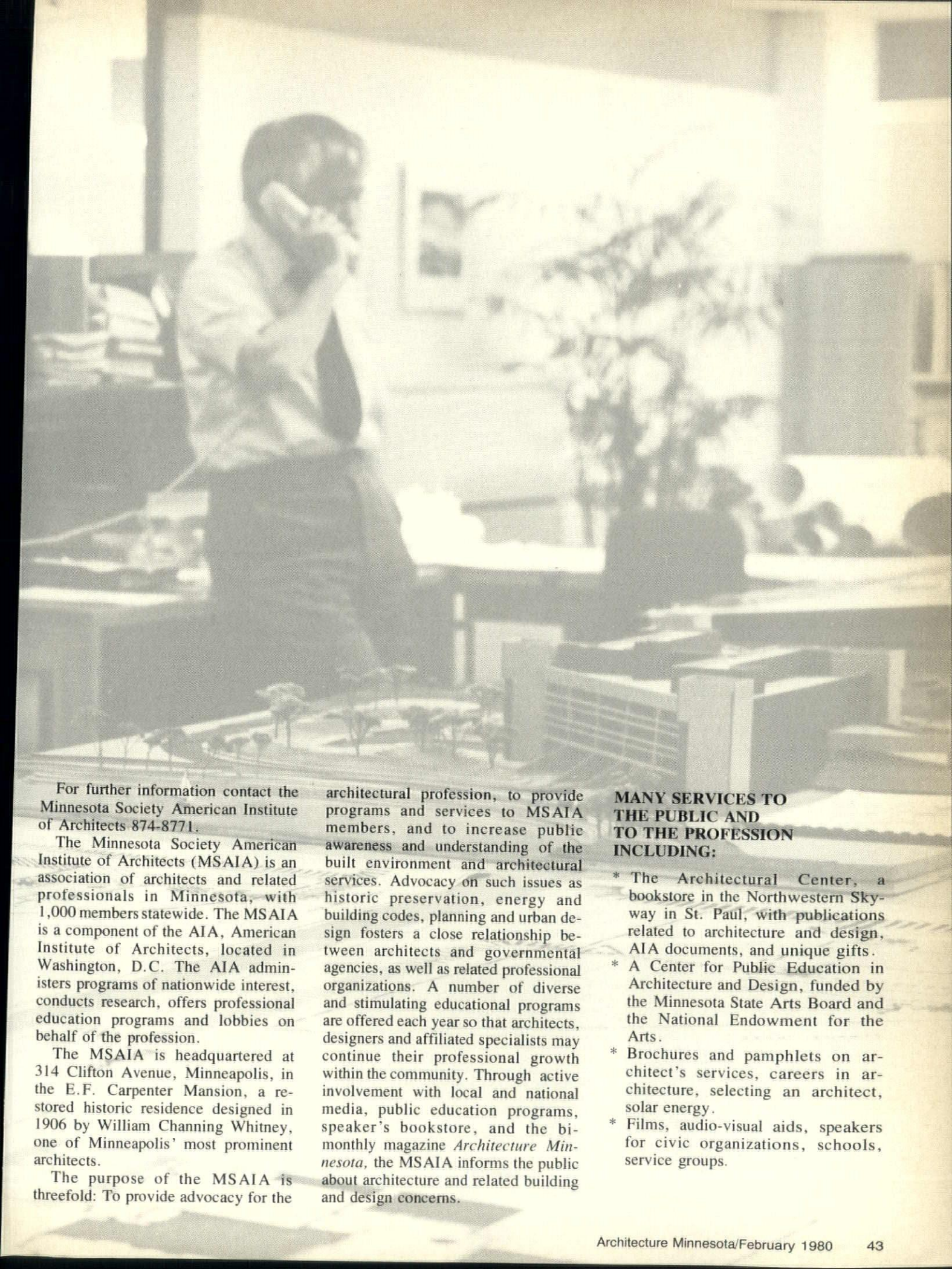
1. Ask about their experience and qualifications and look at brochures and examples of their work. Be prepared to offer them some of your ideas

about what you want, your budget intentions and time schedule.

2. Evaluate their previous work and performance (it may be helpful to contact past clients), and meet with several firms to discuss your project.

3. After selecting an architect, you will enter into a contractual agreement with that architect or firm. Standard AIA contract forms are used for most projects because they are adaptable to a variety of projects and types of services. It may be helpful to refer to these standard forms, available from your local chapter of AIA. (B141, Standard Form of Agreement between Owner and Architect; and B161, Standard Form of Agreement between Owner and Architect for Designated Services; other helpful forms are B551, Statement of Architect's Services; and D200, Project Checklist.)

Photography: Saari & Forrai



For further information contact the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects 874-8771.

The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects (MSAIA) is an association of architects and related professionals in Minnesota, with 1,000 members statewide. The MSAIA is a component of the AIA, American Institute of Architects, located in Washington, D.C. The AIA administers programs of nationwide interest, conducts research, offers professional education programs and lobbies on behalf of the profession.

The MSAIA is headquartered at 314 Clifton Avenue, Minneapolis, in the E.F. Carpenter Mansion, a restored historic residence designed in 1906 by William Channing Whitney, one of Minneapolis' most prominent architects.

The purpose of the MSAIA is threefold: To provide advocacy for the

architectural profession, to provide programs and services to MSAIA members, and to increase public awareness and understanding of the built environment and architectural services. Advocacy on such issues as historic preservation, energy and building codes, planning and urban design fosters a close relationship between architects and governmental agencies, as well as related professional organizations. A number of diverse and stimulating educational programs are offered each year so that architects, designers and affiliated specialists may continue their professional growth within the community. Through active involvement with local and national media, public education programs, speaker's bookstore, and the bi-monthly magazine *Architecture Minnesota*, the MSAIA informs the public about architecture and related building and design concerns.

MANY SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC AND TO THE PROFESSION INCLUDING:

- * The Architectural Center, a bookstore in the Northwestern Skyway in St. Paul, with publications related to architecture and design, AIA documents, and unique gifts.
- * A Center for Public Education in Architecture and Design, funded by the Minnesota State Arts Board and the National Endowment for the Arts.
- * Brochures and pamphlets on architect's services, careers in architecture, selecting an architect, solar energy.
- * Films, audio-visual aids, speakers for civic organizations, schools, service groups.

ACKERBERG & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1016 Marquette Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/336-7781
Established 1955



S. M. Ackergberg
D. P. Watschke

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Industrial	15
Banks/Financial	15
Medical/Health Care	15
Interior Design	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	5

Upper Midwest Other U.S.

Third N.W. National Bank, Minneapolis; Second N.W. National Bank, Minneapolis; Lowy Enterprises, New Brighton; Fingerhut Corporate Offices, Minnetonka; N.W. Federal Savings & Loan, Williston, ND; Windom Hospital, Windom, MN

Manufacturers contact: Douglas Watschke
Clients contact: S. M. Ackergberg or Douglas Watschke

ROBERT F. ACKERMANN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 E. 5th Street, Suite 403
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/226-8888
Established 1966

Robert F. Ackermann
Harold O. Hansen
Thomas R. Anderson

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Administrative	3
Other General	1
Total in Firm	9

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	8
Shopping Centers/Retail	6
Industrial	6
Banks/Financial	6
Medical/Health Care	8
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	4
Architect Designed Homes	2
Townhouses	6
Apartments/Condominiums	35
Municipal Buildings	8
Restoration/Renovation	8
Planning	2

Upper Midwest 7 States

Minnesota Automobile Association Office, St. Cloud, MN; North Branch Housing for the Elderly, North Branch, MN; Lakefield Municipal Hospital, Addition & Remodeling, Lakefield, MN; Sutton Place Apartments for Presbyterian Homes of Minnesota, Arden Hills, MN; Sioux Falls Housing for the Elderly, Sioux Falls, SD; Lake Owasso Children's Home, Remodeling & Renovation, St. Paul, MN

Manufacturers contact: Jerry J. Colburn
Clients Contact: Robert F. Ackermann

THE ADAMS GROUP & AEI DESIGN, INC.

118 E. 26th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55404
612/827-4644
Established 1972

C. Culver Adams
Roger A. Erickson

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	50
Other	20

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Franklin National Bank of Minneapolis, Motor Bank & Remodeling; The Satterlee Co., Remodeling; The City of Edina Park Shelter Building; Pine River, MN Section 8 Housing; Smith Residence, Minnetonka; Life Safety & Ward Remodeling, St. Peter State Hospital

Clients contact: Mr. C. Culver Adams

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. JACKELS-MORGAN-PETERSON-SJOBECK

901 Jefferson Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55102
4307 E. 50th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55417
St. Paul 224-1358
Mpls. 721-2380
Established 1958

Robert Lee Morgan
Robert T. Jackels
Gene Stuart Peterson
Roger W. Sjobeck

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$6 million
1979	\$7,250,000
1980	\$8,700,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Restaurants	5
Industrial	5
Educational	15
Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	20
Restoration/Renovation	50
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	20

*Applies to all other categories

Upper Midwest 95% Other U.S. 5%

Immanuel Lutheran Church, Eau Claire, WI; Accessibility Remodeling, Fairbault School for the Deaf; Life Safety Remodeling, MN Veteran's Home, Hastings; Civic Center, Forest Lake; Energy Retrofit, Loring Elementary School, Minneapolis; Jefferson Office Plaza, St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: Robert T. Jackels
Clients contact: All four principals

ANDERSON TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

867 Grand Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55105
612/292-8877
Established 1976

Elliot M. Anderson
Lee Tollefson

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2.9 million
1979	\$2.85 million
1980	\$2.2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	5
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Banks/Financial	2
Interior Design	1
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	20
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	2

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Nordstrand Office Building, Hudson, WI; Frisco Professional Center, Frisco, CO; Nordberg Residence, Bloomington; Brennan Residence, W. St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: Lee Tollefson
Clients contact: Lee Tollefson or Elliot Anderson

ANKENY, KELL AND ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

2395 University Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114
612/645-6806
Established 1976

Ron Ankeny
Duane Kell

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Housing	30
Industrial	10

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Yankton Shopping Mall

Manufacturers contact: Ron Ankeny or Duane Kell
Clients contact: Ron Ankeny or Duane Kell

ARCHITECTS IV FUGELSO-PORTER-SIMICH-WHITEMAN, INC.

1100 Alworth Bldg.
Duluth, MN 55802
218/727-8841
Established 1935



Sanford Porter
Leon Simich
Richard Whiteman
Jack Jyring

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4,500,000
1979	\$5 million
1980	\$5,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7-8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9-10

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Educational	20
Banks/Financial	10

Medical/Health Care	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Apartments/Condominiums	15
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	15
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Lakeshore Lutheran Home, Duluth; Central Administration Building, Duluth Schools; Marshall Performing Arts Building, UMD; National Air Guard Facilities, Duluth, Continental Telephone Buildings, MN, SD, ND, WY; Spirit Lake Apartments, Duluth

Manufacturers contact: Jack Jyring

Clients contact: Sanford Porter

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/871-5703
Established 1970



John W. Lackens, Jr. AIA
Herbert A. Ketcham, Jr. AIA
Richard D. Lembke
Carl J. Remick, Jr. AIA
Donald L. Hammer

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$6 million
1979	\$20 million
1980	\$30 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	31
Landscape Architects	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical*	5
Administrative (Clerical)	6
Other General (Students)	8
Total in Firm	54
*Specifications	1
Construction Coordinators	2
Public Relations	1

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	2
Large Scale Office Buildings	45
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	2
Industrial	2
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	2
Medical/Health Care	2
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Architect Designed Homes	2
Townhouses	2
Apartments/Condominiums	2
Municipal Buildings	2
Restoration/Renovation	2
Planning	2
Churches/Worship	2
Landscape Architecture	2
Airport Terminal Facilities	10

Upper Midwest 95% Other U.S. 5%

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Minnesota General Offices, MSAIA Merit, 1977; Prudential NCPO Office Building; Sperry Univac Computer Systems Offices & Labs; Land O' Lakes Corporate Headquarters; U of M Duluth Stadium Apartments, MSAIA Honor Award, 1976; Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport Terminal Facilities

Manufacturers contact: Stephen Reiland

Clients contact: John W. Lackens, Jr. or Carl J. Remick, Jr.

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE EAST

325 Cedar St., Suite 208
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/221-1908
Established 1979



Robert R. Nelson AIA
Robert C. Armbruster AIA
Darrell D. Carlson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1979	New Firm
1980	\$5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	2
Large Scale Office Buildings	45
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	2
Industrial	2
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	2
Medical/Health Care	2
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Architect Designed Homes	2
Townhouses	2
Apartments/Condominiums	2
Municipal Buildings	2
Restoration/Renovation	2
Planning	2
Churches/Worship	2
Landscape Architecture	2
Airport Terminal Facilities	10

Upper Midwest 50% Other U.S. 50%

Manufacturers contact: Darrell D. Carlson
Clients contact: Robert R. Nelson, Robert C. Armbruster or Darrell D. Carlson

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN GROUP, INC.

300 3rd Ave. S.E., Suite 405
Rochester, MN 55901
507/288-8100
(also offices in Eden Prairie, MN
and Forest City, IA)
Established 1918

Gordon O. Gjeltén AIA
Willis Schellberg AIA
Bob Johnson AIA
Byron Stadsvald AIA
Brock Walden AIA
Steven Sorensen AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$10 million
1979	\$12 million
1980	\$15 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	16
Engineering	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	26

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Restaurants	2
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	20
Medical/Health Care	25
Interior Design	3
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	8
Churches/Worship	7

Upper Midwest 98% Other U.S. 2%

Ironwood Square Condominium Office Building, Rochester, MN; Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, New Prague, MN; Okabena Towers Housing, Worthington, MN; Senior Citizen's Center, Rochester, MN; Office & Terminal Buildings for Int'l. Transport, Inc., Rochester, MN; Community Recreation Center, Rochester, MN

Manufacturers contact: Chris Johnson, Rochester or Jim Springborg, Forest City, IA

Clients contact: Gordon Gjeltén, Bryon Stadsvald, Rochester or Peter Rand, Eden Prairie, Willis Schellberg, Forest City, IA

THE ARCHITECTURAL OFFICES PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

4941 France Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
612/920-5588
Established 1974

Jack L. Ovick AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1 million
1979	\$1.8 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	5
Industrial	20
Educational	40
Interior Design	5
Architect Designed Homes	10
Planning	5

Upper Midwest 100%

24 Unit Senior Citizen Housing in Rush City, MN; 16 Unit Senior Citizen Housing in Babbitt, MN; 12 Unit Senior Citizen Housing in Mazeppa, MN; Peoples State Bank in Mazeppa, MN; New Elementary Addition/Remodeling of Mazeppa High School; Addition to Grace-Lee Company

Manufacturers contact: Jack L. Ovick, AIA
Clients contact: Jack L. Ovick, AIA

ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES, INC.

126 E. Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
218/727-8481
704 E. Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
218/263-6868
Established 1946



E. A. Jyring FAIA
W. H. Moser AIA
Roger Saccoman AIA
Parnell C. Satre PE
Kent Worley
Lyle Peters

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$16,500,000
1979	\$18 million
1980	\$20 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	17
Engineering	5
Landscape Architects	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	5
Other General	5
Total in Firm	40

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	4
Large Scale Office Buildings	2
Shopping Centers/Retail	2
Restaurants	2
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Banks/Financial	4
Medical/Health Care	5
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	2
Townhouses	1
Apartments/Condominiums	8
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	8
Prime Engineering	22
Churches/Worship	5
Landscape Architecture	8

Upper Midwest 100%

Iron Range Interpretative Center, Chisholm, MN;
Southview Apartments, Hibbing, MN; Forest
History Center, Grand Rapids, MN; First National
Bank, Duluth, MN; Vermillion Cultural Center, Ely,
MN; Red Cliff Housing, Red Cliff, WI

Manufacturers contact: Bill Moser
Clients contact: Roger Saccoman

ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD & RYDEEN, INC.

4901 Olson Memorial Hwy.
Minneapolis, MN 55422
612/545-3731
Established 1944



Kenneth L. Skold	AIA
John C. Torseth	AIA
James E. Rydeen	AIA
Kenneth E. Grabow	AIA
LeRoy H. Palmquist	AIA
Harold E. Shull	
Donald L. Yungner	

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$14 million
1979	\$16 million
1980	\$20 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	12
Engineering	7
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Industrial	10
Educational	40
Medical/Health Care	2
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Townhouses	2
Apartments/Condominiums	2
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	5
Churches/Worship	20

Upper Midwest 100%

St. John Neumann Catholic Church, Design
Award by 4th National Interfaith Conference;
Architecture and the Arts—Honorable Mention;
Shakopee Jr. High School, Special Design
Citation by the American Association of School
Administrators; Shepherd of The Grove
Evangelical Lutheran Church, Masonry Design
Award by the Minnesota Masonry Institute;
Suburban Hennepin County Area
Vocational-Technical Centers, Special Design
Citation by the American Association of School

Administrators; North Wirth Office Buildings
Complex; Chapel View Nursing Home

Manufacturers contact: LeRoy Palmquist
Clients contact: James Rydeen

ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

241 S. Cleveland
St. Paul, MN 55105
612/698-0808

Established 1960



James E. Speckmann	AIA
Mearl E. Peterson	AIA
Charles D. Liddy, Jr.	

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$3 million
1979	\$5 million
1980	\$6,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Other General	1
Total in Firm	8

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	30
Industrial	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	20
Architect Designed Homes	20
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	30
Restoration/Renovation	50
Graphics	10

Upper Midwest 100%

St. Peter's Church Restoration; David Owen's
Residence; Pacal Blades Renovation; Daniel
Commer's Residence; Vanlandschoot
Residence; Wendler Residence

Manufacturers contact: Chuck Liddy or Grant
Peterson
Clients contact: Jim Speckmann or Chuck Liddy

ATELIER-ONE-ARCHITECTURE

25 University Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
612/379-2648
Established 1971

Alexander Dekker	AIA
J. Black	
L. Lujan	
J. Siegel	

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1979	\$675,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3

	Work %
Restaurants	10
Interior Design	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	40
Restoration/Renovation	15
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 85% Other U.S. 15%

Ski Lodge, Ironwood, MI; Restaurant,
Minneapolis, MN; Earth Sheltered Residence,
San Luis Obispo, CA; Residence Addition,
Minnetonka, MN

Manufacturers contact: Alexander Dekker
Clients contact: Alexander Dekker

THE ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

1108 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/332-8901
Established 1975



John T. Klick	AIA
Robert McStott-Lucius	

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2,830,000
1979	\$6,924,000
1980	\$9,125,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Townhouses	20
Apartments/Condominiums	65
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Pine Manor Townhouses, Ely, MN; Sahlman East
Townhouses, Cloquet, MN; Stratford Wood II
Apartments, Minnetonka, MN; Bayhill
Condominiums, Duluth, MN; Prairie View
Apartments, Bismarck, ND; Twin Fountains
Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN

Manufacturers contact: Robert McStott-Lucius
Clients contact: John T. Klick or Robert
McStott-Lucius

B

BAKER ASSOCIATES, INC.

105 Peavey Bldg.
730 Second Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/339-8601
Established 1961

Edward F. Baker	AIA
-----------------	-----

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$8 million
1979	\$10 million
1980	\$12 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Other General	2
Total in Firm	10

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Large Scale Office Buildings	75
Interior Design	5

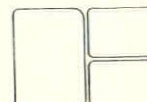
Upper Midwest 100%

MEPC Parkdale #1-#4, Gamble Center Office
Park; MEPC Parkdale Plaza, Gamble Center
Office Park; Twin City Federal Tower,
Minneapolis, MN; United Properties Southdale
Place, 66th Street & Barry, Edina, MN

Clients contact: Ed Baker

DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES, INC. ARCHITECTS

12800 Industrial Park Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55441
612/559-0945
Established 1976



Dennis Batty	AIA
--------------	-----

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4.1 million
1979	\$3.7 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Manufacturers contact: Dennis Batty	
Clients contact: Dennis Batty	
BE ARCHITECTS, INC.	
Box 219	
Lake Elmo, MN 55042	
612/439-8886	
Established 1971	
Don Baker	
Steve Erban	
AIA	
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$5.5 million
1979	\$7.6 million
1980	\$12 million
Architectural	
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	*10
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	30
Churches/Worship	30
Note: This number is somewhat misleading due to the fact that passive solar and earth berming techniques are being employed in the majority of the architects projects.	
Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%	
Kroy Industries, Exec. Office Addition, Stillwater, MN; Woodland North Apartments, Coon Rapids, MN; Nature One Condominiums, Hot Springs, AR; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Williston, ND; Westridge Townhouses, Forest Lake, MN; St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church, Hillsboro, ND	
Manufacturers contact: Ted Baptista or Linda Michie	
Clients contact: Steve Erban or Don Baker	
ROBERT E. BELL ARCHITECT LTD.	
5324 Kellogg Ave.	
Edina, MN 55424	
612/922-5500 or	
612/926-7631	
Established 1979	
Robert E. Bell	
AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Work %	
Interior Design	50
Architect Designed Homes	25
Planning	25
Upper Midwest 100%	
Manufacturers contact: Robert Bell	
Clients contact: Robert Bell	
FREDERICK BENTZ/MILO THOMPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.	
1234 Dain Tower	
Minneapolis, MN 55402	
612/335-1207	
Established 1971	
Frederick J. Bentz	
Milo H. Thompson	
Robert G. Rietow	
FAIA	
AIA	

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$8,550,000
1979	\$6,900,000
1980	\$10,700,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	36
Educational	23
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	4
Townhouses	6
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	3
Churches/Worship	8

Upper Midwest 100%

Greenway Gables; Girard Terrace Reconstruction; Webster Intermediate School, Honor Award, MSAIA; Concordia College Student Center, Merit Award, MSAIA; Dayton's Home Store; U of M Learning Resources Center, St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: Principals

Clients contact: Principals

A. J. BERREAU & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1220 Glenwood Ave.

Minneapolis, MN 55405

BETA² ARCHITECTS

401a N. Main Street

Austin, MN 55912

507/433-5834

Established 1977



Charles B. French

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$5 million
1979	\$1.2 million
1980	\$1.5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Industrial	40
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	30

Upper Midwest 100%

Solar Residence Prototype, MEA Preliminary Design Award; Residence, Passive Solar & Woodburning; Sheltered Workshop, Expansion & Remodeling

Manufacturers contact: Charles B. French

Clients contact: Charles B. French

BETTENBURG, TOWNSEND, STOLTE & COMB, INC.

672 Transfer Rd.

St. Paul, MN 55114

612/646-2558

Established 1922



George B. Townsend

Gordon M. Comb

Edward F. Kishel

William J. Estebo

Arthur G. Haglund

AIA, PE

FAIA

PE

AIA

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4 million
1979	\$3,500,000
1980	\$4 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Engineering	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	1
Large Scale Office Buildings	2
Shopping Centers/Retail	1
Restaurants	1
Industrial	10
Educational	12
Banks/Financial	1
Medical/Health Care	15
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	1
Architect Designed Homes	1
Townhouses	1
Apartments/Condominiums	7
Municipal Buildings	8
Restoration/Renovation	1
Planning	1
Prime Engineering	25
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Wilder East Residence, St. Paul, MN; Galtier Elementary School, St. Paul, MN, American Association of School Administrators Award; NW Medical Office Building, Thief River Falls, MN; National Guard Armory, Hastings, MN; US Post Office Industrial Station, St. Paul, MN; Bush Childrens Home, St. Paul, MN

Manufacturers contact: William J. Estebo

Clients contact: William J. Estebo or Arthur G. Haglund

THOMAS R. BLANCK ARCHITECT

366 Selby Ave.

St. Paul, MN 55102

612/292-1534

Established 1973

Thomas R. Blanck

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1 million
1979	\$1 million
1980	\$2,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	1/2
Administrative	1/2

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Architect Designed Homes	40
Apartments/Condominiums	40
Restoration/Renovation	80

Upper Midwest 100%

Holmberg Residence, Better Homes & Gardens; Commodore Squash Club, Commodore Condominium

Manufacturers contact: Judy McKloskey

Clients contact: Thomas R. Blanck

RAYMOND J. BLESENER ARCHITECT

608 Glenwood

Duluth, MN 55803

218/724-2361

Established 1977



Raymond J. Blesener

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Shopping Centers/Retail	25
Restaurants	15
Banks/Financial	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	15
Restoration/Renovation	5
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: Raymond J. Blesener
Clients contact: Raymond J. Blesener

BLUMENTALS/ARCHITECTURE INC.

6100 Summit Dr. N.
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430
612/571-5550
Established 1976

Janis Blumentals AIA
Susan Blumentals AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$8 million
1979	\$10 million
1980	\$10 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	4
Large Scale Office Buildings	4
Shopping Centers/Retail	4
Industrial	15
Banks/Financial	4
Architect Designed Homes	4
Townhouses	25
Apartments/Condominiums	25
Restoration/Renovation	4
Motels	11

Upper Midwest 100%

Larson Commons Elderly Housing, Cloquet, MN;
Scotwood & Thrifty Scot Motels, 12 locations in
MN, ND, IA & WI; American Center Building
Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Elderly Housing,
Mahnomen & Baudette, MN; Family Housing,
Vermillion & Madison, SD; Palmer Lake Plaza,
Brooklyn Center, MN

Manufacturers contact: Janis Blumentals
Clients contact: Janis Blumentals

BOARMAN ARCHITECTS, INC.

710 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
15 S. Fifth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/339-3752
Established 1978

Jack Boarman AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$5.5 million
1979	\$28 million
1980	\$19 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Industrial	10
Banks/Financial	30
Interior Design	10
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	10

Upper Midwest 100%

National City Bank of Minneapolis; Chanhassen
Municipal Facilities; Iowa State Savings Bank;
Sheraton Ritz Hotel; Dickerson Development
Projects; 5th & Washington Parking Ramp

Manufacturers contact: Jack Boarman or
Svend Andersen
Clients contact: Jack Boarman

BRAGONIER ARCHITECT

304 E. 2nd Street
Northfield, MN 55057
507/645-4294
612/432-2533

Jim Bragonier AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: Jim Bragonier
Clients contact: Jim Bragonier

BUELOW & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 Rice Street, Suite 210
St. Paul, MN 55113
612/483-6701
Established 1920



Thomas W. Dunwell AIA
Farrell F. Johnson MSAIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$8 million
1979	\$10 million
1980	\$12 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Other General	2
Total in Firm	10

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	10
Industrial	20
Educational	5
Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Health Care	15
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	10
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 75% Other U.S. 25%

Ramsey County Nursing Home, Maplewood, MN;
Ansari Abrasives, Brooklyn Center, MN; Church
of the Latter Day Saints, Apple Valley, MN;
Processed Potatoes, Inc., St. Paul, MN
3M Semi-Works Building, Menomonie, WI;
Flaherty's Arden Bowl, Arden Hills, MN

Manufacturers contact: Farrell F. Johnson
Clients contact: Thomas W. Dunwell

ROBERT DAVID BUROW ARCHITECTS, INC.

750 S. Plaza Dr.
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
612/454-8508
Established 1977

Robert D. Burow AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4 million
1979	\$10 million
1980	\$15 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Landscape Architects	1

Administrative 1
Total in Firm 7

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	40
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	5
Banks/Financial	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Cardiac Pacemakers Inc., Arden Hills, MN; First
State Bank of Spring Lake Park; Cedarvale Bowl
Kenyon, MN; Royal Redeemer Lutheran Church,
Mendota, MN; Christ Lutheran, Kenyon, MN;
Housing for Severely Retarded Handicapped
Adults

Manufacturers contact: Jerry McLarnon
Clients contact: Robert D. Burow

BWBR ARCHITECTS

400 Sibley Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/222-3701
Established 1951



Milton V. Bergstedt AIA
Charles D. Wahlberg AIA
Lloyd F. Bergquist AIA
Fritz C. Rohkohl AIA
Wilford F. Johnson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$13,500,000
1979	\$20 million
1980	\$40 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	24
Engineering	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	6
Other General	1
Total in Firm	38

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	3
Large Scale Office Buildings	40
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Banks/Financial	15
Medical/Health Care	5
Interior Design	1
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	1
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	2
Churches/Worship	8

Upper Midwest 100%

Radisson Plaza Hotel, St. Paul, MN; Regional
Headquarters, Girl Scout Council of St. Croix
Valley, St. Paul, MN; Bachman Florists,
Minneapolis, MN, MSAIA Merit Award; North End
Multi Service Center, St. Paul, MN; St. Anthony
National Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt High
School, St. Paul, MN; Mears Park Apartments, St.
Paul, MN

Manufacturers contact: Jack Loveless or Ken
Oulman
Clients contact: Officers

**JAMES K. CARLSON
ARCHITECT-ENGINEER**

300 Exchange Bldg.
Winona, MN 55987
507/452-3361
Established 1969

James K. Carlson AIA, PE

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	20
Industrial	20
Educational	20
Religious	20

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

BROOKS CAVIN ARCHITECTS

545 Hamm Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55102
612/224-2311
Established 1946

Brooks Cavin FAIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2,232,880
1979	\$1,500,000
1980	\$3,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Medical/Health Care	10
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	5
Municipal Buildings	20
Restoration/Renovation	50
Planning	5

Upper Midwest 100%

*Exterior Conservation Minnesota State Capitol;
*Interior Restoration Minnesota State Capitol;
*Exterior Masonry Restoration, O.F.C.B.; *West
Hills Administration Building, with John Rova
(Owatonna); *Feasibility Study Brown County
Historic Museum, with John Rova (New Ulm), 14
Townhouses, Coon Rapids; *Listed on National
Register of Historic Buildings

Manufacturers contact: Brooks Cavin, FAIA
Clients contact: Brooks Cavin, FAIA

CLOSE ASSOCIATES, INC.

3101 E. Franklin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55406
612/339-0979
Established 1939

Elizabeth S. Close FAIA
Winston A. Close FAIA
William G. Hargens AIA
Rolf L. Oliver AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1,021,000
1979	\$2,376,000
1980	\$8,674,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Landscape Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1

	Work %
Educational	30
Medical/Health Care	30

Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	15
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Restoration/Renovation	5
Landscape Architecture	5

Upper Midwest 98% Other U.S. 2%

Metropolitan Medical Center; Freshwater
Biological Institute, MSAIA Honor Award;
Northeast Community Clinic; Earth Sheltered
Townhouses; Anoka State Hospital CD Center;
Windslope Housing

Manufacturers contact: Winston A. Close,
Elizabeth S. Close or Frederick H. Kirschman
Clients contact: Elizabeth S. Close or W. Garman
Hargens

COBB DESIGN

P.O. Box #25
Excelsior, MN 55331
612/474-1662
Established 1975

Stephen A. Cobb MSAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
---------------	---

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Industrial	20
Architect Designed Homes	40
Apartments/Condominiums	30

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: Steve Cobb
Clients contact: Steve Cobb

CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANTS

340 S. Lake Ave.
Duluth, MN 55802
218/727-8018
Established 1954

David Morgenstern AIA
William E. Dalager

	Work %
Housing	75
Educational	15
Medical	10

Minnesota 15% Other U.S. 85%

Section 8 Housing for the Elderly, Mashauk;
Condominiums at Spirit Mountain; Nursing Home,
Ironwood, MI

Manufacturers contact: Morgenstern or Dalager
Clients contact: Morgenstern or Dalager

CONSTRUCTIVE DESIGN ARCHITECTS

200 W. Old Shakopee Rd.
Bloomington, MN 55420
612/881-1585
Established 1968

F. Francis Schuck AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

	Work %
Shopping Centers/Retail	15
Industrial	80
Banks/Financial	2
Townhouses	3

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: F. F. Schuck
Clients contact: F. F. Schuck

**JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

Shelard Tower
Minneapolis, MN 55426
612/545-0409
Established 1962



James M. Cooperman AIA
Surendra Ahuja AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$6 million
1979	\$7 million
1980	\$8 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	20
Shopping Centers/Retail	15
Industrial	5
Banks/Financial	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Planning	10

Upper Midwest Other U.S. South

Shelard Park Office Buildings

Manufacturers contact: Dean Schmidt
Clients contact: James M. Cooperman

GLENN W. CORDING ASSOCIATES, INC.

1004 Wesley Temple Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/870-4290
Established 1958



Glenn W. Cording AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1 million
1979	\$2,500,000
1980	\$1,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Industrial	50
Banks/Financial	10
Municipal Buildings	10
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Ziegler Facility, Bloomington, MN; Ziegler Co.,
Inc., Onalaska, WI; Ziegler Co., Inc., Eau Claire,
WI; PCA Bldg., Marshall, MN; Government
Service Facility, Fergus Falls, MN; First Covenant
Church, Red Wing, MN

Manufacturers contact: John Natwick
Clients contact: Glenn W. Cording

**CORWIN, SEPPANEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.,
ARCHITECTS**

1006 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/225-7881
Established 1953

Ralph D. Corwin AIA
Jarl Seppanen AIA

	Work %
Industrial	10
Educational	90

Minnesota 100%

COTTLE-HERMAN ARCHITECTS, INC.

3100 W. Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612/925-2425
Established 1966



Richard E. Cottle AIA
Bernard Herman AIA
Greg Hollenkamp AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects

1978	\$5 million
1979	\$5 million
1980	\$7 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Restaurants	5
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Interior Design	10
Architect Designed Homes	10
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Planning	5

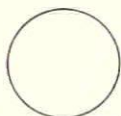
Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Roback Residence, Edina, MN; Rosen Residence, Edina, MN; Corcoran Park, Minneapolis, MN; Sr. Citizens Housing, St. Paul, MN; Minn. Corrections Facility, Lino Lakes, MN; Tree House Restaurant, Dallas, TX, Honor Award MSAIA

Manufacturers contact: Greg Hollenkamp
Clients contact: Richard Cottle or Bernard Herman

CUNNINGHAM ARCHITECTS

2116-2nd Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55404
612/874-6580
Established 1968



John W. Cunningham AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2 million
1979	\$4.6 million
1980	\$5.6 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

	Work %
Large Scale Office Buildings	20
Restaurants	5
Educational	10
Interior Design	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Restoration/Renovation	25
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Clutch & U-Joint Building, Minneapolis, MN; First Street Station Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Hope Lutheran Church, Jordan, MN; Springsted Residence, Afton, MN; Ford Building, St. Paul, MN; Department of Natural Resources, Grand Rapids, MN

Manufacturers contact: David L. Stovall
Clients contact: John W. Cunningham

D**DAMBERG & PECK ARCHITECTS INC.**

3200 Lincoln Bldg.
Virginia, MN 55742
218/741-7962
312 W. Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
218/722-7467
Established 1968



John D. Peck AIA
John P. Damberg AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects

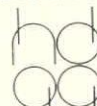
1978	\$9 million
1979	\$12 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

HANS DEKKER ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES

2421 Irving Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612/374-5188
Established 1970



Hans Dekker AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1 million
1979	750,000

	Work %
Architect Designed Homes	35
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	15
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	15

Upper Midwest 80% Other U.S. 20% (Colorado, Oklahoma)

Basilica of St. Mary, Restoration, Lighting Design Merit, (Illuminating Eng. Soc.) Award; Thornton House Apartments, Retrofitting; Weaver Residence; Rockefeller/Dayton Residence; Sherwood Arms Apt.'s, Norman, OK

Manufacturers contact: Hans Dekker
Clients contact: Hans Dekker

DESIGN CONSORTIUM INC.

1012 Marquette Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/341-3601
Established 1978



Timothy R. McCoy AIA
James Geisler MSAIA
Damon Farber
Sanford Stein

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$500,000
1979	\$5,042,240
1980	\$7 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical/Graphic Designer	1
Administrative	1
Other General	3
Total in Firm	12

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	18
Shopping Centers/Retail	8
Restaurants	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	8
Architect Designed Homes	15

Townhouses	8
Apartments/Condominiums	8
Restoration/Renovation	15
Planning	8
Landscape Architecture	15

Upper Midwest Other U.S.

The J B Larson Associates, MSAIA Merit Award 1979; Design Consortium Inc., MSAIA Merit Award 1978; Roger Opp Residence, MSAIA Merit Award 1978; Earth House, Prototype Earth Sheltered Residence, MHFA Design Competition Winner; Springbrook Nature Center; Pillsbury-Waite Neigh. Center

Manufacturers contact: James Widder
Clients contact: Any Partner

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP

15 S. Fifth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/338-8889
Established 1972



William C. Anderson AIA
Darrell D. Anderson

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$18 million
1979	\$25 million
1980	\$30 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Industrial	15
Interior Design	10
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	30
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Loring Green West Condominiums, Minneapolis; Skyline Square Office Complex, Burnsville; Pakw Office Park, Edina; Emmaus Lutheran Church, Classroom/Fellowship Facility, Bloomington; AT&T Long Lines Office Facilities, Minneapolis; "4900" Office Complex, New Hope

Manufacturers contact: Richard C. Madsen
Clients contact: Partners

DESIGN THROUGH RESEARCH, INC.

512 Nicollet Mall, Suite #1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/332-8433
Established 1975

Jack L. Bowersox AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other General	2
Total in Firm	9

	Work %
Restaurants	5
Banks/Financial	5
Apartments/Condominiums	50
Restoration/Renovation	30
Planning	10

Upper Midwest 50% Other U.S. 50%

Westward Ho Housing for the Elderly, Phoenix, AZ; Seward Square, Handicapped Housing, Minneapolis, MN

Manufacturers contact: Rob Nierengarten
Clients contact: Jack Bowersox

DESIGN TWO, INC.

Wyer-Pearce House
Excelsior, MN 55331
612/474-3291
Established 1971



J. Nicholas Ruehl AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$3,500,000
1979	\$3,200,000
1980	\$4 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Restaurants	15
Educational	15
Interior Design	5
Architect Designed Homes	10
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Restoration/Renovation	10

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Mai Tai Restaurant; Tonka Printing Company; Lake Place Condominiums; Midwest Yachts; Career Resource Center, Minnetonka Public Schools; Athletic Fields Study, Minnetonka Public Schools

Manufacturers contact: Bert Haglund
Clients contact: J. Nicholas Ruehl

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

P.O. Box 57
Stillwater, MN 55082
612/433-3973 Home
612/298-0033 Office
Established 1979



Raymond R. Raffel AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1979	\$1 million
1980	\$3,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	35
Industrial	35
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	10
Churches/Worship	10

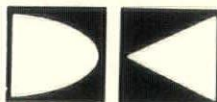
Upper Midwest 100%

Bruggeman Office Building, White Bear Lake, MN; Drive-in Facility, Forest Lake, MN; Capitol City Distributing, St. Paul, MN; Office/Warehouse, New Hope, MN; Remodeling & Alterations, Latuff Bros., St. Paul, MN; New Car Preparation & Storage Building, Tousley Ford, White Bear Lake, MN

Manufacturers contact: Raymond Raffel

DICKEY/KODET/ARCHITECTS/INC.

4930 France Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
612/920-3993
Established 1962



Arthur H. Dickey AIA
Edward J. Kodet, Jr. AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$5 million
1979	\$5,500,000
1980	\$6 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Other General	1
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Restaurants	10
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Banks/Financial	5
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	10
Churches/Worship	5

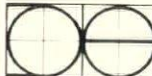
Upper Midwest 100%

Southdale YMCA, MSAIA Merit Award; Edina Library; Leisure Lane Shopping Center; Belzer/Brenner Office Building; First Street Station Restoration Addition; 1800 Fourth Avenue Condominiums

Manufacturers contact: Wayne Jeske
Clients contact: Arthur H. Dickey and Edward J. Kodet, Jr.

DRAKE/SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

420 Endicott Bldg. on 4th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/226-1083
Established 1967



Wallace J. Drake AIA
Norman R. Sessing

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$128,385
1979	\$108,023

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	6
---------------	---

Work %

Educational	8
Banks/Financial	3
Medical/Health Care	19
Municipal Buildings	43
Churches/Worship	27

Upper Midwest 100%

Crystal Evangelical Free Church, New Hope, MN; Lutheran Church of the Redemption, Bloomington, MN; Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton Parish, Isanti, MN

Manufacturers contact: Wallace J. Drake or Norman R. Sessing
Clients contact: Wallace J. Drake or Norman R. Sessing

DYKINS ASSOCIATES

2950 Metro Dr., Suite 307
Minneapolis, MN 55420
612/854-3363
Established 1975

Charles A. Dykins AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2.3 million
1979	\$2 million
1980	\$2.7 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other General	1

	Work %
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Banks/Financial	80
Interior Design	10
Architect Designed Homes	5

Upper Midwest 100%

First Federal S & L Association, Bemidji, MN; State Bank of Danvers, Danvers, MN; Northwestern State Bank, Dawson, MN; Security State Bank, Lindstrom, MN; First National Bank, Long Prairie, MN; Farmers and Merchants State Bank, Pierz, MN

Manufacturers contact: Joel Peterson
Clients contact: Charles A. Dykins

E**EKBERG ASSOCIATES, INC.**

5851 Duluth Street, Suite 209
Minneapolis, MN 55422
612/545-8813
Established 1972



Erland Ekberg, Jr. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	25
Industrial	25
Interior Design	3
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	2
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	3
Planning	2
Churches/Worship	25

Upper Midwest 100%

Dakota Electric Headquarters Building, Farmington, MN; Cornelius Company Headquarters Building, Anoka, MN; Salem Covenant Church, New Brighton, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Osseo, MN; Morey Fish House, Motley, Minnesota & Brainerd, MN; Douglas Corporation, Minneapolis, MN

Manufacturers contact: Craig Ekberg
Clients contact: Erland Ekberg, Jr.

ELLERBE ASSOCIATES, INC.

One Appletree Square
Bloomington, MN 55420
612/853-2000
Established 1909



D. C. G. Nelson	AIA
R. F. Jacobsen	PE
D. F. Walsh	AIA
R.D. Santelman	PE
H. W. Nara	AIA
D. L. Chapman	PE
R. A. Young	AIA
Dr. E. G. Hanson	
M. L. Nietz	PE

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$175 million
1979	\$210 million
1980	\$275 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	150
Engineering	250
Landscape Architects	3
Interior Designers	7
Other Technical	40
Administrative	50
Total in Firm	500

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	3
Large Scale Office Buildings	8
Shopping Centers/Retail	7
Restaurants	2
Industrial	12
Educational	8
Banks/Financial	2
Medical/Health Care	25
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Apartments/Condominiums	4
Municipal Buildings	8
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	2
Prime Engineering	8
Landscape Architecture	2

Upper Midwest 20% Other U.S. 75%
International 5%

Western Life Insurance Company, Woodbury, MN, 1977 Energy Conservation Award (Owens-Corning Fiberglas), 1979 Merit Award MSAIA; Lexington Civic Center and Hotel, Lexington, KY, MSAIA Award; Framingham Vocational School, Framingham, MA, 1976 MSAIA Award; Northwestern Bell Market Street Addition, St. Paul, MN, MSAIA Award; Dahlgren Hall, United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD, 1977 Blue Seal Award from Secretary of Defense/AIA, 1976 Merit Award National Trust of Historic Preservation/AIA; Dakota County Government Center, Hastings, MN; 1976 Honor Award, National Concrete Reinforcing Institute/AIA; Washington Technical Institute, Washington, D.C., 1976 Merit Exhibition for Excellence of College Architecture sponsored by American Association of Community and Junior Colleges/AIA

Manufacturers contact: Reuben Johnson, Architectural & Engineering Services, 853-2319
Clients contact: Brian Wessel, Director of Business Development, 853-2379

ARVID ELNESS ARCHITECTS, INC.

838 Butler Square Bldg.
100 N. 6th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/339-5508
Established 1975

Arvid Elness	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$10 million
1979	\$15 million
1980	\$20 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	12
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	8
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	5
Industrial	5
Banks/Financial	2
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Architect Designed Homes	2
Townhouses	30
Apartments/Condominiums	30
Restoration/Renovation	50
Planning	2
Churches/Worship	2

Upper Midwest 100%

High Rise Elderly Housing, Shakopee; 40-Unit Townhouse, Northfield; Stockyards Office

Building Renovation, S. St. Paul; Commercial and Office Development, Minneapolis; Rain Restaurant, Southdale; Calhoun Beach Club, Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: Paul Madson
Clients contact: Arvid Elness

R. L. ENGEL & COMPANY ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

2905 Dean Pkwy.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612/920-0803
Established 1979



Randy L. Engel AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1979 \$750,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2

	Work %
Industrial	10
Interior Design	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	25
Apartments/Condominiums	25
Restoration/Renovation	25

Upper Midwest 100%

Villano Residence Renovation; Renovation of 107 N. Third Street, in Design Phase; Relocation of 937 40th Ave. N.E., in Design Phase

Manufacturers contact: Randy L. Engel
Clients contact: Randy L. Engel

RICHARD EVJEN ASSOCIATES

Box 152
Hudson, WI 54016
715/386-2658
Established 1969

Richard Evjen AIA

Addition to Birchwood School, Birchwood, WI

Manufacturers contact: Richard Evjen
Clients contact: Richard Evjen



STANLEY FISHMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

348 N. Prior Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55104
612/646-1381

Stanley Fishman AIA
George Cundy AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	12
Medical/Health Care	8
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	Some
Architect Designed Homes	<5
Townhouses	25
Apartments/Condominiums	30
Restoration/Renovation	20
Planning	<5

Upper Midwest 100%

Storybrook Apartments; Cosmopolitan Sports & Health Club; Cedar Riverside Peoples Center; Jorstad Residence; Grand Mound Interpretive Center; Riverview Manor Group Home for the Developmentally Disabled

Manufacturers contact: Stanley Fishman or George Cundy
Clients contact: Stanley Fishman or George Cundy

ORLEN FJELSTED & ASSOCIATES, INC. ARCHITECTS

313 Washington Street, Box 147
Northfield, MN 55057
612/336-2332
507/645-4407
Established 1972

Orlen Fjelsted AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Restaurants	10
Municipal Buildings	15
Restoration/Renovation	50
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: Orlen Fjelsted
Clients contact: Orlen Fjelsted

FOSS ENGELSTAD & FOSS, INC. ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS

28 Foss Lane, P.O. Box 306
Moorhead, MN 56560
218/236-1202
Established 1910

Mark B. Foss	PE
John E. Foss	PE
M. O. Foss, Jr.	
Willis Stelter	AIA
Royce Yeater	AIA
William Cowman	AIA
W. Dale Ruff	AIA
Frank Kratky	AIA
Loren Winters	PE
Paul Jacobson	PE
Charles Zeltinger	
Gerald Schutz	
Dennis Fuhrman	

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$32 million
1979	\$34,300,000
1980	\$36,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	30
Engineering	19
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	65

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	3
Large Scale Office Buildings	4
Shopping Centers/Retail	3
Industrial	3
Educational	12
Banks/Financial	11
Medical/Health Care	19
Interior Design	7
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	1
Townhouses	2
Apartments/Condominiums	2
Municipal Buildings	17
Restoration/Renovation	7
Prime Engineering	6
Churches/Worship	3

Upper Midwest 100%

Blue Cross/Blue Shield Office Building, Fargo, ND, Honor Award, 1979 NDAIA American Crystal Sugar Company Research Center, Moorhead, MN, Honor Award, 1978 NDAIA; Upson Engineering Phase II Addition, University of ND, Grand Forks, ND, Merit Award, 1977 NDAIA; Breckenridge Nursing Home, Breckenridge, MN,

Merit Award, 1977 NDAIA; Knutson Center, Concordia College, Moorhead, MN; Honor Award, 1977 Guild for Religious Architecture; Detroit Lakes Jr. High School, Detroit Lakes, MN

Manufacturers contact: W. Dale Ruff
Clients contact: Mark B. Foss

FOWLER HANLEY, INC.

838 Butler Square Bldg.
100 N. 6th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/332-8728
Established 1973



Michael A. Fowler
Thomas J. Zumwalde
John T. Hanley

AIA
PE

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$36 million
1979 \$34 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	3
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	12

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	14
Shopping Centers/Retail	27
Restaurants	8
Industrial	10
Interior Design	4
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	4
Architect Designed Homes	2
Apartments/Condominiums	21
Restoration/Renovation	8
Planning	6
Prime Engineering	4

Upper Midwest 73% Other U.S. 23%
International 4%

Fruehauf Road Test Facility, Detroit, MI; LaBelles Catalogue Showroom, Paradise Valley, AZ; Olympia Lounge Joe Louis Arena, Detroit, MI; IronGate Mall Shopping Center, Hibbing, MN (Engineering Only); Novotel Sharjah Beach, Sharjah, United Arab Emirates; 1200 On The Mall, Minneapolis, MN (Structural Engineering Only)

Manufacturers contact: Jim Theusch
Clients contact: Michael A. Fowler or Thomas J. Zumwalde

FREERKS-SPERL-FLYNN ARCHITECTS

2575 W. Seventh Street
St. Paul, MN 55116
612/690-2431
Established 1958



Eugene L. Freerks
Robert H. Sperl
Eugene G. Flynn

AIA
AIA
AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$2,500,000
1979 \$4,400,000
1980 \$6,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Other General	1
Total in Firm	10

Upper Midwest 100%

St. Paul Public Library, Hayden Heights Branch, St. Paul; Church of St. Patrick of Edina; Chisago County Detention Facility, Center City; Dawson Mills Cooperative, Executive Office Building,

Dawson; State Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Laboratories, St. Paul; University of Minnesota, College of Veterinary Medicine Hospital, St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: Eugene G. Flynn

Clients contact: Eugene L. Freerks, Robert H. Sperl or Eugene G. Flynn

ALFRED FRENCH & ASSOCIATES INC.

314 Clifton Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/871-3650
Established 1977

Alfred W. French III

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other General	1
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Educational	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	20
Architect Designed Homes	20
Restoration/Renovation	20
Planning & Urban Design	30

Upper Midwest 80% Other U.S. 20%

Private Residence, Piqua, OH; Private Residence, Grand Marais, MN; Competition for Energy Efficient House, Phase I Award, MN Energy Agency; Swift Run Farms, P.W.D., Development Plan; Hennepin-Lake Building Renovation Program;

Clients contact: Alfred W. French

FUEGELSO-PORTER-SIMICH-WHITEMAN, INC.

(See: Architects IV)



GAUGER-PARRISH, INC.

500 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/224-5691
Established 1972



Willard C. Parrish, Jr.
Glenn E. Gauger

AIA
AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$6 million
1979 \$6,500,000
1980 \$7 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Other General	1

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Industrial	20
Banks/Financial	2
Medical/Health Care	5
Interior Design	3
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	2
Apartments/Condominiums	3
Municipal Buildings	35
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest Other U.S.

Steele County, MN Courthouse Remodeling; Incarnation Lutheran Church Interior Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Goose Creek Rest Area for MN/D.O.T., Harris, MN; W. W. Grainger,

Inc., Sales/Warehouse Building, Plymouth, MN; Public Works Office Building Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

Manufacturers contact: Glenn E. Gauger
Clients contact: Willard Parrish or Glenn Gauger

GENESIS ARCHITECTURE

417 W. Litchfield Ave.
Willmar, MN 56201
612/235-8663
Established 1971



Philip B. Anderson
James M. Sprague

AIA
MSAIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$4 million
1979 \$3 million
1980 \$4 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	3

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Educational	20
Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	10
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Municipal Buildings	10
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Grant Co. Library, Milbank, SD; Meeker Co. Courthouse, Litchfield, MN; Willmar Area Vo-Tech, Classroom Addition; Willmar Senior High School Addition; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN; Harlan Johnson Residence, Olivia, MN

Manufacturers contact: Philip B. Anderson or James Sprague
Clients contact: Philip B. Anderson

THE GRADY COMPANY

221-1st National Bank Bldg.
Wyzata, MN 55391
612/474-2535

Martin Grady

AIA

GRAFFUNDER ASSOCIATES INC.

221-1st Nat. Bank Bldg.
Wayzata, MN 55391
612/473-6727
Established 1948

Carl Graffunder

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$800,000
1979 \$1 million
1980 \$1,200,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Educational	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	20
Townhouses	30
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Holybrook Town Houses, Wayzata; Office Building Renovation, 1201 Harmon Pl., Minneapolis; Dental Clinic, Fairmont, MN; Solar Heating; Newspaper Office Renovation, Redwood Falls, MN; Residence, Napa Valley, CA; Christ Church, Episcopal, Woodbury, MN

Manufacturers contact: Carl Graffunder
Clients contact: Carl Graffunder

GREBNER ASSOCIATES

85 Langford Park
St. Paul, MN 55108
612/645-8455
Established 1978



D. W. Grebner AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$150,000
1979	\$500,000
1980	\$1.5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Adams Elementary School, St. Paul, National Educators Magazine; Coffman Union, Univ. of Minnesota; Williams Residence, Medicine Lake; University Ave. Design Guide Plan, St. Paul; Bay City Michigan Downtown Development/Design Consultation; Townscape/Educational Development Activities, Urban Design

Manufacturers contact: Dennis Grebner
Clients contact: Dennis Grebner

GREEN, NELSON, WATTEN, WEAVER & WINSOR, INC.

3033 Excelsior Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612/926-7635
Established 1920

Gene L. Green	AIA
Arthur E. Nelson	MSAIA
L. Vern Watten	AIA
John K. Weaver	AIA
Mark F. Winsor	AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$20 million
1979	\$22 million
1980	\$16 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	15
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Other General	1
Total in Firm	19

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	16
Restaurants	2
Industrial	31
Educational	30
Interior Design	2
Apartments/Condominiums	3
Municipal Buildings	2
Restoration/Renovation	14

Upper Midwest 60% Other U.S. 40%

Minneapolis Area Vocational Technical Institute, Minneapolis, MN; Hans Christian Andersen Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Boise Cascade Manufacturing Plant, Milford, CT; Champion International Manufacturing Plant, Fort Smith, AR; Weyerhaeuser Manufacturing Plant (Retrofit), White Bear Lake, MN; Minnesota State Prison Feasibility Study, Stillwater, MN

Manufacturers contact: Watten, Weaver or Winsor
Clients contact: Art Nelson

GREENLEE/REESE ASSOCIATES, LTD.

5350 W. 78th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55435
612/835-5411
Established 1979

Richard M. Greenlee AIA
Frank L. Reese

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1979	\$4 million
1980	\$15 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Engineering	2
Landscape Architects	1/2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5 1/2

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	5
Industrial	10
Medical/Health Care	5
Interior Design	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Planning	5
Prime Engineering	10
Landscape Architecture	5

Upper Midwest Other U.S.

Shorewood City Hall; Walker Library; Walker City Hall; Fire Station, Nevis; Sugar Wood Townhouses; Myr-Mar Condominiums

Manufacturers contact: Frank Reese
Clients contact: Frank Reese or Richard M. Greenlee

GREENWICH DESIGN

910 1/2 Excelsior Ave. W.
Box 611
Hopkins, MN 55343
612/935-2574
Established 1975

Linn Ann Cowles AIA
Peter Johnson

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Landscape Architects	1
Total in Firm	2

Upper Midwest 70% Other U.S. 30%

Inventory of Historic Sites, Excelsior; Historic Bost House, Shorewood, MN; Land Planning and Studies, Sturges Grove, Excelsior, MN; Hazelwood Apiary, Maplewood, MN; Organization and Planning of Programs, Burbank Livingston Griggs Preservation Association, St. Paul, MN; Analysis, Work of Elmer Lohmann, Stillwater, MN

Manufacturers contact: Cowles or Johnson
Clients contact: Cowles or Johnson

GRISWOLD AND RAUMA, ARCHITECTS, INC.

720 2nd Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/339-3071
Established 1963



David J. Griswold	AIA
John G. Rauma	FAIA
Jackson W. Griswold	AIA
Robert G. Egge	AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$5 million
1979	\$10 million
1980	\$7 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	11
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	2.5
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Industrial	10
Educational/College/University	10
Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Health Care	5
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2.5
Architect Designed Homes	2.5
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
County and Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	2.5
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 96% Other U.S. 2% International 2%

Branch Offices for Midwest Federal Savings and Loan; Church of the Risen Savior, MSAIA Honor Award 1978; Campus Center, Inver Hills Community College; Renovation/Rehabilitation of Deputy, Hickory, Sanford Halls, Bemidji State University; Auditorium/Classroom Building, University of Minnesota, MSAIA Honor Award 1973; Office/Classroom Building, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MSAIA Honor Award 1973

Manufacturers contact: Jackson W. Griswold
Clients contact: Any of the Principals of the Firm

GROSZ & ANDERSON

304 Second Ave. N., Box 1455
Grand Forks, ND 58201
701/772-7205
Established 1947

Algot Anderson AIA
Kent Anderson

Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Industrial	10
Educational	75
Other Institutional	2
Other	8

Minnesota 30% Other U.S. 70%

Professional Services Bldg. for the Grafton State School, Grafton, ND

Manufacturers contact: Either Algot or Kent Anderson
Clients contact: Either Algot or Kent Anderson



DELBERT J. HALL ARCHITECT

2021 Hennepin Ave. E.
Suite 189
Minneapolis, MN 55413
612/331-1941
Established 1976



Delbert J. Hall AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1,200,000
1979	\$1,400,000
1980	\$1,800,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Restaurants	5
Industrial	40
Banks/Financial	10
Apartments/Condominiums	25

Upper Midwest 100%

State Bank of Aurora; Glenn Lake Shores
Condominiums

Manufacturers contact: Delbert J. Hall
Clients contact: Delbert J. Hall

HAMMEL GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC. ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS

2675 University Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114
612/646-7501
2829 University Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis, MN
612/378-3833
Established 1953



Bruce Abrahamson	FAIA
William Anderson	AIA
Richard Babcock	
Duane Blanchard	AIA
Perry Bolin	AIA
Eldon Buraw	AIA
Theo. Butler	AIA
M. Lee Dahlen	AIA
Rod Erickson	
James Goulet	PE
Curtis Green	AIA
Gary Hall	PE
Richard Hammel	FAIA
Dennis Leslie	PE
C. Michael Niemeyer	AIA
Jerrald B. Olson	AIA
Robert Parupsky	PE
George Riches	AIA
Kurt Rogness	AIA
Daniel Swedberg	AIA
Wesley Sorensen	AIA
Harry Wilcox	PE

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$41 million
1979	\$47 million
1980	\$54 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	55
Engineering	26
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	23
Administrative	21
Total in Firm	128

Work %	
Commercial/Industrial Projects (includes Arts)	25
Educational	25
Medical/Health Care	20
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Housing	15
Restoration/Renovation	5
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 85-90% Other U.S. 10-15%
Science Museum of Minnesota; Honeywell Office
Addition; St. Mary's Hospital Surgical Expansion;
Hamline University Law School; Pillsbury
Company Interior Architecture; Colonial Church of
Edina

Manufacturers contact: Rod Erickson
Clients contact: George Riches

RICHARD HANDFORD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

323 Liberty Bank Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55104
612/645-4263
Established 1976



Richard W. Handford AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1 million
1979	\$2,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Banks/Financial	90
Interior Design	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Sprague National Bank, Caledonia, MN

Manufacturers contact: Richard Handford
Clients contact: Richard Handford

LOWELL HANSON ARCHITECT

P.O. Box 187
Spring Valley, WI 54767
715/778-5685
Established 1978

Lowell Hanson AIA

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers-Retail	5
Industrial	50
Banks/Financial	5
Medical-Health Care	3
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Architect Designed Homes	1
Townhouses	3
Apartments-Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	15
Restoration/Renovation	5
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

ITT Meyer Industries Test Facility; Donaldson
Industrial Plant; Derrick Townhouses; Federal
Land Bank Office; Knights of Columbus
Commercial; Winchester Lumber Commercial

Manufacturers contact: John Erickson
Clients contact: Lowell Hanson

ROBERT D. HANSON & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

Suite 226, 7515 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55426
612/544-4122
Established 1973

Robert D. Hanson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2 million
1979	\$2.2 million
1980	\$2.5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	1

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	15
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Health Care	40

Upper Midwest 100%

Bethesda Nursing Home, Willmar; Addition to
Luther Haven Nursing Home, Montevideo;
Remodeling at Cambridge State Hospital,
Cambridge; Trading Post Pioneer Village,
Montevideo; Doctors' Clinic, Swift County Benson
Hospital, Benson

Manufacturers contact: Robert D. Hanson
Clients contact: Robert D. Hanson

HENDRIX/SNYDER ARCHITECTS, INC.

670 Sexton Building
Minneapolis, MN 55415
612/339-7966
Established 1948



Thomas B. Hendrix AIA
William V. Snyder AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$700,000
1979	\$1 million
1980	\$6 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Work %	
Educational	100%

Upper Midwest 100%

Milton A. Salk School, Elk River; Elk River Senior
High School, Elk River; E. R. Vandenberg
School, Elk River; Farmington Senior High School,
Farmington; Parker Elementary School, Elk River;
Aitkin Jr-Sr High School, Aitkin

Manufacturers contact: William Snyder
Clients Contact: T. Hendrix or W. Snyder

RODNEY L. HENSLIN, AIA MEDICAL CLINIC CONSULTANTS

169 E. Moreland
W. St. Paul, MN 55118
612/457-0199
Established 1976

RODNEY L. HENSLIN, AIA
medical facilities architect
telephone 612 457-0199

Rodney L. Henslin AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Medical/Health Care	60
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	5
Programming & Feasibility Studies	20

Upper Midwest Other U.S.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Chicago,
IL; Hazel Park Family Medical Center (Remod.),
St. Paul, MN; Central Plains Clinic P.A., Sioux
Falls, SD; Grand Forks Clinic, Ltd., Grand Forks,
ND; Group Health Plan, Inc., Bloomington,
Maplewood & Brooklyn Center; Zumbrota Hospital
Add'n., Zumbrota, MN

Manufacturers contact: Rodney L. Henslin
Clients contact: Rodney L. Henslin

ADRIAN C. HESTNESS, ARCHITECT

130 N. Broadway
Albert Lea, MN 56007
507/373-4205
Established 1966



Adrian C. Hestness AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1,500,000
1979	\$1,700,000
1980	\$2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Banks/Financial	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	2
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	38
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	5
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

City Hall and Fire Station, Hanlontown, IA; 10-Unit Apartment Building, Lake Mills, IA; Addition & Renovation of Conger State Bank, Conger, MN

Clients contact: Adrian C. Hestness

GENE E. HICKEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

6950 France Ave. S.
Edina, MN 55435
612/920-1881
Established 1967



Gene E. Hickey AIA
Imogene B. Hickey AIA
Jon P. Thorstenson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$5.2 million
1979	\$5.5 million
1980	\$6 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	4
Shopping Centers/Retail	2
Industrial	2
Banks/Financial	90
Medical/Health Care	2

Upper Midwest 100%

Northwestern State Bank, Stillwater, MN; National Bank of Commerce, Superior, WI; The Galleria, Edina, MN; Crystal State Bank, Crystal, MN; Pelican Valley State Bank, Pelican Rapids, MN; First Bank Burnsville, Burnsville, MN

Manufacturers contact: Jon Thorstenson, Jim Grover, or Jack Bidwell
Clients contact: Gene Hickey, Jon Thorstenson

THE HILL DISTRICT DESIGN COMPANY

366 Selby Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55102
612/224-3318
Established 1977

The Hill District Design Co.

Lanier N. Oxtan AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1.7 million
1979	\$1.2 million
1980	\$2.2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other General	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Restaurants/Renovations	50
Architect Designed Homes	15

Apartments/Condominiums /Renovations		25
Upper Midwest 100%		
Panama Flats Townhouses, St. Paul; McKubin Row Renovation, St. Paul; Green Mill Too, Minneapolis; Laver Flats, St. Paul; Green Mill Exterior, St. Paul; Roger Christian and Associates Law Offices, St. Paul		
Manufacturers contact: Daniel Krech or Sheila Pinski		
Clients contact: Lanier Oxtan		

HILLS GILBERTSON FISHER/CENTRUM ARCHITECTS INC.

6311 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612/545-5678
Established 1941

Victor C. Gilbertson FAIA
Leslie E. Formell AIA
James I. Lammers AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$15 million
1979	\$20 million
1980	\$25 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	11

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	3
Restaurants	2
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	2
Medical/Health Care	50
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Apartments/Condominiums/Townhouses	5
Renovation	20
Planning	2
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 94% Other U.S. 5% International 1%

Saint Cloud Hospital Phase #, St. Cloud; GSA Supplemental A/E Contract, MN; Brooklyn Center Evangelical Free Church Brooklyn Park; La Salle Retail Facility, Minneapolis; Bauchi Outpatient Facility, Nigeria; University Hospitals Remodeling, Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: James I. Lammers
Clients contact: Leslie E. Formell

THE HODNE/STAGEBERG PARTNERS, INC.

116 E. 22nd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404
612/871-1700
Established 1968

Thomas H. Hodne, Jr. AIA
James E. Stageberg FAIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$40 million
1979	\$48 million
1980	\$40 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	21
Planning	1
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	27

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	10

Shopping Centers/Retail		2
Restaurants		2
Industrial		5
Educational		10
Banks/Financial		2
Medical/Health Care		10
Interior Design		2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered		2
Architect Designed Homes		6
Townhouses		10
Apartments/Condominiums		15
Municipal Buildings		2
Restoration/Renovation		2
Planning/Urban Design		10
Churches/Worship		5
Landscape Architecture		5

Upper Midwest 70% Other U.S. 30%

"1200 On The Mall" Condo. Apts., Minneapolis; Native American Center for the Living Arts, Niagara Falls, NY; Doyle Community School, Flint, MI; Hennepin County Library, Edina, MSAIA Merit Award 1976, AIA Honor Award 1974; IBM Building Expansion, Rochester; 1199 Plaza Co-op Apartments, East Harlem, NYC, AIA Nat'l. Honor Award; The Mall Germain, St. Cloud, MSA Merit Award 1973

Manufacturers contact: Jeffrey A. Scherer
Clients contact: James E. Stageberg or Thomas H. Hodne, Jr.

HORAN ASSOC.

Box 27
Navarre, MN 55392
612/471-9305

James Horan AIA

HORTY, ELVING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

505 E. Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404
612/335-9364
Established 1955



Thomas Horthy AIA
Carl D. Elving PE

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$10 million
1979	\$10 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	12
Engineering	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	25

Work %	
Large Scale Office Buildings	2
Industrial	3
Medical/Health Care	80
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 80% Other 20%

McKnight Geriatric Care Center for the Presbyterian Homes, Arden Hills, MN; Park Plaza Congregate Housing for the Ebenezer Society, Minneapolis, MN; Holy Family Hospital, New Richmond, WI; Buffalo Memorial Hospital, Buffalo, MN; Covenant Manor for Colonial Acres Home, Golden Valley, MN; St. Luke's Medical Office Building, Duluth, MN

Manufacturers contact: Principals
Clients contact: Principals

TRUMAN HOWELL/ARCHITECT

415 Blake Rd. N.
Hopkins, MN 55343
612/935-3485
Established 1978



TRUMAN
HOWELL
ARCHITECT

Truman Howell AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$800,000
1979	\$1,600,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

	Work %
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Medical/Health Care	20
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	40
Architect Designed Homes	10
Churches/Worship	20

Upper Midwest 100%

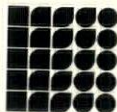
Earth Sheltered Residence, Burnsville; Share Clinic, Bloomington; McNear Residence (Earth Sheltered), Cambridge; Doty Residence, Hudson, WI; Airport Business Center Office Building, Bloomington; Share Clinic, St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: Mike Simon

Clients contact: Truman Howell

INTERDESIGN INC.

1409 Willow St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/871-7979
Established 1969



Duane Thorbeck AIA
Robert Lambert
Roger Martin
Peter Seitz

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$5 million
1979	\$8 million
1980	\$12 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Landscape Architects	4
Interior Designers/Graphic	2
Other Technical	3
Other General	3
Total in Firm	18

	Work %
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Interior Design/Graphic Design	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Townhouses	10
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	10
Landscape Architecture	10

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Minnesota Zoo, MSAIA, 1978 Honor Award; Augsburg Park Public Library, MSAIA, 1976 Award; S. St. Paul Community Center, MSLA, 1977 Award; St. Cloud Public Library; Minneapolis Parkway System, MSLA, 1974 Award; Thorbeck Gazebo

Manufacturers contact: Shashi Suri

Clients contact: Duane Thorbeck or Robert Lambert

J**JAFVERT, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6700 France Ave.
Edina, MN 55435
612/926-7677
Established 1972



Lloyd R. Jafvert AIA
Steven P. Mueller

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other General	1/2
Total in Firm	3 1/2

	Work %
Large Scale Office Buildings	12
Shopping Centers/Retail	8
Restaurants	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Interior Design	15
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	15
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	3
Restoration/Renovation	7

Upper Midwest 100%

Lucker Residence, Hager City, WI; Southeast Fire Station, Golden Valley; Clairmont Residence, Bismark, ND; Deleard Tool, Bloomington, MN; Southdale Medical Building, Southdale Office Centers 6600, 6700, 6750, 6800, Office Planning & Interiors; Burnsville Car Wash

Manufacturers contact: Steve Mueller
Clients contact: Lloyd Jafvert

PHILLIP D. JOHNSON ARCHITECT

5442 Douglas Dr.
Minneapolis, MN 55429
612/533-4235
Established 1978

Phillip P. Johnson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$340,000
1979	\$800,000
1980	\$1,300,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other General	1
Total in Firm	3

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Restaurants	8
Banks/Financial	3
Medical/Health Care	3
Interior Design	3
Architect Designed Homes	20
Townhouses	10
Planning	3
Churches/Worship	30

Upper Midwest 100%

Brooklyn Lake Center; Remodeling of Lake Harriet Baptist Church; Joy Evangelical Free Church; Safeway Bus Co.

Manufacturers contact: Phillip D. Johnson

Clients contact: Phillip D. Johnson

JOHNSON, SHELDON & SORENSEN ARCHITECTS INC.

5407 Excelsior Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612/920-6956
Established 1972



Roger F. Johnson AIA
Alvin D. Sheldon AIA
Carlyle A. Sorensen AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$10 million
1979	\$12 million
1980	\$14 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	9

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Restaurants	5
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Interior Design	5
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Municipal Buildings	5
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 100%

37 Unit MHFA Family Hsg., Dodge Center, MN; Ascension Evangelical Lutheran Church, Rochester, MN; Office & Warehouse for MKTA, Inc., Chaska, MN; Green Lake Bible Camp Planning, Spicer, MN; Androy Hotel Rehabil. (Elderly Hsg. HUD), Hibbing, MN; McGregor State Bank, McGregor, MN

Manufacturers contact: Any Principal
Clients contact: Any Principal

K**KEGEL ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

1050 Lake Ave.
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
218/847-9876
Established 1961



Fred W. Kegel, Jr. AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$3 million
1979	\$5 million
1980	\$3 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

	Work %
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical/Health Care	80
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	5

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Community College, Fergus Falls; Community Hospital (PHS), Red Lake; Schools, Detroit Lakes; Fairmeadow Nursing Home, Fertile; Hockey Arena, Red Lake; Rainbow Country Fishery, Sault Ste. Marie

Manufacturers contact: Richard E. Duffney
Clients contact: Fred W. Kegel, Jr.

KEISER ARCHITECTURE CORPORATION
 Fergus Falls, MN 56537
 218/739-2396
 Worthington, MN 56187
 507/376-6419
 Established 1972

Roger J. Keiser	AIA
	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	2
Restaurants	2
Industrial	2
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	2
Medical/Health Care	10
Interior Design	4
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	20
Architect Designed Homes	10
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	3
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	10
Upper Midwest 100%	
Phase I Remodeling, Fergus Falls State Hospital; Phase II Remodeling, Fergus Falls State Hospital; Grant County Office and Maintenance Building, Elbow Lake; Samuel P. Adams, Jr. Residence, Fergus Falls; Lakefield Public School Addition, Lakefield; Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Battle Lake	
Manufacturers contact: Roger J. Keiser, Fergus Falls Office Clients contact: Roger J. Keiser, Fergus Falls Office	

KILSTOFTE ASSOCIATES INC.
 250 Central Ave. N.
 Wayzata, MN 55391
 612/473-0277
 Established 1958

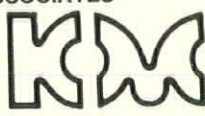


Irwin W. Kilstofte	AIA
Fred A. Poisson	
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$9 million
1979	\$10 million
1980	\$10 million
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11
	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	3
Shopping Centers/Retail	3
Restaurants	2
Industrial	14
Educational	3
Banks/Financial	33
Medical/Health Care	2
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Architect Designed Homes	2
Townhouses	2
Apartments/Condominiums	2
Municipal Buildings	3
Restoration/Renovation	1
Planning	1
Churches/Worship	2
Landscape Architecture	1
Upper Midwest 95% Other U.S. 5%	

Town & Country Bank & Office Bldg., Woodbury,
 MN; Winhaven Court Section 8 Housing, Winona,
 MN; Leather Tanning Factory, S.B. Foot Tanning
 Co., Dumas, TX; Minn. Dept. of Transportation
 District Hdqtrs., Willmar, MN; Faribault YMCA,
 Faribault, MN; Plaza Square Shopping Center,
 Winona, MN

Manufacturers contact: Irwin Kilstofte, Fred
 Poisson, or Bruce Carlson
 Clients contact: Irwin Kilstofte or Fred Poisson

KIRKHAM, MICHAEL & ASSOCIATES
 7601 Kentucky Ave. N.
 Minneapolis, MN 55428
 612/425-5777
 Established 1970



Kent O. Lande	PE
Lyle G. Trease	PE
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Engineering	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Other General	1
Total in Firm	13
	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Industrial	5
Medical/Health Care	10
Interior Design	3
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	2
Prime Engineering	50
Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%	
Maple Grove Parks Shelter; Minnesota Correctional Facility, Oak Park Heights; Rosewood (Paramount Plaza) Corp.; Mpls. City Hall Remodeling; U of M Hospital Radiation Therapy Facility	
Manufacturers contact: Charles E. Sullivan, AIA Clients contact: Charles E. Sullivan, AIA or Lyle G. Trease	

KLAPSTE GOLTZ ASSOCIATES INC.
 1108 Nicollet Mall
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 612/332-8901
 Established 1976



Howard F. Goltz	AIA
James L. Klapste	AIA
1978	\$3.8 million
1979	\$17.6 million
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2 1/2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1/2
Other General	1
Total in Firm	5
	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	50
Shopping Centers/Retail	20
Restaurants	2
Medical/Health Care	3
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Municipal Buildings	3
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	2
Upper Midwest 95% Other U.S. 5%	

Irongate Mall, Hibbing, MN; Nortronics Company
 Inc., Golden Valley, MN; William's Residence,
 Inver Grove Heights, MN; Calhouns Collectors
 Society, Edina, MN; Fire Station, City of Maple
 Plain, MN; Rauenhurst Oak Hill II Office Buildings,
 Opus II, Minnetonka, MN

Manufacturers contact: James Klapste
 Clients contact: Howard Goltz or James Klapste

CLETUS G. KLEIN & ASSOCIATES
 7711 Country Club Dr.
 Minneapolis, MN 55427
 612/546-1116 Office
 612/938-3403 Res.
 Established 1970

Cletus G. Klein	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2.5 million
1979	\$3.2 million
1980	\$4.5 million
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other General	2
Total in Firm	3
	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	10
Industrial	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Churches/Worship	20
Upper Midwest 100%	
Manufacturers contact: Cletus G. Klein Clients contact: Cletus G. Klein	

GEORGE KLEIN & CO. ARCHITECTS
 18340 Minnetonka Blvd.
 Deephaven, MN 55391
 612/473-1505
 Established 1977

George Klein	AIA
Clifford Buikema	AIA
Richard McCarthy	AIA
Helen Klein	
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1,750,000
1979	\$3,500,000
1980	\$4,666,000
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Large Scale Office Buildings	15
Educational	10
Interior Design	25
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	10
Upper Midwest 100%	

The Pillsburg World Headquarters, Interior Design
Joint Venture; Shedd Brown Corporate
Headquarters, Joint Venture; Ms. Dee Office
Building & Jewelry Distribution Center; Metroquip
Office and Retail/Service Center; Restoration and
Remodeling of Lafayette Club; Active and
Passive Solar Residences in Chaska & St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: Cliff Buikema
Clients contact: George Klein

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS INC.

23 E. Grant St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/874-7050
Established 1974

Bruce Knutson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4 million
1979	\$7 million
1980	\$12 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Landscape Architects	2
Interior Designers	5
Other General	1
Total in Firm	13

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Restaurants	10
Interior Design	10
Architect Designed Homes	15
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	15

Upper Midwest 85% Other U.S. 15%

Isles Condominiums, 56 Units; Larson Plaza, 67
Unit Housing for the Elderly; Minnesota Rubber
Corporate Office Building; Cedar Isles
Townhouses; Turkey Shoppe, Restaurant; David
Nitz, Custom Residence

Manufacturers contact: Bruce Knutson
Clients contact: Bruce Knutson

KORNGIEBEL ARCHITECTS

102 Main St. S.
Hutchinson, MN 55350
612/879-4101
Established 1969



John W. Korngiebel AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$3 million
1979	\$3 million
1980	\$3 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Restaurants	10
Industrial	10
Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Apartments/Condominiums	30
Municipal Buildings	10
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Hutchinson Industrial Corp. Plant & Offices;
Howard Lake Community Bldg. & Library;
McLeod County Social Service Bldg.; McLeod
County Developable Achievement Center;
Peoples State Bank, Comfrey, Paynesville
Elderly Housing

Manufacturers contact: John Korngiebel

KORSUNSKY KRANK ERICKSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

555 Shelard Tower
600 S. County Rd. 18
Minneapolis, MN 55426
612/546-5381
Established 1968

Y. A. Korunsky AIA
Ronald Krank AIA
Ronald C. Erickson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$46 million
1979	\$57 million
1980	\$60 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	27
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Other General	7
Total in Firm	38

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	4
Large Scale Office Buildings	11
Shopping Centers/Retail	22
Restaurants	7
Industrial	6
Educational	1
Banks/Financial	12
Medical/Health Care	7
Interior Design	4
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Architect Designed Homes	1
Townhouses	3
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	2
Restoration/Renovation	4
Planning	2
Churches/Worship	2

Upper Midwest 75% Other U.S. 22%
International 3%

Galaxy Office Building; Point of France
Condominiums; Northwestern State Bank of St.
Paul; Woodbury Office Target Stores; Midtown
Mall, Iron Mountain, MI; Louise Whitbeck, Fraser
School; Humphrey Estate, Waverly, MN

Clients contact: Ron Krank

L

LARSEN/ROVA ASSOCIATES INC. ARCHITECTS/PLANNERS/INTERIOR DESIGN

15612 Hwy. 7
Minnetonka, MN 55343
612/933-8111
Established 1970

Richard J. Larsen AIA
William M. Rova AIA
Corinne M. Larsen MSAIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$3 million
1979	\$3.5 million
1980	\$5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	9

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Restaurants	5
Industrial	10
Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	3
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	10
Churches/Worship	2
Landscape Architecture	5

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

USPFO Office Building Camp Ripley; Fire Station,
Waconia; New Hope Family Housing (Section 8),
New Hope; Sears Imported Auto Dealership,
Minnetonka; New Hope Funeral Chapel, New
Hope; Sugarwood Townhouses, Grand Rapids

Manufacturers contact: Corinne M. Larsen
Clients contact: Richard Larsen or William Rova

LARSON AND McLAREN, INC.

1320 Foshay Tower
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/332-2581
Established 1960

Donald P. Greene
George L. Root AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$3 million
1979	\$2 million
1980	\$2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

LeBARRON WOLD ARCHITECTS

Station 19
2001 University Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
612/623-1800
Established 1975



Darrel LeBarron AIA
Lauren Wold AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$1.2 million
1979 \$2.5 million
1980 \$7.5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	3
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Other General	4
Total in Firm	18

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Banks/Financial	10
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	10
Churches/Worship	40
Landscape Architecture	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Woodbury United Methodist Church, Woodbury;
Trinity Lutheran Church, Lindstrom; Prospect
Park United Methodist Church, Mpls. C.U.E.
Award for Design Excellence; Lake Elmo State
Bank, Lake Elmo; Station 19 Offices/Restaurant,
Minneapolis; Vaccarella Residence, Roseville

Manufacturers contact: Peter Egan
Clients contact: Darrel LeBarron or Lauren Wold

LILLQUIST & SUN, INC.

7210 Green Ridge Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
612/934-3219
Established 1979



Kenneth Lillquist AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1979 \$300,000
1980 \$1 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Clients contact: Kenneth Lillquist

LILYHOLM YOUNG & ASSOCIATES

371 Sibley
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/227-7667
Established 1977

Leonard Lilyholm MSAIA
Howard Young MSAIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$1 million
1979 \$1.8 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other General	2
Total in Firm	9

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Banks/Financial	10
Interior Design	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	10
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	15
Restoration/Renovation	25

Upper Midwest 100%

Panama Flats Condominiums; Mackubin Row
Townhouses; Scanlon International Office "Pro
Affiliation"

Manufacturers contact: Howard Young
Clients contact: Howard Young

LINDBERG PIERCE, INC.

512 Nicollet Mall Bldg.
Suite 512
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/332-3339
Established 1973

James H. Lindberg AIA
Robert L. Pierce AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$5 million
1979 \$7 million
1980 \$10 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Industrial	15
Banks/Financial	5
Interior Design	5
Municipal Buildings	20
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	15

Upper Midwest 100%

Webber Park Community Library; 3M Company
Parking Ramp; 3M Company Skyway Bridges (2);
Victoria State Bank; Franklin Community Library
Remodeling; Business Incentives, Inc., Office
Remodeling

Manufacturers contact: James Lindberg or Robert
L. Pierce
Clients contact: Jim Lindberg or Bob Pierce

**JACK LINDEMAN—SPECIFICATIONS
CONSULTANT**

5000 First Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55419
612/824-8822
Established 1975

Jack Lindeman AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Housing	15
Educational	20
Medical	5
Other Institutional	5
Other	40

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Manufacturers contact: Jack Lindeman
Clients contact: Jack Lindeman

GLEN L. LINDBERG ARCHITECTS

1422 W. Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
612/822-9300
Established 1973

Glen L. Lindberg AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$2.5 million
1979 \$3.5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Restaurants	5
Industrial	25
Educational	10
Interior Design	5
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	10
Churches/Worship	15

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: William L. Miller or Randy
D. Moon
Clients contact: Glen L. Lindberg

LUNDAHL ARCHITECTS

5509 Eden Prairie Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55343
612/933-3011
Established 1971

Richard L. Lundahl AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$1.5 million
1979 \$2.5 million
1980 \$2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Industrial	5
Banks/Financial	5
Architect Designed Homes	10
Churches/Worship	70

Upper Midwest 100%

St. Hubert's Catholic Church; Edina Baptist 1974;
Edina Baptist 1978; Millwork Incorporated; Pheo
Manufacturing of South Dakota;
Strobeck-Johnson Funeral Chapel
Clients Contact

THE LUNDGREN ASSOCIATES INC.

1140 Minnesota Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/224-4765
Established 1949

Louis R. Lundgren FAIA
George A. Johnson PE
June S. Lundgren AIA
Thomas M. Thompson

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5

Townhouses	15
Apartment/Condominiums	10
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	10
Upper Midwest 75% Other U.S. 25%	
Kellogg Square; First National Bank of St. Paul; Rochester Community College; Como Senior High School; Lake Crystal Towers; Maplewood Gardens	
Manufacturers contact: June S. Lundgren	
Clients contact: Louis R. Lundgren	

M

MacDONALD AND MACK PARTNERSHIP
50 Grain Exchange Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55415
612/341-4051
Established 1977

Stuart E. MacDonald	
Robert C. Mack	AIA
1978	\$175,000
1979	\$230,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4
Work %	
Restoration/Renovation	75
Historical and Architectural Research	25

Upper Midwest 50% Other U.S. 50%

Restoration of the Meighen Store, Forestville;
Restoration of the Andrew Volstead Residence
Granite Falls; Restoration of the Kudzia
Residence; Historic Structures Survey of the
Third Vandalia, Illinois, Statehouse; West Franklin
Street Rehabilitation Plan, Evansville, IN;
Condition Survey and Adaptive Use Plan, L & N
Railroad Station, Evansville, IN

Manufacturers contact: Stuart MacDonald or
Robert Mack
Clients contact: Stuart MacDonald or
Robert Mack

THE MADSEN ASSOC. ARCHITECTS
Battle Lake, MN 56515
218/864-5400

ROBERT G. MAGNEY AIA ARCHITECT
11408 Oak Ridge Ln.
Minnetonka, MN 55343
612/544-9219

Robert G. Magney	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Upper Midwest 95% Other U.S. 5%

Clients contact: Robert G. Magney

MALLOCH-WIRTH ARCHITECTURE & ILLUSTRATION CO.
1417 W. Lake, Room 204
Minneapolis, MN 55408
612/822-7676
9057 Skyline Blvd.
Piedmont Pines, CA
Established 1978

Duncan Malloch	AIA
Harry Wirth	

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Interior Design	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	50
Illustration/Renderings	20

Upper Midwest 30% Other U.S. 70%

Silverado Mountain Ranch, Napa, CA; Estate
Residence, 1990 Woodside, CA; Timber Inn,
Phillips, WI; Earth Berm House, Energy Efficient,
Corcoran, MN; Restoration of 2 Bldgs., Cable, WI;
Ink Drawing for the Restoration of The Masonic
Temple Bldg. for Svedberg, Vermeland Architects

Manufacturers contact: Duncan Malloch
Clients contact: Duncan Malloch

MASTNY ASSOCIATES, INC.
1400 Fairfield Rd. S.
Minnetonka, MN 55343
612/544-9587
Established 1957



George G. Mastny	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4 million
1979	\$4 million
1980	\$4 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	65
Restaurants	5
Industrial	15
Architect Designed Homes	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Gateway Mall, Bismarck, ND; University Mall,
Crookston, MN; Northland Industrial Park,
Brooklyn Park, MN; Swanson Residence,
Minnetonka, MN; Faribo West Mall, Faribault,
MN; Red Owl Stores, MN, WI, MI

Manufacturers contact: George G. Mastny
Clients contact: George G. Mastny

MATSON, WEGLEITNER, ABENDROTH ARCHITECTS
5217 Wayzata Blvd.
N. Plaza Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612/544-8941
Established 1958

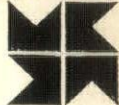
Al Wegleitner	AIA
Urban Abendroth	AIA

Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Industrial	5
Educational	80
Other	5

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: Mr. Branscow or E. A. Johnson
Clients contact: Wegleitner or Abendroth

McENARY KRAFFT BIRCH & KILGORE INC.
10501 Wayzata Blvd.
Minnetonka, MN 55343
612/546-8917
Established 1934



Robert C. Van Hoe	
Robert A. Kilgore	AIA
Merrill A. Birch	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1/2
Total in Firm	4 1/2

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	6
Large Scale Office Buildings	15
Shopping Centers/Retail	7 1/2
Industrial	5 1/2
Banks/Financial	33
Medical/Health Care	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	9
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

S. J. Groves Building, 10000 Hwy. 55, Plymouth,
MN; First Bank of Rochester, Rochester, MN;
First Bank of Edina, Edina, MN; Walker Methodist
Residence, 3701 Bryant Ave. S., Minneapolis; St.
Albans Episcopal Church, Edina, MN; Golden
Valley Community Center, (Prelim.)

Manufacturers contact: Principal
Clients contact: Principal

McGUIRE-COURTEAU-LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC.
867 Grand Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55105
612/222-8451
Established 1973



Patrick F. McGuire	AIA
Joseph M. Courteau	AIA
Arnold S. Lucke	AIA
Richard J. Dufresne	

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$6 million
1979	\$4 million
1980	\$5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Interior Design	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	10
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Our Lady of Good Counsel Home; New
Residence Hall, College of St. Thomas; Dakota
County Area Vocational Technical Institute;

Longfellow Elementary School; Desnoyer Park Recreation Center; Burnsville Office Building

Manufacturers contact: Arnold S. Lucke
 Clients contact: Patrick F. McGuire or Arnold S. Lucke

MARK McKECHNIE ARCHITECT
 314 W. Ave.
 Red Wing, MN 55066
 612/388-6382
 Established 1979

Mark R. McKechnie	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1979	\$100,000
1980	\$1-2 million
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other General	1/2
Total in Firm	1 1/2

Upper Midwest 100%

Single Family House, St. Paul, St. Paul Urban House Competition Semi-Finalist; Chalet Square Offices, Red Wing; Citizen's State Bank, Waterville

Clients contact: Mark McKechnie

McKEE & CO.
 3128-14th Ave. E.
 Hibbing, MN 55746

JAMES NELSON McKELLIN III ARCHITECT
 604 W. Minnehaha Pkwy.
 Minneapolis, MN 55419
 612/823-5223
 Established 1979

James Nelson McKellin III	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2 million
1979	\$4.5 million
1980	\$6.5 million
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

	Work %
Townhouses	15
Apartments/Condominiums	85

Upper Midwest 100%

32 Unit Elderly Apartment, River Falls, WI; 40 Unit Elderly Apartment, Amery, WI; 32 Unit Elderly Apartment, Cumberland, WI; 48 Units, Elderly & Family Apts., St. Croix County, WI; 48 Units, Low Income Family Housing, Sawyer County, WI; 16 Units, Elderly Housing, Spring Valley, WI

Manufacturers contact: James Nelson McKellin III
 Clients contact: James Nelson McKellin III

MELANDER AND MELANDER ARCHITECTS, INC.
 800 Lonsdale Bldg.
 Duluth, MN 55802
 218/727-5044
 Established 1971



Donald K. Melander	AIA
James C. M. Wilander	
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$941,000
1979	\$1,017,000
1980	\$1,985,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Other General	1
Total in Firm	6

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Restaurants	2
Educational	3
Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Architect Designed Homes	3
Townhouses	3
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	30
Restoration/Renovation	12
Planning	12

Upper Midwest 100%

St. Louis County Heritage & Arts Center, Performing Arts Bldg., Duluth, MN; Carlton County Court House Remodeling, Carlton, MN; College Apartments, Ely, MN; Mid Mesabi Manor, Eveleth, MN; Duluth Water & Gas Department, Duluth, MN; City of Duluth Projects, Duluth, MN

Manufacturers contact: Principals
 Clients contact: Principals

GORDON R. METCALF ARCHITECT, AIA, LTD.
 3030 Harbor Ln.
 Plymouth, MN 55441
 612/559-1734
 Established 1969

Gordon R. Metcalf	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$5 million
1979	\$4 million
1980	\$9 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Industrial	20
Architect Designed Homes	45
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: Gordon R. Metcalf
 Clients contact: Gordon R. Metcalf

VAL MICHELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
 1821 University Ave.
 Suite N345
 St. Paul, MN 55104
 612/646-6377
 Established 1963

Valerius L. Michelson	FAIA
Craig G. Andersen	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1,600,000
1979	\$2,200,000
1980	\$3 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	10
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	10
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 5%
 International 5%

Municipal Ambulance Service Bldg., Lake City, MN; 1st National Bank, Denison, IA; Concert Hall, St. Cloud University, MN; Itasca State Community College, Planning Study, Grand Rapids, MN; Bailey Hall Dormitory, Univ. of Minn., St. Paul, MN; 555 Park Office Bldg., St. Paul, MN

Manufacturers contact: David Bowers
 Clients contact: Val Michelson or Craig Andersen

WILLIAM MILBRATH ARCHITECT
 233a N. Main
 P.O. Box 481
 Austin, MN 55912
 507/433-7421
 Established 1949

William Milbrath	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1979	\$1.4 million
1980	\$1.4 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

1st Fidelity Savings/Loan Assoc., Daily Herald, Austin, MN; Tribune, Albert Lea, MN; Chapel for Oakwood Cemetery, Austin, MN; New Fire Station for Austin, MN

Manufacturers contact: William Milbrath
 Clients contact: William Milbrath

MILLER-DUNWIDDIE-ARCHITECTS, INC.

913 Southtown Ctr.
Minneapolis, MN 55431
612/884-8421
Established 1963



Foster W. Dunwiddie AIA
William J. Miller AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$5 million
1979 \$5 million
1980 \$5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 10
Other Technical 2
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 13

Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings 5
Municipal Buildings 20
Restoration/Renovation 25
Airport Facilities 50

Upper Midwest 90% International 10%

Commandant's House & Officers' Quarters
Restoration, Fort Snelling, MSAIA Merit Award
1979; Jet Engine Test Facility, British Caledonian
Airways, Prestwick, Scotland; Green Concourse
Addition, Minneapolis-St. Paul International
Airport; International Charter Terminal,
Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport; Coon
Rapids City Hall Addition, Coon Rapids, MN;
Weyerhaeuser Memorial Museum, Little Falls,
MN

Manufacturers contact: Foster Dunwiddie or
William Miller

Clients contact: Foster Dunwiddie or William
Miller

**MILLER HANSON WESTERBECK BELL
ARCHITECTS INC.**

Suite 300, Butler Square Bldg.
100 N. Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/338-7700
Established 1962

John R. Miller AIA
James E. Hanson AIA
Larry Westerbeck
Edwin M. Bell AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$18 million
1979 \$23,600,000
1980 \$28 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 17
Other Technical 1
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 20

Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings 5
Townhouses 15
Apartments/Condominiums 60
Municipal Buildings 5
Restoration/Renovation 15

Upper Midwest 100%

Lake Point Condominiums, Minneapolis;
Stonehouse Square Apartments, Renovation,
Minneapolis; Knox Landing, Housing for Elderly,
Bloomington; Shepard Park Plaza Apartments,
St. Paul; Nicollet Towers, Housing for Elderly &
Families, Minneapolis; Northgate Apartments,
Housing for Elderly, Rochester

Manufacturers contact: James E. Hanson
Clients contact: Any Principal

ELDON MORRISON ARCHITECTS/INC.

613 Fourth Street
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
612/426-3287
Established 1967



Eldon D. Morrison AIA
William T. Farnan MSAIA
Dennis G. Drews

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$3,500,000
1979 \$5 million
1980 \$5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 5
Landscape Architects 1/2
Other General 1/2
Total in Firm 6

Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings 10
Shopping Centers/Retail 5
Restaurants 5
Industrial 10
Banks/Financial 5
Medical/Health Care 5
Interior Design 3
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered 10
Architect Designed Homes 15
Townhouses 5
Apartments/Condominiums 5
Municipal Buildings 5
Restoration/Renovation 5
Churches/Worship 10
Landscape Architecture 2

Upper Midwest 100%

Solar-Bermed Residence for Corporate
Executive, Rosemount, MN; St. Paul's Lutheran
Church, Wyoming, MN; Christ Memorial
Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN; Lakewood
Village Townhouses, White Bear Lake, MN;
John Buckley Earth Sheltered Residence, North
Branch, MN; Reell Precision
Manufacturing/Office/Warehouse, Vadnais
Heights, MN; Cannon Mall Shopping Center,
Cannon Falls, MN

Manufacturers contact: Dennis Drews or Wayne
Mincke

Clients contact: Eldon Morrison or Bill Farnan

**MYERS & BENNETT ARCHITECTS/BRW
BATHER-RINGROSE-WOLSFELD-JARVIS-
GARDNER, INC.**

2829 University Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
612/379-7878
Established 1956



David J. Bennett AIA
Donald W. Ringrose PE
Richard P. Wolsfeld PE
Peter E. Jarvis
Larry J. Gardner PE
Thomas F. Carroll PE

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$15 million
1979 \$19,200,000
1980 \$24 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 16
Technicians/Survey Crew 67
Administrative 17
Landscape Architects 5
Planning Professionals 10
Transportation Professionals 7
Engineers 17
Total in Firm 143

Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings 5
Large Scale Office Buildings 3
Shopping Centers/Retail 20
Industrial 5
Educational 45
Banks/Financial 5
Townhouses 5
Apartments/Condominiums 5
Municipal Buildings 5

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Williamson Hall (U of M), 6 Regional and National
Arch. Awards; Civil/Mineral Engineering (U of M);
U.S.A.F. Academy, Visitor Center; Walker
Underground Library, Minneapolis; Bonaventure
Center, Ridgedale; Town Oaks Townhouses,
Minneapolis, Design & Environment Award for
Excellence

Manufacturers contact: Jack Myers or
Larry Opseth

Clients contact:

Architecture: David Bennett or Mark Swenson
Planning: Peter Jarvis
Transportation: Richard Wolsfeld
Engineering: Donald Ringrose or Lawrence
Gardner

N**DAVID NORBACK & ASSOC.**

1736 Lincoln Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55105
612/698-5089
Established 1979

David C. Norback

AIA

NORDBLOM & ASSOCIATES

12450 Wayzata Blvd.
Minnetonka, MN 55343
612/546-5573
Established 1932



Donald O. Nordblom

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$3 million
1979 \$3 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 5

Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings 15
Large Scale Office Buildings 15
Restaurants 15
Architect Designed Homes 30
Apartments/Condominiums 20
Restoration/Renovation 10

Upper Midwest 100%

Ridge Plaza Bldg., Minnetonka; Burnet Office
Bldg., Wayzata; St. Paul Union Gospel Mission,
St. Paul; M. Fredericks Residence, North Oaks;
Pebblebrook Apartments, Bloomington; Holiday
Inn Motel, Maplewood

Manufacturers contact: Bruce Schmit
Clients contact: Donald O. Nordblom

CHARLES NOVAK ARCHITECT, INC.

Suite 200
14750 S. Robert Trail
Rosemount, MN 55068
612/423-2254
Established 1975

Charles Novak AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$7 million
1979	\$9 million
1980	\$12 million

Firm Personnel By Discipline	
Architectural	9
Interior Designers	1
Other General	2
Total in Firm	12

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers-Retail	20
Restaurants	30
Apartments-Condominiums	20
Churches/Worship	20

Upper Midwest 85% Other U.S. 15%

Buffalo Apartments, Buffalo; Big Ben Restaurant, St. Louis Park; Crosstown Baptist Church, Eden Prairie; Mound Neighborhood Center, Mound; 1st State Bank of Apple Valley, Apple Valley; Beverly Vista Housing Development, Palm Springs, Calif.

Manufacturers contact: Robert Rhodes
Clients Contact: Charles Novak

P**PALAIA ARCHITECTS**

Suite 210, 1004 Marquette Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/341-2368
Established 1974

Nicholas A. Palaia AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	70
Interior Design	10

Minnesota 100%

Brooklyn Park Elderly Housing; East Bank Riverfront Development

Manufacturers contact: Ron Buchanan
Clients contact: Nicholas A. Palaia

THE LEONARD PARKER ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, INC.

430 Oak Grove
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/871-6864
Established 1957



Leonard S. Parker FAIA
Gary J. Mahaffey AIA
Daryl E. Hansen
Francis Bulbulian AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$13.5 million
1979	\$15 million
1980	\$18 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1

Administrative	2
Other General—Graphics	1
Total in Firm	15

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	25
Industrial	10
Educational	35
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Planning	5

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Law School University of Minnesota, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation Energy Conservation Award 1978, Gelco International Headquarters Building, MSAIA Award of Merit 1979; Field House, University of Minnesota, Duluth, Award of Excellence 1977 American Institute of Steel Construction; Residence, Minnetonka, MN, Award of Merit 1977 American Institute of Architects; Student Housing, Southwest Minnesota State University, MSAIA Honor Award; Rockford Road Library, Award of Merit 1976 American Institute of Architects and American Library Association

Manufacturers contact: Steve Huh
Clients contact: Leonard Parker

PATCH ERICKSON MADSON, INC.

2311 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612/374-3490
Established 1955



Roger W. Patch AIA
Donald M. Erickson AIA
John A. Madson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$11.6 million
1979	\$7.3 million
1980	\$10 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	8
Shopping Centers/Retail	2
Industrial	1
Educational	12
Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Health Care	45
Architect Designed Homes	1
Apartments/Condominiums	4
Municipal Buildings	20
Planning	2

Upper Midwest 100%

Ridgemount Jr. High Addition, Wayzata; Bethel Manor II, Sr. Citizen Housing, Alexandria; Aitkin Hospital Addition, Aitkin; Anoka County Courthouse, Anoka; Scott County Courthouse, Shakopee; Bank Addition, Monticello

Manufacturers contact: Any of the Three Principals
Clients contact: Any of the Three Principals

BENT PAULSEN, AIA

1305 Oakview Lane N.
Plymouth, MN 55441
612/545-3685
Established 1977

Bent Paulsen AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$500,000
1979	\$200,000
1980	\$4 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	40
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	20
Architect Designed Homes	15

Upper Midwest 100%

Gardeneer Home & Yard Center, Minnetonka; *Office Building for Computer Designed Systems, Plymouth; Remodeling of Ice Arena, Plymouth *Earth Sheltered Home, Owatonna; *Middletown Shopping Center, Spring Lake Park; *Office—Manufacturing Bldg. Rodgers; *Not Built at Present Time

Manufacturers contact: Bent Paulsen
Clients contact: Bent Paulsen

GARY PAULSEN ARCHITECT

4713 Colfax Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
612/824-9264

PAULY & OLSEN ASSOCIATES, LTD.

113 Fifth Ave. S.
St. Cloud, MN 56301
612/252-4740
Established 1974



Robert F. Pauly AIA
Richard A. Olsen AIA
Gale J. Eastwood PE
Joseph R. Bettendorf PE

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4 million
1979	\$4.3 million
1980	\$4.3 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Engineering	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Industrial	15
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	15
Medical/Health Care	20
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Architect Designed Homes	3
Restoration/Renovation	5
Prime Engineering	10
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Viking Coca-Cola Bottling Company, New Facility; Germain Medical Center; Stearns County National Bank; Sauk Rapids Fire Station; Enfield Safety Rest Area; Financomp, Inc., New Facility

Manufacturers contact: Don Schuba
Clients contact: Robert F. Pauly

PERRENOUD ARCHITECTS, INC.

62 S. Plaza Bldg.
 Gamble Center
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 612/544-2773
 Established 1968



Donald J. Perrenoud AIA
 Bruce DeJong AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
 1978 \$2.7 million
 1979 \$14 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 7
 Administrative 2
 Total in Firm 9

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	2
Large Scale Office Buildings	2
Shopping Centers/Retail	60
Restaurants	1
Industrial	5
Banks/Financial	1
Medical/Health Care	1
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	1
Architect Designed Homes	1
Townhouses	3
Apartments/Condominiums	2
Municipal Buildings	1
Restoration/Renovation	3
Planning	2

Upper Midwest 100%

Valley West Des Moines Mall; Watertown Mall;
 Apache Mall Remodeling; Water Products
 Company; Phillips Temro, Inc.

Manufacturers contact: Bruce A. DeJong
 Clients contact: Donald J. Perrenoud

PETERSON, CLARK AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

750 Plymouth Bldg.
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 612/333-3215
 Established 1960

Wilber B. Clark, Jr. AIA
 Richard A. Peterson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
 1978 \$17,515,000
 1979 \$18,850,000
 1980 \$16,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 22
 Engineering 1
 Landscape Architects 2
 Other Technical 1
 Other General 2
 Total in Firm 28

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	2
Large Scale Office Buildings	20
Shopping Centers/Retail	2
Restaurants	2
Industrial	2
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	5
Interior Design	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	15
Restoration/Renovation	15
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	2

Upper Midwest 100%

Northwestern National Bank Operations Center,
 Minneapolis; Hyatt-Regency Hotel, Minneapolis;
 (Associate Architect and Constr. Manager)
 Hennepin County Gov't. Center, Steel Award;
 Ebenezer Housing Project (Joint Venture)
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, MSA Merit Award;
 Midwest Plaza, East Tower

Manufacturers contact: Clark, Peterson, Meisch
 Clients contact: Clark, Peterson

WILLIAM S. PETERSON AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

1102 Wesley Temple Bldg.
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 612/871-1331
 Established 1976



William S. Peterson AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
 1978 \$2 million
 1979 \$2.5 million
 1980 \$3 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 3
 Interior Designers 1
 Administrative 1
 Total in Firm 5

Clients contact: Bill Peterson

PIEPER-RICHMOND, ARCHITECTS, INC.

501 Marquette Bank Bldg.
 Rochester, MN 55901
 507/288-1839
 Established 1966

Kenneth C. Pieper AIA
 Robert E. Richmond AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 2
 Other Technical 2
 Other General 1
 Total in Firm 5

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Industrial	10
Interior Design	10
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	5
Churches/Worship	5
Armories	30
Others	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Rochester Public Library; Rochester/Olmsted
 County Law Enforcement Center; Armed Forces
 Center, Rochester; National Guard Armory,
 Jackson

Manufacturers contact: Kenneth C. Pieper or
 Robert E. Richmond
 Clients contact: Kenneth C. Pieper or Robert E.
 Richmond

H. M. PIERCE AIA ARCHITECTS

3313 Lawrence Rd.
 Minneapolis, MN 55429
 612/566-4228
 Established 1974



Harold M. Pierce AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
 1978 \$1.5 million
 1979 \$3 million
 1980 \$6 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 3
 Total in Firm 3

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Restaurants	20
Industrial	10
Medical/Health Care	5
Interior Design	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	15
Restoration/Renovation	10

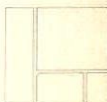
Upper Midwest 100%

Trader & Trapper Restaurant, Eau Claire; Blood
 Plasma Center, Minneapolis; Residence, Fish
 Lake; Group Home, Sandstone (Renovation);
 Manufacturing & Warehouse, Golden Valley;
 Offices for Community Emergency Assistance
 Program, Brooklyn Center

Manufacturers contact: Hal Pierce
 Clients contact: Hal Pierce

PAUL PINK & ASSOCIATES, INC.

430 Oak Grove, Suite #306
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 612/871-5615
 Established 1974



Paul Pink AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
 1978 \$13 million
 1979 \$9,350,000
 1980 \$60 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 5
 Other Technical 11
 Administrative 4
 Total in Firm 20

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	1
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	75
Restaurants	2
Banks/Financial	2
Interior Design	1
Apartments/Condominiums	4
Restoration/Renovation	10

Upper Midwest 50% Other U.S. 50%

Brooklyn Park Sports & Health, 1978 MSAIA Merit
 Award; Yorkdale Townhomes, Edina, MN; Lake
 Point Condominiums, Joint Venture; La Jolla
 Village Ctr. Theatre, CA; Quadra Villa Vacation
 Homes, Hill City, MN; Burnhaven Mall, Burnsville,
 MN

Manufacturers contact: Glen MacWilliams
 Clients contact: Paul Pink

PLANNING AND DESIGN INC.

200 Grain Exchange Bldg.
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 612/339-4530
 Established 1978

Loren D. Hoseck AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
 1978 \$200,000
 1979 \$600,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1
 Interior Designers 1
 Total in Firm 2

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	30

Medical/Health Care	20
Interior Design/Architectural	(100 %)
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	30

Upper Midwest 85% Other U.S. 15%

Hennepin County District Courts, Floor C-19;
Brown Boveri Turbomachinery Co., St. Cloud;
Timberline Condominiums, Crested Butte, CO;
Dental Clinic, Dr. Youngren, St. James;
Minnetonka City Hall; Data Processing
Department, Hennepin County

Manufacturers contact: Loren D. Hoseck
Clients contact: Loren D. Hoseck

POPE ASSOCIATES INC.

533 St. Clair Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55102
612/291-8894
Established 1977

Robert L. Pope	AIA
Jon R. Pope	AIA
Daniel M. Klecker	AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$10 million
1979	\$25 million
1980	\$35 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	12

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Restaurants	4
Industrial	40
Banks/Financial	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	1
Townhouses	1
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	1
Restoration/Renovation	1
Planning	1
Churches/Worship	1

Upper Midwest 80% Other U.S. 20%

Monmouth Trust & Savings Bank, Monmouth, IL;
Maui Hill Condominium, Maui, HI; Bachman
Anderson Office Bldg., Minneapolis; McDonald's
on the Mall, Minneapolis; Waconia Elderly
Housing, Waconia; CDC—Business & Technical
Center, St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: Richard L. Hardginski
Clients contact: Robert L. Pope or Jon R. Pope

R

PETER RACCHINI AND ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

716 Third Street
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
612/429-5376
Established 1963

Peter L. Racchini	AIA
-------------------	-----

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2.8 million
1979	\$2.3 million
1980	\$2.4 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other General	1

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	12
Restaurants	7
Industrial	5
Educational	15
Banks/Financial	7
Architect Designed Homes	2
Townhouses	3
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	20
Restoration/Renovation	4
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: Peter L. Racchini
Clients contact: Peter L. Racchini

RADLOFF ASSOCIATES, INC.

123 E. Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/870-7873
Established 1974

Charles J. Radloff	AIA
--------------------	-----

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Industrial	25
Medical/Health Care	20
Interior Design	10
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Woodbury Family Medical Center; Juno
Enterprises; Southlake Building; Thorpe Brothers
Office Building; Golden Valley Industrial
Condominium #1; Badger Mill Supply
Corporation

Manufacturers contact: Scott Thorpe
Clients contact: Charles Radloff or Scott Thorpe

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY MIKUTOWSKI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Gallery Professional Bldg.
17 W. Exchange
St. Paul, MN 55102
612/633-1331
Established 1961

George E. Rafferty	AIA
Richard J. Rafferty	AIA
Frank Mikutowski	
Craig E. Rafferty	AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$8.5 million
1979	\$13 million
1980	\$15 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	11
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	20
Industrial	10
Medical/Health Care	20
Interior Design	15
Restoration/Renovation	15
Churches/Worship	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Andersen Corporation (Bayport), Research &
Design Bldg. & Offices; St. Paul City Annex;
Courage Center, Golden Valley; Catholic Church,
Fargo, ND; Printing Services Bldg., Univ. of Minn.;
Brainerd State Hosp., Remodeling

RAMBO LOGAN SLOAT ASSOCIATES, INC.

5100 Thimsen Ave.
Minnetonka, MN 55343
612/474-4109
Established 1977

Logan W. Johnson	
Clark L. Rambo	AIA
Lynn D. Sloat	

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4 million
1979	\$14 million
1980	\$10 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	35
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Industrial	20
Banks/Financial	1
Interior Design	20
Architect Designed Homes	1
Apartments/Condominiums	2
Planning	10
Landscape Architecture	1

Upper Midwest 80% Other U.S. 20%

Executive Office Plaza, Edina; Barton McGray
Office, Maple Grove; Westview Business Center,
Golden Valley; Executive Square East,
Minnetonka; Executive Square West,
Minnetonka; Owatonna Tool Company Office &
Plant Addit., Owatonna

Manufacturers contact: Lynn Sloat
Clients contact: Lynn Sloat

RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1503 Washington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55454
612/333-4561
Established 1954

Ralph Rapson	FAIA
--------------	------

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$1.4 million
1979	\$1.25 million
1980	\$2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	1.5
Other General	1
Total in Firm	4.5

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	10
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	10
Townhouses	5
Apartment/Condominiums	20
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	10

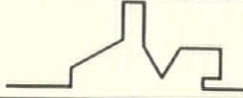
Upper Midwest 70% Other U.S. 30%

edar Square West, AIA Honor Award, MSAIA
erit Award; Performing Arts Center, U of M,
inneapolis, MSAIA Honor Award; Performing
arts Center, U of M, Morris, MSAIA Honor Award;
ew Residence, MSAIA Award; Recreation
ilities Building, U of Southern Illinois, MSAIA
onor Award

Manufacturers contact: Christopher Richardson
lients contact: Ralph Rapson

REMELY & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.

44 N. 25th Ave.
t. Cloud, MN 56301
12/252-5272



David V. Remely

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1979 \$1.9 million
1980 \$2.5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	1
Industrial	7
Educational	7
Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Health Care	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	1
Apartments/Condominiums	1
Municipal Buildings	25
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	2
Prime Engineering	1
Churches/Worship	5
Landscape Architecture	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Production Credit Association; Federal Land
Bank; St. Cloud YMCA; St. Cloud Boy's Club;
Seberger Park

Manufacturers contact: Dave Remely
Clients contact: Dave Remely

RIEKE CARROLL MULLER ASSOCIATES, INC.

P.O. Box 130
1011 First Street S.
Hopkins, MN 55343
612/935-6901
Established 1955



Robert C. Robertson
Virgil Muller
William Hennemuth
Paul Larson
Staff Thomas
Chuck Barger
David Husby
Robert Roskopf

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$6.7 million
1979 \$7.5 million
1980 \$8.57 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Engineering	50
Landscape Architects	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	61
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	150

	Work %
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Educational	3
Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Health Care	7
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Municipal Buildings	15
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	10
Prime Engineering	5
Landscape Architecture	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Faribault City Hall Renovation, Faribault;
Renaissance Apartments, Rehabilitation,
Hopkins; First National Bank, Hopkins; Elderly
Housing, Jordan; Dakota NW Office/Bank,
Bismarck, ND; Pioneer Elderly Housing, Cold
Spring

Manufacturers contact: William H. Hennemuth
Clients contact: William H. Hennemuth

ROCKEY & CHEEVER ARCHITECTS

300 Martin Bldg.
Mankato, MN 56001
507/345-3577
Established 1878

Walter B. Cheever

AIA

Gross Construction of Projects

1978	\$800,000
1979	\$800,000
1980	\$2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Engineering	1
Other General	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Work %

Large Scale Office Buildings	15
Educational	60
Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship	15

Upper Midwest 100%

Bethany Lutheran Theological Seminary,
Mankato, MN; St. James Elementary School, St.
James, MN; Post Office, New Ulm, MN; Mall
Office, Northwestern Nat'l. Bank, Mankato, MN;
School Addition, Springfield, MN; Federal Land
Bank, Mankato, MN

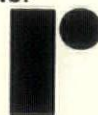
Manufacturers contact: Walter B. Cheever
Clients contact: Walter B. Cheever

J. L. ROETTGER ARCH.

15809 White Pine Dr.
Wayzata, MN 55391
612/475-2376

DAVID TODD RUNYAN & ASSOC. INC.

2412 Valentine Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55108
612/645-2700
Established 1973



David T. Runyan

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$4 million
1979 \$9.5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Restaurants	5
Industrial	30

Medical/Health Care	10
Architect Designed Homes	10
Apartments/Condominiums	25

Upper Midwest 70% Other U.S. 30%

Michael Dowling Playground for Handicapped
Children; Office & Printing Plant Deluxe Check
Printers, San Antonio, TX; Southdale Mall
Expansion; Rocco Altobelli Beauty Salon Retrofit,
St. Paul; T. R. Christian Specialty Shop,
Southdale

Manufacturers contact: Gary Vogel
Clients contact: David T. Runyan

RVK ARCHITECTS

390 E. Richmond
S. St. Paul, MN 55075
612/450-1491
Established 1977



Richard V. Krumm

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects

1978	\$1,650,000
1979	\$1,300,000
1980	\$2,750,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	30
Restaurants	45
Interior Design	15
Architect Designed Homes	10
Townhouses	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Bobbies of White Bear Lake; Woodbury
Chiropractic Center; Residence III (Group Home);
Academy Village Townhouses; Eagan Mr. Steak;
August Construction General Offices

Manufacturers contact: Richard V. Krumm
Clients contact: Richard V. Krumm

S

ROBERT Y. SANDBERG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

505 E. 26th Street
P.O. Box 489
Hibbing, MN 55746
218/263-7553
Established 1955

Robert Y. Sandberg
Jerome H. Prince

AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects

1978	\$7 million
1979	\$2 million
1980	\$3 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	3
Restaurants	5
Industrial	2
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Health Care	50
Architect Designed Homes	5
Municipal Buildings	3

Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	2
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Paulucci Planetarium, Hibbing Community College; Itasca Memorial Hospital, Grand Rapids; Ely-Bloomenson Community Hospital, Ely; Chisholm-Hibbing Airport Terminal, Hibbing; Hibbing Area Vocational Technical Institute; Bemidji Mini Mall

Manufacturers contact: Robert Y. Sandberg
Clients contact: Robert Y. Sandberg

SANDERS & ASSOCIATES

1150 Northern Federal Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55102
612/221-0401

SCHROEDER ASSOCIATES

1935 W. Co. Rd. B2
Roseville, MN 55113
612/631-0159
Established 1976

Harry Schroeder AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$600,000
1979	\$1.3 million
1980	\$2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1

	Work %
Large Scale Office Buildings	50
Industrial	50

Upper Midwest 100%

Scholl Distribution Center; PMS Office Bldg.; Willow Court Town Houses, White Bear; Comstrand Office Building

Manufacturers contact: Harry Schroeder
Clients contact: Harry Schroeder

RICHARD SCHWARZ/NEIL WEBER INC.

3601 Park Center Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612/925-3542
Established 1970

Richard J. Schwarz AIA
Neil Weber AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$6 million
1979	\$2 million
1980	\$13 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5.5
Total in Firm	5.5

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Restaurants	3
Industrial	3
Banks/Financial	2
Medical/Health Care	1
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	8
Architect Designed Homes	12
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Municipal Buildings	20
Restoration/Renovation	3
Planning	8

Upper Midwest 100%

Brookdale Nort Office Building, Brooklyn Center; Luxury 18 D.U. Condominium, St. Paul; First Bank of Hopkins, Minnetonka, Richfield Golf Club House Building, Richfield; Solar Home, Hamel, MN, H.U.D. Cycle & Solar Grant; Prototype Solar Passive Houses (3), Dept. of Energy, Development Grant

Manufacturers contact: Richard Schwarz or

Neil Weber
Clients contact: Richard Schwarz or Neil Weber

SEIBERLICH, WHIPKEY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1339 N. Pascal
St. Paul, MN 55108
612/644-3999
Established 1972

Lawrence J. Seiberlich AIA
James E. Whipkey AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1979	\$3.5 million
1980	\$5.5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Restaurants	10
Industrial	5
Banks/Financial	10
Architect Designed Homes	15
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	15
Churches/Worship	5
Motel/Hotel	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Arden Hills/Shoreview Office, Roseville State Bank, Arden Hills; Detailed Planning of the 500 Unit South Oaks, A Planned Community, Savage; Motel Convention Facility, Worthington, Joyce Home, White Bear Lake; Sunnyside West, Townhouse/Condominiums, Fairmont

Manufacturers contact: James Whipkey
Clients contact: James Whipkey or Lawrence Seiberlich

SETTER, LEACH & LINDSTROM, INC.

1011 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/338-8741
Established 1917



A. J. Wilwerding	AIA
Richard Vasatka	PE
John Lindstrom	AIA
Basil Filonowich	AIA
George Theodore	PE
Kaare Faber	PE
William Scott	AIA
Arnold Cisewski	PE

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$37 million
1979	\$42 million
1980	\$50 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	38
Engineering	31
Other Technical	3
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	90

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	9
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Industrial	30
Educational	15
Banks/Financial	3
Medical/Health Care	15
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	2
Planning	1
Prime Engineering	5

Upper Midwest 50% Other U.S. 50%

Medical Office Building & Gallery, St. Paul, MN,

Urban Design Award; Agronomy, Soil Science Plant Pathology Building, U of M, St. Paul; Environmental Learning Center, Isabelle, MN; Northwestern Bell Microwave Tower, Minneapolis, MN, AISC Award; Mpls. Auto Club (AAA), Minneapolis, MN; Fairview-St. Mary's Med. Office Bldg., Minneapolis, AISC Award; Fairway Foods Dist. Center, Northfield, MN

Manufacturers contact: Gordon Matson
Clients contact: Greg Fern

SHANK/KLEINEMAN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, INC.

507 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
612-224-7831
Established 1977

Steven Kleineman MSAA
Fred Shank AIA
Gerald DeZelar MSAA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$947,000
1979	\$7,543,000
1980	\$3,750,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Small and Medium Scale Office Buildings	25
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Industrial	15
Interior Design	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	5
Recreational	15

Upper Midwest 100%

Stites Residence; Washington County Human Services (Off. Bldg.); Burnhill Plaza (Shopping Center); Captain's Court Racquetball & Tennis Club (Under Construction); Washington County Highway Vehicle Storage Garage; Economics Laboratory Semi-Works & Office Building Addition

Manufacturers contact: Jerry DeZelar
Clients contact: Fred Shank, Steven Kleineman or Jerry DeZelar

WILLIAM SHANNON ARCHITECT

2395 W. County Rd. B
Roseville, MN 55113
612/631-0791

SHEA ARCHITECTS INC.

903 Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/339-2257
Established 1978

David A. Shea III, President AIA
Steven Haasl, Vice President

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$7 million
1979	\$9 million
1980	\$10 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Shopping Centers/Retail	15
Restaurants	10
Banks/Financial	25
Interior Design	5
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Restoration/Renovation	5

Upper Midwest 75% Other U.S. 25%

Golden Valley Bank; Boston Sea Party;
Leberman Office/Warehouse; F & M Savings
Bank; Renovation; Home Savings Burnsville;
Pine Tree Mall, WI

Manufacturers contact: Steve Haasl
Clients contact: David A. Shea, III, AIA

HELTER RESOURCES, INC.

16 Oak Grove
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/871-8084
Established 1978

Alan Raymond AIA
Michael Sharratt AIA
Harry Lutz
William Bracken

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$2 million
1979 \$4 million
1980 \$6 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3
Other Technical 1
Total in Firm 4

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Restaurants	5
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered (100%)	
Energy Efficiency	
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	55
Restoration/Renovation	85
Planning	5
Landscape Architecture	5

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 10%

Elliot Park Neighborhood Redevelopment,
Minneapolis; Housing Renovation; Stevens
Court, Inc., Minneapolis; Housing Renovation;
219 Marquette Avenue, Minneapolis; Office
Renovation; 326-336 East 18th, Minneapolis;
Row House Renovation

Clients contact: Alan Raymond, Michael Sharratt,
Harry Lutz or William Bracken

SICORA/NIPPER ARCHITECTS

Suite 718
12 Nicollet Mall
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/333-6773
Established 1974

Frederick Sicora AIA
Thomas K. Nipper AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$1,500,000
1979 \$1,750,000
1980 \$2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Restaurants	25
Industrial	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	15
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	5
Churches/Worship	5
Landscape Architecture	10

Upper Midwest 75% Other U.S. 25%

Conleco Office Bldg., Minneapolis; Boston Sea
Party, Cincinnati, OH; Boston Sea Party, Buffalo,
NY; Horst Residence, Minneapolis; Interlachen
Golf and Country Club, Edina; Brookview Golf
Course, Golden Valley

Manufacturers contact: Frederick Sicora
Clients contact: Thomas K. Nipper

JOHN SKUJINS ARCHITECT

2300 E. 22nd St.
Mpls., MN 55406
612/340-0589
Established 1976

John Skujins AIA

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	15
Shopping Centers/Retail	25
Restaurants	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	30
Architect Designed Homes	25
Apartments/Condominiums	25
Restoration/Renovation	15
Planning	10
Landscape Architecture	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Camden Mall; Solar House 2300 E. 22nd St.;
Solar House, Lakeville; Judicial Knolls Apts.;
Solar Offices for Strati Systems

Manufacturers contact: John Skujins
Clients contact: John Skujins

SMILEY GLOTTER ASSOCIATES

1021 La Salle Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/332-1401
Established 1946



Saul C. Smiley FAIA
Joel H. Glotter AIA
Mas Matsumoto AIA
Wayne Nordgren AIA
Fred Fleischman

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$18.5 million
1979 \$21.2 million
1980 \$24 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 16
Engineering 4
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 4
Total in Firm 25

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	4
Large Scale Office Buildings	8
Shopping Centers/Retail	6
Restaurants	1
Industrial	3
Educational	5
Medical/Health Care	37
Interior Design	4
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	3
Townhouses	3
Apartments/Condominiums	6
Municipal Buildings	7
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	5
Prime Engineering	3

Upper Midwest 80% Other U.S. 20%

Hennepin County Medical Center, MSAIA Merit
Award; Veterans Nursing Home, MSAIA Merit
Award; Aurora Housing; M.T.C. Bus Maintenance
Facility; Montgomery Ward, Rosedale; U of M
Medical School of Duluth

Clients contact: Saul Smiley or Joel Glotter

SMITH ARCHITECTS, INC.

2101 Hennepin Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612/871-7900
Established 1959

Alden C. Smith AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$2 million
1979 \$1.2 million
1980 \$1-\$2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Interior Designers 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 5

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Restaurants	3
Industrial	12
Educational	5
Medical/Health Care	35
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered & Energy	
Retrofit	2
Architect Designed Homes	1
Townhouses	6
Apartments/Condominiums	2
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	2
Recreational	10

Upper Midwest 100%

Belwin Outdoor Orientation Center; United
Cerebral Palsy of Minneapolis; Tenant Award;
Therapy/Recreation Bldg. St. Peter State
Hospital; Billy Graham Center; Camp Friendship;
Lufkin Medical Laboratories

Manufacturers contact: Alden C. Smith
Clients contact: Alden C. Smith

W. SMITH ARCHITECTS & ENGR. SERVICES

525 Junction Street
Winona, MN 55987
507/452-4196

SMUCKLER CORP.

1808 Emerson
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/377-7553

SMSQ, INC.

205 S. Water Street
P.O. Box 390
Northfield, MN 55057
507/645-4461
612/336-8679
Established 1949



Edward A. Sovik FAIA
Sewell J. Mathre AIA
Clinton L. Sathrum AIA
Robert M. Quanbeck AIA
Terrance J. Schlink AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects
1978 \$5,600,000
1979 \$13,475,000
1980 \$6 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 11
Landscape Architects 1
Interior Designers 1
Other Technical 4
Administrative 2
Other General 3
Total in Firm 22

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	3
Large Scale Office Buildings	3
Shopping Centers/Retail	1
Educational	35
Medical/Health Care	10
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	2
Architect Designed Homes	3
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Churches/Worship	30
Landscape Architecture	1

Upper Midwest 5-state region
Other U.S. MO, OH, NB, WY

Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Jackson;
Christiansen Hall of Music, St. Olaf College,
Northfield; Jones-Harrison Home, Minneapolis,
MN; Visitor's Center, Stephens College,
Columbia, MO, Solar Project; Shepherd of the
Valley Lutheran Church, Lakeland, Solar Project;
Speech-Theater Complex, St. Olaf College,
Northfield

Manufacturers contact: Technical Librarian
Clients contact: Edward A. Sovik, Robert M.
Quanbeck or Sewell J. Mathre

THOMAS H. STAHL INC. ARCHITECTS

200 W. Old Shakopee Rd.
Bloomington, MN 55420
612/881-5610
Established 1966



Thomas Stahl AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2,750,000
1979	\$3,500,000
1980	\$3,750,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1

	Work %
Small Scale office Buildings	10
Restaurants	10
Industrial	10
Interior Design	10
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Planning	25
Churches/Worship	20

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: Thomas H. Stahl
Clients contact: Thomas H. Stahl

D. E. STANIUS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

168 W. Austin Street
Duluth, MN 55803
218/724-0137
Established 1976



Donald E. Stanius AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4 million
1979	\$7 million
1980	\$5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Industrial	30
Educational	30
Medical/Health Care	30
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Bayfield County Nursing Care Facility, Washburn,
WI; Maple Middle School, Maple, WI; Herbert
Serv. Ctr.—M. P. & L., Duluth, MN; Old Bayfield
County Courthouse, Bayfield, WI; Esko School
Addition, Esko; Maintenance Bldg. School Dist.
709, Duluth, MN

Manufacturers contact: Ronald E. Stanius or
Rickard A. Stanius
Clients contact: Donald E. Stanius

STEGNER-HENDRICKSON-McNUTT ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS

Route #11, P.O. Drawer 1
Brainerd, MN 56401
218/829-8765
Established 1955

L. E. Stegner	AIA
W. C. Hendrickson	AIA, PE
J. H. McNutt	AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$10 million
1979	\$10 million
1980	\$10 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Engineering	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Educational	60
Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Interior Design	2
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	2
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	3
Churches/Worship	3

Upper Midwest 100%

Sky Oaks Elementary School, Burnsville; Crow
Wing County Social Service Center, Brainerd;
Prior Lake High School, Prior Lake; St. Joseph's
Hospital, Brainerd; Lyon County Law
Enforcement Facility, Marshall; Brainerd Area
Vocational Technical Institute Addition, Brainerd

Clients contact: James H. McNutt

M. STENERSON, ARCHITECT

205 E. Walnut
Stillwater, MN 55082
612/439-5329
Established 1974

Maurice Stenerson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
---------------	---

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	20
Architect Designed Homes	40
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Restoration/Renovation	20

Upper Midwest 100%

Manufacturers contact: Maurice Stenerson
Clients contact: Maurice Stenerson

T

TEAM 70 ARCHITECTS, INC.

4716 IDS Tower
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612/332-5515
Established 1970

Bernard Jacob AIA
Sandra Becker

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2.1 million
1979	\$2.6 million
1980	\$3 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Educational	15
Banks/Financial	10
Medical/Health Care	10
Interior Design	15
Architect Designed Homes	2
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	8

Upper Midwest 90% Other U.S. 9%
International 1%

John Ericsson Elementary School, Minneapolis;
Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis;
Private Banking Center, Minneapolis; Community
Development Corporation, Executive Offices, St.
Paul; U of M—Masonic and Mayo Hospitals,
Renovation, Minneapolis; Ramsey County Ice
Arenas, MSAIA Merit Award; Minnesota
Housing Finance Agency, 1978 Annual Report

Manufacturers contact: Sandra Becker or
Richard Keillor
Clients contact: Bernard Jacob

THOMAS AND VECCHI INC.

1518 E. Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55812
218/724-8802
Established 1971



John Ivey Thomas AIA
Thomas A. Vecchi AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Engineering	3
Administrative	2
Other General	2

Upper Midwest Other U.S.

Pioneer Hall Convention Center Skywalk System,
Duluth; University of Minnesota Health Science
Library, Duluth; Koochiching County Courts, Law
Enforcement and County Jail; Scolastica Nursing
Home; Lake Superior Plaza Office Building,
Shops and Underground Parking Garage; DTA
Offices, Shops and Bus Garage

Manufacturers contact: John Ivey Thomas,
Thomas A. Vecchi or Jon Ohman
Clients contact: John Ivey Thomas, Thomas A.
Vecchi, Jon Ohman

THORSEN & THORSHOV ASSOC. INC.

1000 Title Insurance Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612/339-7671
Established 1958



Villard L. Thorsen	AIA
Roy N. Thorshove	FAIA
William L. Fay	AIA
Keith A. Von Busch	AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$10 million
1979	\$12 million
1980	5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	13
Other Technical	1
Other General	4
Total in Firm	18

TOLTZ, KING, DUVALL, ANDERSON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

1408 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/224-7891
Established 1910

TKDA

Arndt J. Duvall	PE
Robert R. Ryder	PE
Wayne A. Olson	AIA
James E. Vogen	PE
DuWayne R. Kasma	PE
Duane T. Prew	PE
Walter W. Thorpe	PE

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$30 million
1979	\$45 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	15
Engineering	94
Landscape Architects	3
Other Technical	64
Administrative	24
Total in Firm	200

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	2
Industrial	30
Educational	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	35
Planning	3
Prime Engineering	10

Upper Midwest 95% Other U.S. 5%

I.B.M. Manufacturing Process Building, Rochester, MN; Red Wing Energy Center, Red Wing, MN; Fergus Falls Fire Station, Fergus Falls, MN; Augustana Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Kanabec County Historical Museum, Mora, MN; Hutchinson Planning & Development Program, Hutchinson, MN

Manufacturers contact: Jim Broten
Clients contact: D Kasma or Westly Hendrickson, AIA

TRAYNOR, HERMANSON & HAHN, ARCHITECTS, INC.

311 Medical Arts Bldg.
Box 156
St. Cloud, MN 56301
612/251-8760
Established 1949



Raymond T. Hermanson	AIA
Gilbert F. Hahn	AIA
Edward L. Deloney	AIA
Richard W. Hagemester	AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$6.5 million
1979	\$7 million
1980	\$8 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	3
Large Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Restaurants	2
Industrial	4
Educational	15
Banks/Financial	2
Medical/Health Care	3
Interior Design	1
Architect Designed Homes	1
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Municipal Buildings	3
Restoration/Renovation	20
Planning	2
Churches/Worship	4

Upper Midwest 100%

St. John's University Quadrangle Renovation; Grace McDowell 90 Unit Apartment; St. Cloud Library; Sunwood Motel, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud Mental Health Center; St. Cloud Addition & Renovation

Manufacturers contact: Gilbert Hahn or Edward Deloney
Clients contact: Ray Hermanson, Gil Hahn, Edward Deloney, or Richard Hagemester

TROSSEN/WRIGHT AND ASSOCIATE ARCHITECTS

161 E. Marie Ave.
W. St. Paul, MN 55118
612/455-2980
Established 1967



Duane A. Trossen	AIA
Donald A. Wright	
Roger E. Mohagen	PE
Edwin R. Duff	
Peter D. Johnson	

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$18 million
1979	\$22 million
1980	\$25 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	14
Engineering	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	19

Work %	
Large Scale Office buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Industrial	10
Medical/Health Care	60
Apartments/Condominiums	20

Upper Midwest MN, ND, SD, WI, IA
Other U.S. AZ, NM, UT

New Lakewood Hospital, Morgan City, LA; High Rise Housing, Salt Lake City, UT; Major Office Addition, 3M, St. Paul; New Nursing Home, Henderson, NV; New Retirement Housing, Sauk Rapids; Major Hospital Addition & Renovation, Crookston

Manufacturers contact: Peter D. Johnson
Clients contact: Duane A. Trossen

TYSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

711 W. Lake St.
Minneapolis, MN 55408
612/827-5484
Established 1977

Jay W. Tyson	AIA
--------------	-----

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$600,000
1979	\$1,500,000
1980	\$2,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other General	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	60
Educational	10
Interior Design	10
Municipal Buildings	10

Upper Midwest 100%

ESS Telephone Bldg., Eveleth, MN; Monticello Waste Water Treatment Plant; Orr, MN Telephone Bldg.

Manufacturers contact: Jay W. Tyson or Scott Galbraith
Clients contact: Jay W. Tyson



VANTAGE CO.

13895 Industrial Park Blvd.
Plymouth, MN 55441
612/559-5500

WILLIAM A. VIEVERING, ARCHITECT, INC.

1939 Munster Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55116
612/699-1294
Established 1970



Wm. A. Vievering, Jr.	AIA
-----------------------	-----

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %	
Commercial Office Retail	20%
Housing	40%
Institutional	35%
Interior Design	5%

Upper Midwest 100%

Cumberland Federal Savings & Loan, Cumberland, WI; 1st Methodist Church, Cumberland, WI; Jacobson Optometrist Bldg., Cumberland, WI; Retail Center & Apartment Bldg., Cumberland, WI, in Working Drawings; Thomas More Center for Preaching & Prayer, Webster, WI, in Preliminary Phase; Townhouse Complex, Cumberland, WI, Schematic Phase

Manufacturers contact: Wm. A. Vievering, Jr.
Clients contact: Wm. A. Vievering, Jr.

VOGT BUELOW & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Suite 141, 9100 W. Bloomington Freeway
Bloomington, MN 55431
612/888-4459
Established 1972



Edward J. Vogt	AIA
Ronald W. Buelow	AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4 million
1979	\$3 million
1980	\$4-\$5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	15
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Banks/Financial	15
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	5
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 100%

Hennepin Federal Savings & Loan, Minneapolis; School of Landscape Architecture, U of M, St. Paul Campus; Remodeling for Handicapped Access, Three Bloomington Schools; Wood Park Shopping Center, Co. Rd. 42, Burnsville; Merchandise Mart, Design & Plan, Opus 2 Development, Minnetonka; Kingslee Heights Townhouses, Bloomington, MN

Manufacturers contact: Mr. Jeffrey Sundberg
Clients contact: Edward J. Vogt or Ronald W. Buelow

VOIGT & FOURRE INC. ARCHITECTS

2109 Grand Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55105
612/690-2451
Established 1954



James D. Voigt AIA
Daniel W. Fourre AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$3 million
1979	\$3.5 million
1980	\$3.5 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Large Scale Office Buildings	3
Industrial	7
Educational	15
Banks/Financial	40
Medical/Health Care	15
Interior Design	2
Townhouses	5
Churches/Worship	3

Upper Midwest 100%

Northridge Home, Ortonville, MN; Minnesota Federal, Cottage Grove, MN; Orchard Community Center, St. Paul, MN; Byrne Residence, Apartment, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul's Home for the Aged, St. Paul, MN; Como Elementary School, St. Paul, MN

Manufacturers contact: Al Voza or Larry Johnson
Clients contact: James Voigt or Daniel W. Fourre

W

WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS

1600 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/224-3355
Established 1959

Kenneth H. Waljarvi AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$25 million
1979	\$27 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

	Work %
Educational	80
Apartments/Condominiums	2
Municipal Buildings	9
Churches/Worship	9

Upper Midwest 100%

Chisago Lakes High School; Sandstone High School; Rochester 1st Baptist Church

Manufacturers contact: Kenneth H. Waljarvi
Clients contact: Kenneth H. Waljarvi

WALLACE & MUNDT, ARCHITECTS

5275 Edina Industrial Blvd.
Edina, MN 55435
612/831-3509
Established 1965



Gerald E. Mundt AIA
Thomas A. Coffman AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$3 million
1979	\$4 million
1980	\$4,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Restaurants	5
Industrial	5
Medical/Health Care	25
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	5
Apartments/Condominiums	15
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	5
Churches/Worship	5

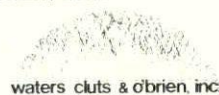
Upper Midwest 85% Other U.S. 15%

Warroad Care Center, Apartment and Nursing Home, Warroad, MN; Bethesda Care Center, 100 Bed Nursing Home, Fremont, OH; Lincoln Center, Five Story Apartment, Chisholm, MN; Golden Valley Fire Station, Golden Valley, MN; Decision Hills Camp Dining Hall, Spicer, MN; Edina Business Center Office/Warehouse, Edina, MN

Manufacturers contact: Gerald E. Mundt
Clients contact: Gerald E. Mundt

WATERS, CLUTS & O'BRIEN, INC.

9481 Creekwood Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
612/944-7580
Established 1978



Keith Waters
Brian Cluts AIA
Dan O'Brien AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
---------------	---

	Work %
Large Scale Office Buildings	20
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Restaurants	10
Industrial	10
Architect Designed Homes	50

Upper Midwest 100%

Genor Residence, Deephaven, MN; Stanley Residence, Chanhassen, MN; Waters Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Burn-Haven Office Building, Burnsville, MN; Bachmans, Rosedale, Roseville, MN; American Legion Addition, Hastings, MN

Manufacturers contact: Any Principal
Clients contact: Any Principal

JOHN WEIDT ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 401
Lake Village Ctr.
Chaska, MN 55318
612/448-6464
Established 1977

John L. Weidt AIA
Jenny Weidt

Gross Construction Volume of projects	
1978	\$315,000
1979	\$520,000
1980	\$575,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Other General	2

	Work %
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Banks/Financial	10
Interior Design	20
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	80
Architect Designed Homes	25
Townhouses	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Restoration/Renovation	10
Planning	10

Upper Midwest Other U.S.

Millard Passive Solar Home; Red Rock, HUD Cycle 3 Grant; Wells Bank, Solar; NBS Insulation Research; MEA Window Research; MEA/Oakridge Insulation Study

Manufacturers contact: Robert Saxler
Clients contact: Jenny Weidt or John Weidt

HAROLD J. WESTIN ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

American National Bank Bldg., 5th & Robert Streets
St. Paul, MN 55101
612/222-3092
Established 1965

Harold J. Westin PE
Charles K. Berg AIA
George R. Kline AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	5
Industrial	5
Medical	80

Minnesota 50% Other U.S. 50%

Group Health Plan Clinic, St. Paul; Shawnee Clinic, Shawnee, OK

Manufacturers contact: Charles E. Forste
Clients contact: Harold J. Westin

FREDRIC WEMLINGER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

P.O. Box 519
St. Cloud, MN 56301
612/253-2100
Established 1968



Fredric Wemlinger	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$4 million
1979	\$4 million
1980	\$5 million
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	10
Architect Designed Homes	5
Municipal Buildings	20
Restoration/Renovation	10
Prime Engineering	5
Corrections	10
Upper Midwest 100%	
Sherburne County Law Enforcement and Judicial Facility, Elk River, MN; WJON/WWJO Radio Station, St. Cloud, MN; Special Education Addition to Westwood School, St. Cloud, MN; Hillside Elementary School Addition, Sauk Rapids, MN; Renovation and Remodeling at the Minnesota Correctional Facility—St. Cloud, MN; Kirby Company Office, St. Cloud, MN	
Manufacturers contact: Craig Hess	
Clients contact: Fredric Wemlinger	
WICK-KAGERMEIER-SKAAR ARCHITECTS INC.	
555 Martin Bldg.	
Mankato, MN 56001	
507/388-6271	
James H. Kagermeier	AIA
Roger J. Skaar	AIA
Milan W. Skarphol	
David B. Komar	MSAIA
Wm. T. Wick	AIA
Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2 million
1979	\$7 million
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Other General	1
Total in Firm	10
Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	10
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Restaurants	5
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Banks/Financial	10
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	10
Restoration/Renovation	5
Churches/Worship	10
Upper Midwest 100%	
First National Bank, Mankato, MN; Sr. High School, Jackson, MN; Multi Church Center, Mankato, MN; Blue Earth County Highway Dept., Mankato, MN; Klossner State Bank, New Ulm, MN; Accounts Office Bldg., N. Mankato, MN	

Manufacturers contact: M. Skarphol or J. Kagermeier
 Clients contact: J. Kagermeier or R. Skaar

ALAN WILLIAMS ARCHITECTS

13418 Excelsior Blvd.
 Minnetonka, MN 55343
 612/933-1577
 Established 1978

Alan Williams AIA

Commercial, Office, Retail	Work %
Other Institutional	80
	20

Minnesota 50% Other 50%

Manufacturers contact: Alan Williams
 Clients contact: Alan Williams

PAUL WILLIAMS ARCHITECT

5221 France Ave. S.
 Minneapolis, MN 55410
 612/929-9273
 507/285-5881
 Established 1974

Paul L. Williams AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2,615,000
1979	\$1,622,000
1980	\$2,334,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Architectural 1

Medical/Health Care 100%

Upper Midwest 100%

Saint Marys Hospital, Rochester; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, at Saint Marys Hospital

WINSOR/FARICY ARCHITECTS, INC.

Skyway Bldg. Arcade
 Northwestern National Bank
 St. Paul, MN 55101
 612/227-0655
 Established 1971

Richard T. Faricy AIA
 Wayne R. Winsor AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$11 million
1979	\$14 million
1980	\$18 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	18
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	13
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	40

Work %	
Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	30
Industrial	15
Educational	5
Interior Design	10
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Restoration/Renovation	5

Upper Midwest Other U.S.

Landmark Center, St. Paul, MSAIA Honor Award (1979); Mutual Service Insurance, Corporate Headquarters, St. Paul; Mount Royal Towers, Elderly Housing, Baltimore, MD; Wilder Housing, Hi-Rise & Condominiums, St. Paul; Oak Ridge Manor, Elderly Housing, Hastings, MN; Phoenix Residence, Housing for Handicapped, St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: Specification Department
 Clients contact: Richard T. Faricy or Wayne R. Winsor

THE WOLD ASSOCIATION

530 N. Federal Bldg.
 St. Paul, MN 55102
 612/227-7773
 Established 1968



Clark D. Wold, President FAIA

Kern C. Olson, Vice President AIA

Norman L. Glewwe, Vice President AIA

Mike S. Cox

Mikio Kiriara

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$10 million
1979	\$12 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	12
Interior Designers	3
Other General	3
Total in Firm	18

Work %	
Large Scale Office Buildings	20
Shopping Centers/Retail	10
Industrial	10
Educational	30
Banks/Financial	5
Interior Design	15
Apartments/Condominiums	5
Municipal Buildings	5

Upper Midwest 75% Other U.S. 25%

Koochiching County Schools, Northome & Indus, MN; Ramsey County Adult Detention Center, St. Paul, MN; Eden Prairie High School, Eden Prairie, MN; Target Stores; 1st National Bank of Hibbing, Hibbing, MN; U.S. Post Office Ramp, Minneapolis, MN

Manufacturers contact: Kern C. Olson
 Clients contact: Clark D. Wold

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES INC.

45 S. 9th St.
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 612/338-8981
 Established 1962



Lorenzo D. Williams FAIA
 James W. O'Brien AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$12 million
1979	\$16 million
1980	\$22 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Work %	
Large Scale Office Buildings	25
Shopping Centers/Retail	5
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Interior Design	5
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	3
Architect Designed Homes	4
Townhouses	8
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	6
Restoration/Renovation	5
Planning	4

Upper Midwest International

Oxford Pool Building, St. Paul, MSAIA Award;
Functional Industries, Cokato, MSAIA Award;
Findley Place Housing, Minneapolis, MSAIA
Award, Progressive Architecture Award;
Classroom & Lab Buildings U of M; Learning
Resource Center, U of M; Bridgeplace Office &
Condominiums, Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: Bruce Hassig
Clients contact: Lorenzo D. Williams, Steve
Decoster, James W. O'Brien or Paul Strother

ZEJDLIK, HARMALA, DELAPP, INC., ARCHITECTS

430 Oak Grove Street
Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/871-6771
Established 1960



Richard F. Zenisek AIA
Wayne L. Harmala AIA
Richard W. Delapp AIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$7,500,000
1979	\$5,500,000
1980	\$6,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Shopping Centers/Retail	6
Industrial	30
Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Health Care	5
Townhouses	20
Apartments/Condominiums	20
Municipal Buildings	5
Churches/Worship	5

Upper Midwest 95% Other U.S. 5%

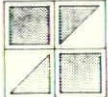
Pioneer House, A Chemical Dependency Unit,
Plymouth, MN; Dawson Mills Soy Isolate Plant,
Dawson, MN; Lundgren Bros. Office Building,
Wayzata, MN; Mission Ponds Townhomes,
Plymouth, MN; Boardwalk Elderly Housing,
Wayzata, MN; Tweten/German Law Office
Building, East Grand Forks, MN

Manufacturers contact: Wayne Harmala or
Mike Spence

Clients contact: Dennis Mulvey, Richard DeLapp

RICHARD F. ZENISEK ARCHITECT

1428 W. 31st Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
612/823-0917
Established 1971



Richard F. Zenisek AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Small Scale Office Buildings	20
Large Scale Office Buildings	25
Shopping Centers/Retail	20
Architect Designed Homes	5
Townhouses	10
Apartments/Condominiums	20

Upper Midwest 100%

X-80 Office Bldg., Bloomington, MN; Park Place
Office Bldg., St. Louis Park, MN; Yorktown Mall,
Edina, MN; Wayzata Place Condominium; Clear
Springs Townhomes, Minnetonka; 3033 E.
Calhoun Condominium

Manufacturers contact: Richard Zenisek

Clients contact: Richard Zenisek

ZENK AND SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS

Station 19
2001 University Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
612/623-1800
Established 1969

STATION

Zenk Sjoquist
Architects
2001 University Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
612/623-1800

Russell Zenk AIA
Keith Sjoquist, AIA, MSAIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$2,500,000
1979	\$3 million
1980	\$7,500,000

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	3
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Other General	4
Total in Firm	18

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	5
Large Scale Office Buildings	5
Restaurants	20
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical/Health Care	40
Apartments/Condominiums	10
Municipal Buildings	5
Prime Engineering	5

Upper Midwest 90%
International 10%

Wooddale Dental Center, St. Louis Park, MN;
Central Professional Arts Building, Columbia
Heights, MN; Pracna Restaurant, Minneapolis,
MN; D. B. Searle's Restaurant, St. Cloud, MN;
Station 19 Offices/Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN;
Cable Beach Hotel, Nassau

Manufacturers contact: Greg Shuster

Clients contact: Keith Sjoquist or Russell Zenk

ZUBER ARCH. INC.

836 W. 79 Street
Minneapolis, MN 55420
612/884-6204
Established 1976

Jeri Zuber AIA
John Sirny MSAIA

Gross Construction Volume of Projects	
1978	\$800,000
1979	\$1,200,000
1980	\$2 million

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Small Scale Office Buildings	25
Restaurants	15
Interior Design	40
Solar and/or Earth Sheltered	5
Architect Designed Homes	10
Planning	5

Upper Midwest 95% Other U.S. 5%

Century 21 Realty, Country Village Realtors, Mrs.
Schaufhausen; Elder Jones Office Building, 884,
5890, Mr. John Elder; Winfield, Potter, St.

Anthony's Main, Mr. Dave Webb; Unico Mens
Store, I.D.S. Center, Mr. Resa Berenjian; M. G.
Smith & Co., Bonaventone Ctr., Mr. Charles
Smith

Manufacturers contact: Jeri E. Zuber

Clients contact: Jeri E. Zuber

LET US BUTCHER YOUR AMENITIES PROGRAM

We're the Twin Cities largest Butcher
Block and laminated hardwoods manu-
facturer. And we got that way executing
Amenities Programs on time and on the
money without sacrificing one iota of
quality.

Architects and Contractors know that
when they're coming down to the wire on a
job, we don't leave 'em dangling. Deadlines
are no strangers to us. You name it, it's
done.

Counter Tops, Benches, Planters, Wall
Dividers, Waste Receptacles, Hand Rails,
Table Tops, Conference Tables, Work
Tables, Hardwood laminations in any form.
Wood Goods is all custom made... all
custom quality.

Nobody can Butcher an Amenities
Program like us... the Butcher Block
specialists.



If you've got something
on the boards for our boards,
call us today for a quote.

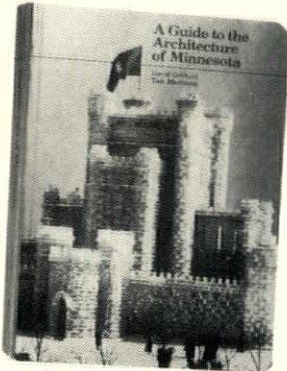
929-0565

wood goods inc.

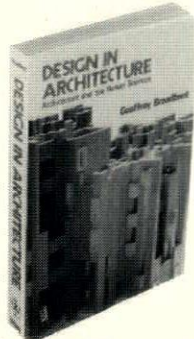


**4301 South Upton
Minneapolis,
Minnesota 55410**

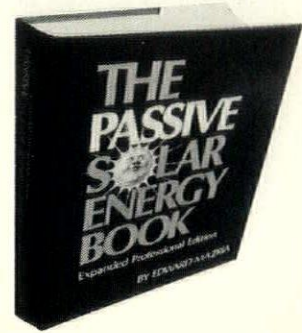
THE ARCHITECTURAL CENTER BASICS FOR 1980



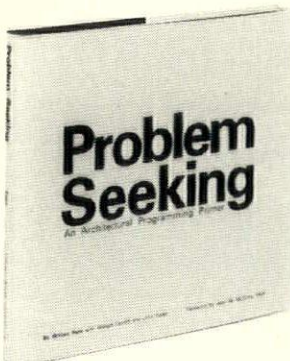
A Guide to the Architecture of Minnesota
Gebhard & Martinson, \$8.95 (paper)



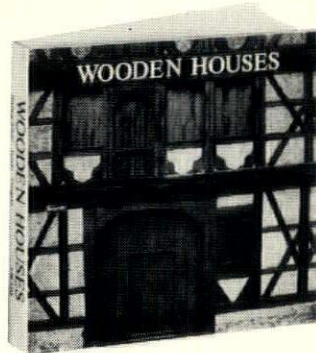
Design in Architecture
Broadbent, \$28.00 (hard)



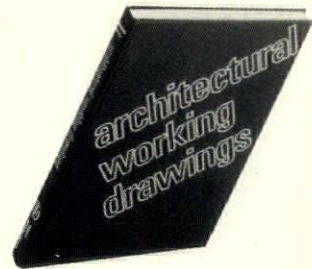
The Passive Solar Energy Book
Mazria, \$24.95 (hard), \$10.95 (paper)



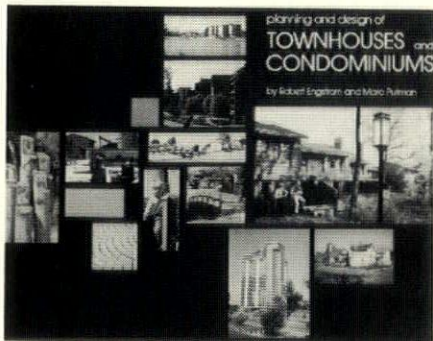
Problem Seeking
Pena, \$15.95 (hard)



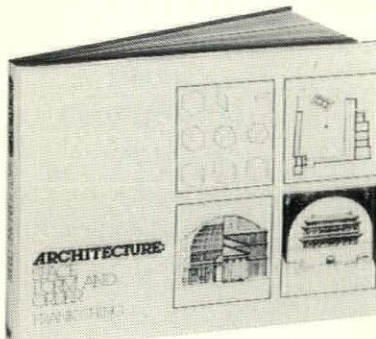
Wooden Houses
Norberg & Schultz \$45.00 (hard)



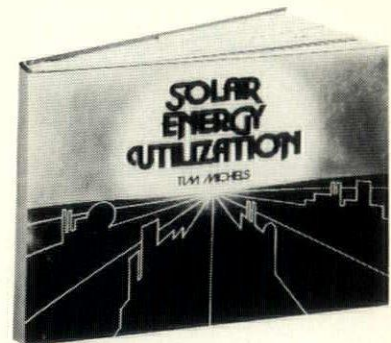
Architectural Working Drawings
Liebling, \$17.50 (hard)



Planning and Design of Townhouses and Condominiums
Engstrom & Putnam, \$21.95 (paper)



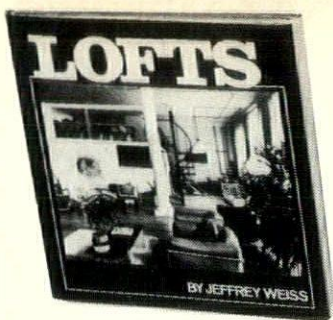
Architecture: Space Form and Order
Ching, \$11.95 (paper), \$18.95 (hard)



Solar Energy Utilization
Michels \$17.50

THE ARCHITECTURAL CENTER OFFERS TITLES TO STRENGTHEN YOUR DESIGN LIBRARY. BE SURE TO VISIT THE ARCHITECTURAL CENTER IN THE SKYWAY IN ST. PAUL

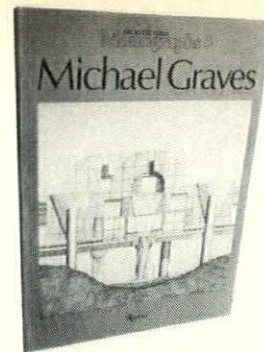
402 N.W. SKYWAY BUILDING, ST. PAUL, MN 55101 (612) 227-0761



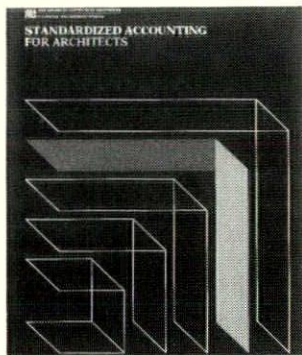
Lofts
Weiss \$7.95 (paper)



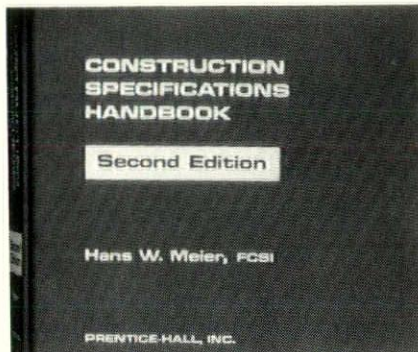
Architectural Graphic Standards
Ramsey & Sleeper, \$55.00 (hard)



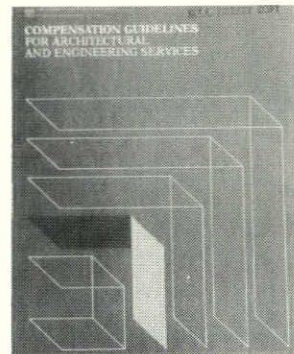
Michael Graves
Architectural Design, \$13.95 (paper)



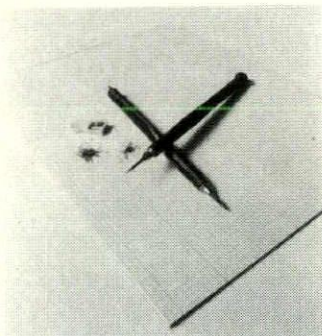
Standardized Accounting for Architects
AIA, \$20.00 non-member;
\$16.00 AIA member



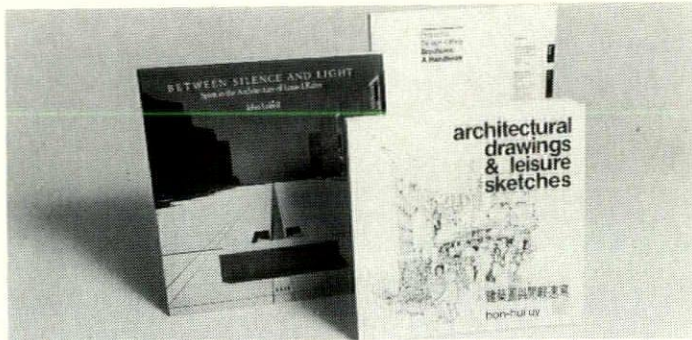
Construction Specifications Handbook
Meier, \$49.95 (hard)



Compensation Guidelines for Architectural and Engineering Services
AIA, \$12.50 non-member; \$10.00 AIA member (paper)



Hard-wood Drafting Pencils
\$11.95



Between Silence and Light
Lobel, \$8.95 (paper)

Architectural Drawings & Leisure Sketches
Bon-hui uy \$10.00 (paper)

Planning Design Office Brochure
Travers, \$9.95 (paper)

**ORDER FORM: Return to The Architectural Center
402 N.W. Skyway Building, St. Paul 55101**

TITLE	PRICE	FIRM	NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	DATE
1. _____						
2. _____						
3. _____						

Subtotal _____	PAYMENT	
10% Discount _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Master Charge	<input type="checkbox"/> Member MSAIA
(MSAIA Members only) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> VISA	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Member
4% MN Sales Tax _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Check Enclosed	<input type="checkbox"/> Friends of Architecture
Handling (see chart) _____		
Total Enclosed _____		

HANDLING
\$ 0-10.00 \$2.00
10-20.00 2.50
20 and over 3.00

MC/VISA Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE PHONE ORDERS (612) 227-0761

Here's your new carpet showroom — use it anytime!



LOWY ENTERPRISES in Twin Cities' suburban New Brighton is actually a complex of showrooms. Our Contract Division features leading brands of commercial carpet. Available, also, a full line of ceramic tile and resilient and hardwood flooring. All displayed for ease of selection, color and grade.

Northwest's newest, most complete carpet & floor showplace

Our showroom facilities are open to you. A complete source contract inventories in stock and product knowledge for architects, specifiers and designers. You can draw on Lowy's complete sales, warehouse and service facilities. Over 40 years experience serving 20 states.

We welcome you and your clients to use the beautiful Lowy facilities in confidence.

CONTACT: Rob Hunegs or Michele Lau
Metro: 1-612-636-0900; Minn. WATS: 1-800-672-0934;
Outstate WATS: 1-800-328-0800



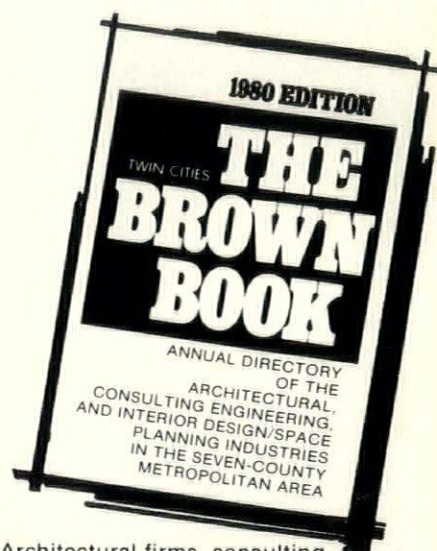
- Burlington House
- Callaway
- Americana
- Con-Dec
- Congoleum
- Hartco

LOWY

ENTERPRISES, INC.

1565 First Ave., N.W. New Brighton, MN 55112

New Resource!



Architectural firms, consulting engineers, interior designers, space planners — big and small — they're all here, in this first annual edition of one of the most comprehensive directories of the industry ever compiled. Detailed information on every firm and its capabilities, including photos of recent work.

PUBLICATION DATE: March 1, 1980

Special Pre-publication Offer:
Send check for \$10 plus 4%
sales tax (We pay shipping)
Price upon publication \$13.50

*If you wish your firm to be
included, and haven't received a
free listing form, call 377-9200.*

Prime

1111 West 22nd St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55405.
Or call (612) 377-9200.

**WE HAVE
LETTERS**

**R
5a**

**CONSIDER US
YOUR SINGLE
SOURCE FOR
LETTERS**

Stocking Distributor for
Florida Plastics

- * Acrylic Letters-Flat-3-D
- * Changeable Copy
- * Training Schools

Letters * ALL-Brands-Styles-Sizes
* Specialty Items-Accessories

Consider Us For

- * Sign Supplies
- * Engraving Supplies
- * Magnetic Products

**j
JOHNSON
PLASTICS**

P.O. Box 20456
Mpls. Minn. 55420
(612) 944-7880
(800) 328-6171 Toll Free

981-D Bancroft Rd.
Concord, Calif. 94518
(415) 939-3505
(800) 642-0212 Toll Free
Calif. only.

**WRITE TODAY
FOR FREE CATALOGS**

AM 1/8

- ☐ Send Letter Catalogs
☐ Send Supply Catalogs

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

Carda®

MONUMENTAL WOOD WINDOWS

- Single units (operable) up to 45 sq. ft.
- Available in Solid Teak, Pine or Mahogany
- Air infiltration is .005 at a wind velocity of 50 MPH
- U-value of .27 when triple glazed with venetian blind installed
- Sound control—34 S.T.C.—on double glazed units
- Can be unfinished or completely factory finished

SOLD AND INSTALLED EXCLUSIVELY BY:

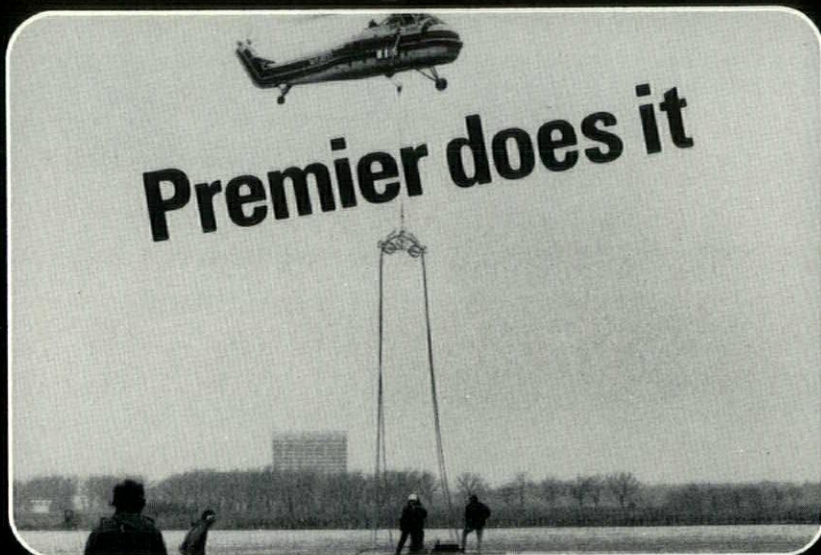


**mahin
walz**

14324 stewart lane
p.o. box 1379
minnetonka, minnesota 55343

phone: 612-935-7759

electrically—



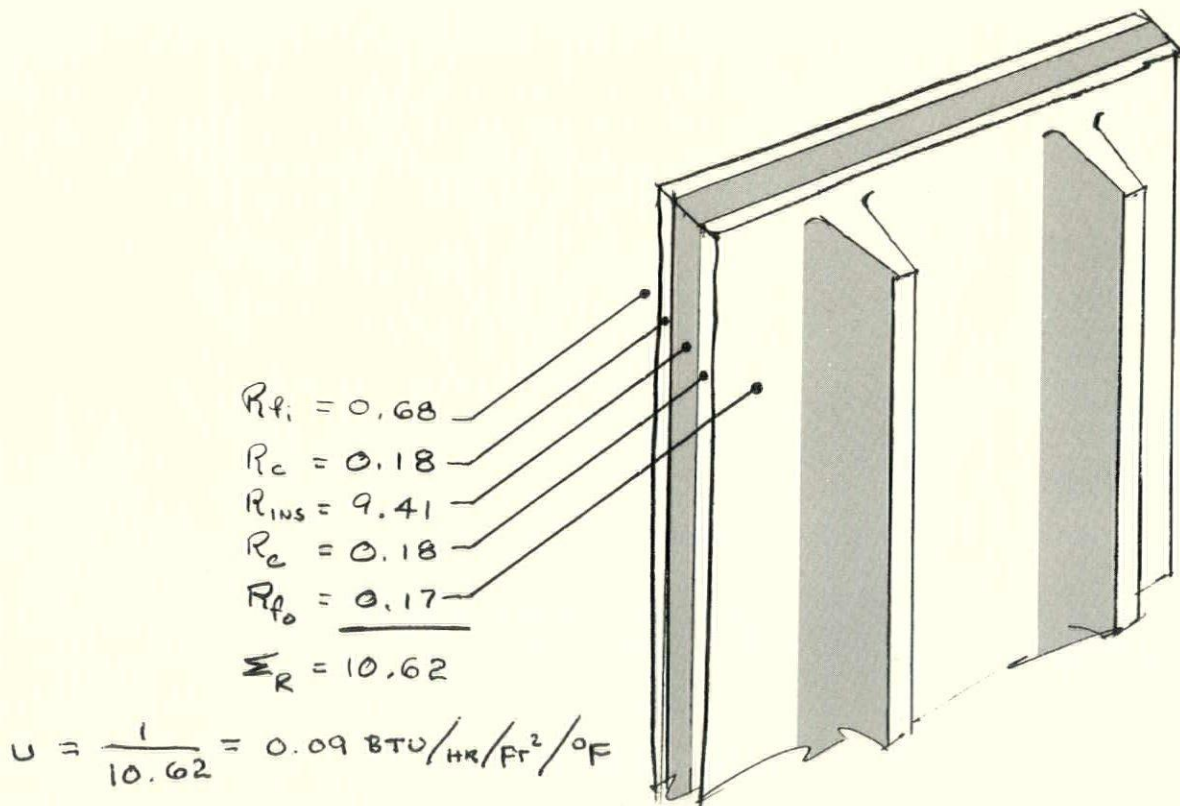
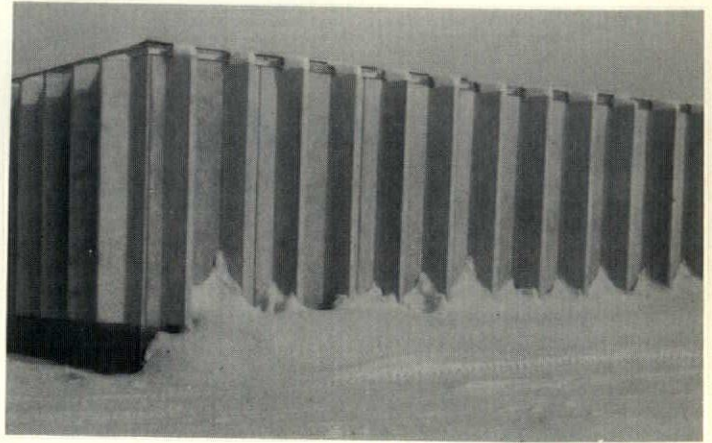
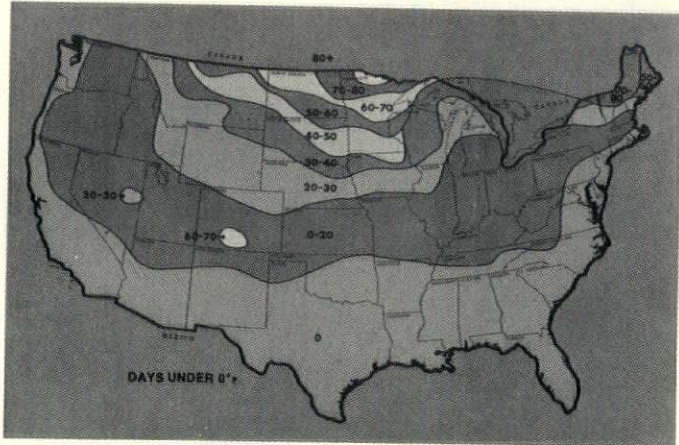
**Premier
Electrical
Construction Co.**

(612) 332-7393
115 EAST GRANT STREET • MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55403
AURORA • CHICAGO • SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Laying 15 kv cables at Fermi Accelerator Laboratory.

The helicopter has always been a 'workhorse' for Premier—erecting towers, handling materials, checking lines, laying cable. From underwater sites to rugged mountain tops, Premier's engineering 'know-how' solves problems.

Some Sandwiches Save Scarce Supplies of Fuel



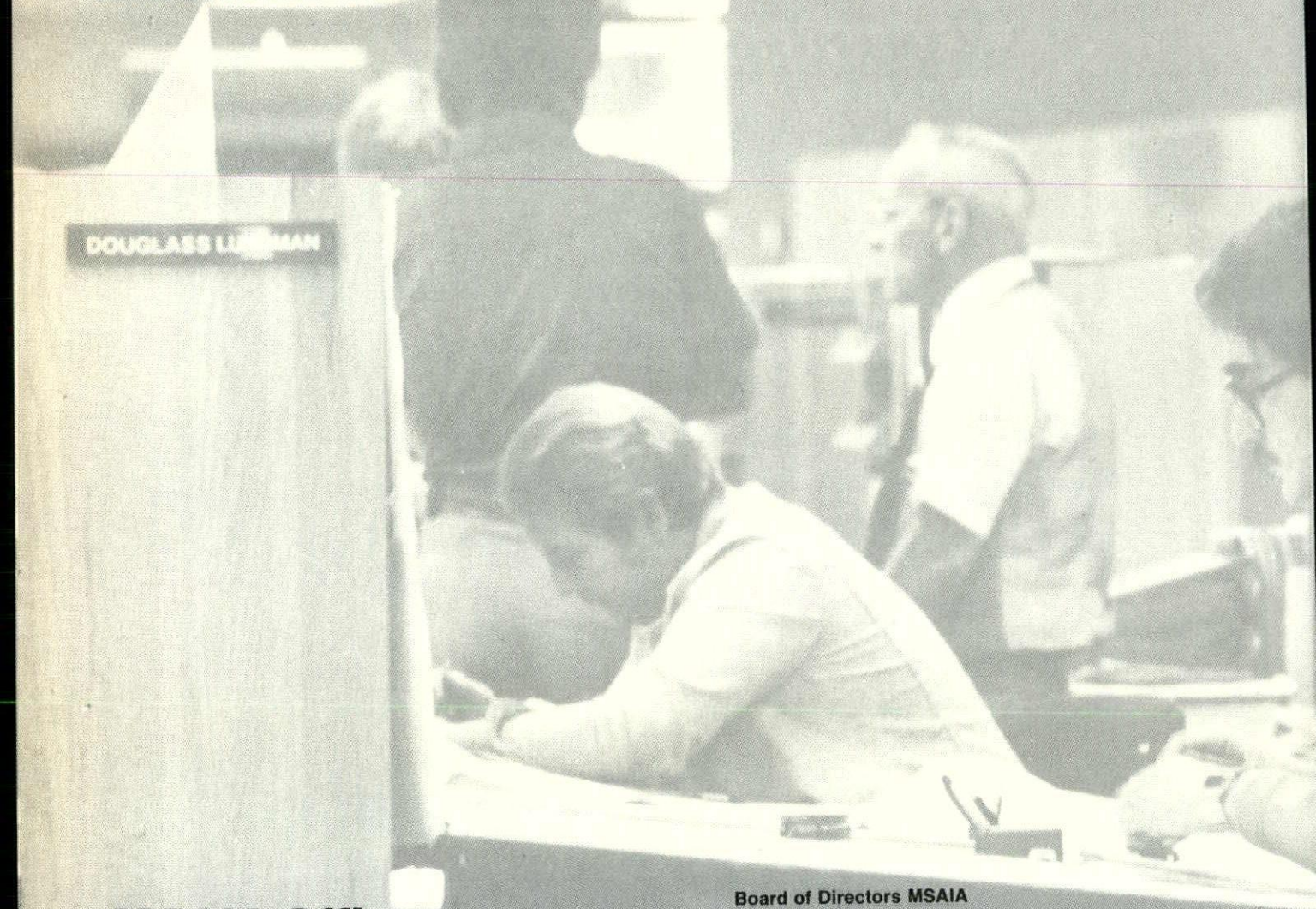
Conserve energy by covering your next building with prestressed concrete insulated sandwich wall panels. You can cast clean, durable, fire resistant concrete around as much insulation as you require, or let us do it for you by calling



(507) 553-3138

BOX 37, WELLS, MINN. 56097

1980 Guide to Members of the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects

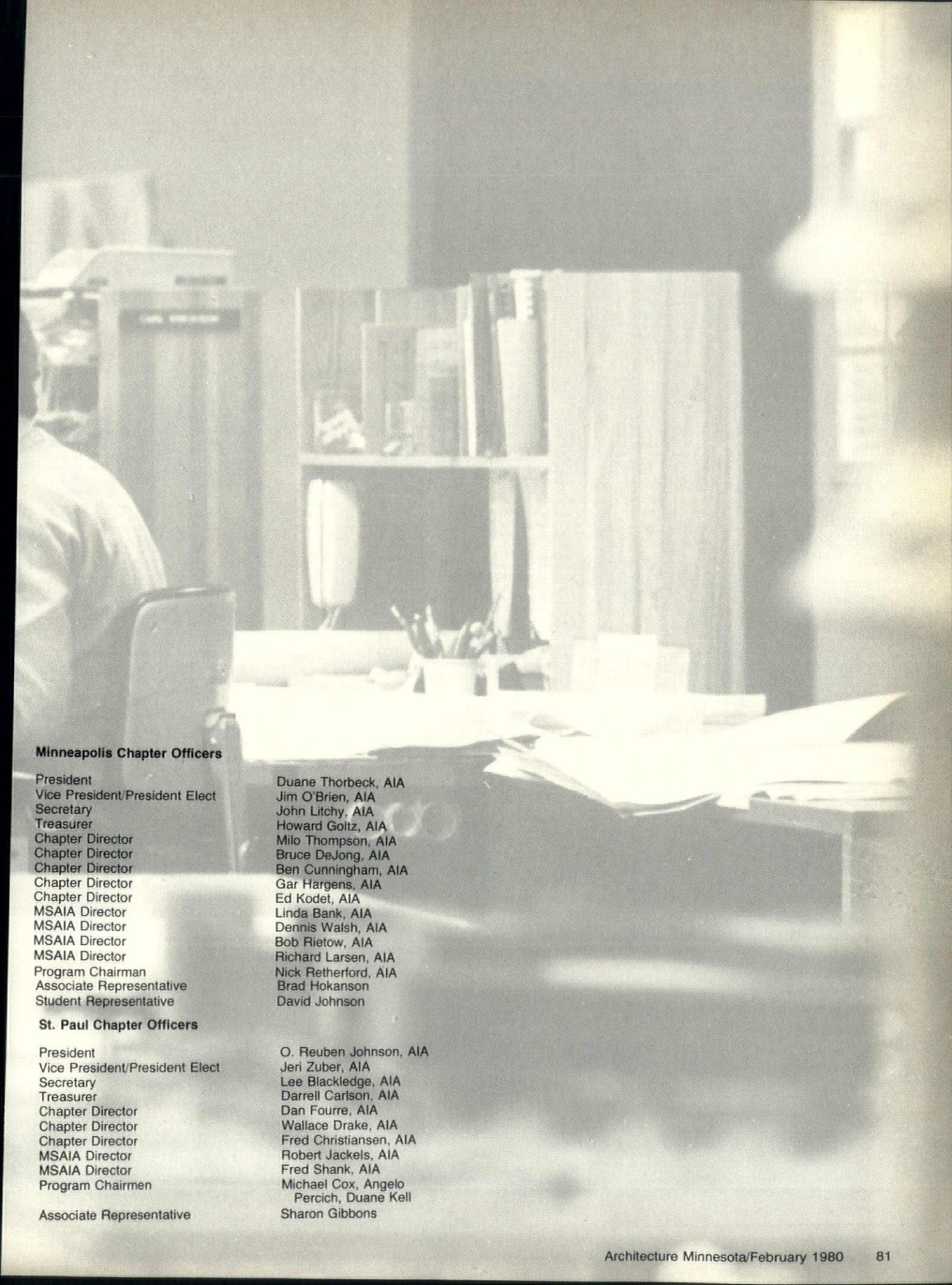


MSAIA Officers

Board of Directors MSAIA

President
Vice President/President Elect
Treasurer
Secretary
Immediate Past President
President, Minneapolis Chapter
President, St. Paul Chapter
President, Northeastern Chapter
Director, Northeastern Chapter
Director, St. Paul Chapter
Director, St. Paul Chapter
Director, Minneapolis Chapter
Director, Minneapolis Chapter
Director, Minneapolis Chapter
Director, Minneapolis Chapter
Associate Representative
Student Representative

Lloyd Bergquist, AIA
Leonard Parker, FAIA
David Hall, AIA
David Runyan, AIA
Jack Wilwerding, AIA
Duane Thorbeck, AIA
O. Reuben Johnson, AIA
Roger Saccoman, AIA
Ray Blesener, AIA
Fred Shank, AIA
Robert Jackels, AIA
Linda Bank, AIA
Dennis Walsh, AIA
Bob Rietow, AIA
Richard Larsen, AIA
Bruce Wright
Greg Nook



Minneapolis Chapter Officers

President	Duane Thorbeck, AIA
Vice President/President Elect	Jim O'Brien, AIA
Secretary	John Litchy, AIA
Treasurer	Howard Goltz, AIA
Chapter Director	Milo Thompson, AIA
Chapter Director	Bruce DeJong, AIA
Chapter Director	Ben Cunningham, AIA
Chapter Director	Gar Hargens, AIA
Chapter Director	Ed Kodet, AIA
MSAIA Director	Linda Bank, AIA
MSAIA Director	Dennis Walsh, AIA
MSAIA Director	Bob Rietow, AIA
MSAIA Director	Richard Larsen, AIA
Program Chairman	Nick Retherford, AIA
Associate Representative	Brad Hokanson
Student Representative	David Johnson

St. Paul Chapter Officers

President	O. Reuben Johnson, AIA
Vice President/President Elect	Jeri Zuber, AIA
Secretary	Lee Blackledge, AIA
Treasurer	Darrell Carlson, AIA
Chapter Director	Dan Fourre, AIA
Chapter Director	Wallace Drake, AIA
Chapter Director	Fred Christiansen, AIA
MSAIA Director	Robert Jackels, AIA
MSAIA Director	Fred Shank, AIA
Program Chairmen	Michael Cox, Angelo Percich, Duane Kell
Associate Representative	Sharon Gibbons

A

ABENDROTH, URBAN L., AIA
Matson, Wegleitner & Abendroth Architects Inc.
5217 Wayzata Blvd. Gamble Ctr. N. Pl. Bldg.
St. Louis Park 55416
544-8941
Mpls., AIA

ABRAHAMSON, BRUCE A., FAIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., Fellow

ACKERBERG, SANDERS M., AIA
Ackerberg & Associates, Inc.
1016 Marquette Ave.
Mpls. 55403
336-7781
Mpls., AIA

ACKERMANN, ROBERT F., AIA
Ackermann & Associates
50 E. 5th St. Suite 403
St. Paul 55101
226-8888
St. Paul, AIA

ADAMS, CULVER C.
The Adams Group, Inc.
118 E. 26th St.
Mpls. 55404
827-4644
Mpls., Associate

AZIZMAN, SUSAN M.
M. Susan Studio
705 E. Burnsville Pkwy. Suite 315
Burnsville 55337
890-8409
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

ALBERS, JOHN, AIA
Rauenhorst Corp.
7900 Xerxes Ave. So.
Bloomington 55431
830-4464
Mpls., AIA

AMECHE, BRIAN A.
2815-42nd Ave. So.
Mpls. 55406
Student

AMES, RUSSELL
5000 Colfax Ave. So.
Mpls. 55419
Student

AMUNDSEN, CRAIG A., AIA
BRW
2829 University Ave. S.E.
Mpls. 55414
379-7878
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSEN, CRAIG, AIA
Val Michelson & Assoc., Inc.
N-345 Griggs Midway Bldg. 1821 University Ave.
St. Paul 55104
646-6377
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSEN, DAVID L.
Miller Hansen Westerbeck Bell
Suite 300 Butler Square
100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55403
338-7700
Mpls., Associate

ANDERSEN, SVEND, AIA
Boarman Architects, Inc.
15 S. 5th St., Suite 710
Mpls. 55402
339-3752
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSON, ALGOT B., AIA
Grosz & Anderson
304 Second Ave.
Grand Forks 58201
701-772-7205
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSON, DAVID K., AIA
Brutger Companies, Inc.
One Sunwood Drive
St. Cloud 56301
252-6262
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSON, ELLIOT M., AIA
Anderson-Tollett Arch. Inc.
867 Grand Ave.
St. Paul 55105
292-8877
St. Paul, AIA

ANDERSON, JACK E.
Vantage Companies
13895 Industrial Park Blvd.
Mpls. 55406
559-5500
Mpls., Associate

ANDERSON, JEFFREY C., AIA
C & G Transcontinental Developers, Inc.
360 West Larpenteur Ave.
St. Paul 55113
488-6691
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSON, JERRY W.
Buelow & Associates
2345 Rice St.
St. Paul 55113
483-6701
Mpls., Associate

ANDERSON, JOEL M., AIA
Korsunsky Krank Erickson Archs., Inc.
1400 NW Nat'l Bk. Bldg.
Mpls. 55402
546-5381
St. Paul, AIA

ANDERSON, JOHN C., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSON, KEVIN W.
Architectural Design Group
300 3rd Ave. S.E.
Rochester 55901
507-288-8100
St. Paul, Associate

ANDERSON, LEE F., AIA
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2000
St. Paul, AIA

ANDERSON, LONNIE M., AIA
Setter Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSON, LOWELL B.
150 Central Ave. So. #105
Wayzata 55391
475-0837
Student

ANDERSON, PHILIP B., AIA
Genesis Architecture
417 W. Litchfield Ave. Box 107
Willmar 56201
612-235-8663
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSON, THOMAS R., AIA
Ackermann Assoc.
50 E. 5th St. Suite 403
St. Paul 55101
226-8888
St. Paul, AIA

ANDERSON, WILLIAM C., AIA
The Design Partnership
15 South Fifth Street
Mpls. 55402
338-8889
Mpls., AIA

ANDERSON, WILLIAM E., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55103
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

ANKENY, RONALD W., AIA
Ankeny, Kell and Assoc., Arch.
2395 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
645-6806
St. Paul, AIA

ARMBRUSTER, ROBERT, C., AIA
Architectural Alliance East
325 Cedar St.
St. Paul 55101
271-1908
St. Paul, AIA

ARMSTRONG, G. C., AIA
Retired (Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen)
10818 Meadow Glen Way E.
Escondido CA 92026
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

ARNOLD, DAVID D.
2312 Girard Ave. So. #3
Mpls. 55405
Student

ASHNER, MILTON
Rauenhorst Corp.
7900 Xerxes Ave. So., Suite 2200
Mpls. 55431
830-4473
Mpls., Associate

AUERBACH, RONALD W., AIA
Rauenhorst Corporation
7900 Xerxes Ave. So.
Suite 2200
Mpls. 55431
830-4449
Mpls., AIA

AUSEN, GERALD G.
Charles Novak
14950 South Robert Trail
Rosemount 55068
423-2254
Student

B

BACKSTROM, KENNETH A. W., AIA
2325 Pleasant Ave.
Mpls. 55404
871-1676
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

BAILEY, RONALD C., AIA
Consolidated Planning Department
1421 SE 3 Ave.
Rochester 55901
507-285-8226
St. Paul, AIA

BAKER, DONALD J., AIA
be Architects, Inc.
P.O. Box 219
Lake Elmo 55042
612-439-8886
St. Paul, AIA

BAKER, EDWARD F., AIA
Baker Associates
105 Peavey Building
Mpls. 55402
339-8601
Mpls., AIA

BAKER, WYLIE S.
Zuber Architects, Inc.
836 W. 79th St.
Bloomington 55420
884-6204
Student

BALHORN, ALAN, AIA
Ellerbe Architects
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2123
Mpls., AIA

BANK, LINDA R., AIA
Inter Design, Inc.
1409 Willow St.
Mpls. 55402
871-7979
Mpls., AIA

BARBOUR F. JOHN, AIA
Setter Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., AIA

BATTY, DENNIS, L., AIA
Dennis Batty & Assoc. Arch.
12800 Industrial Park Blvd.
Mpls. 55441
559-0945
Mpls., AIA

BAUMAN, ROBERT G.
TKDA
1408 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
224-7891
St. Paul, Associate

BAYMILLER, JOHN S., AIA
The Baymiller Studio, Inc.
280 Bremer Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
292-1610
St. Paul, AIA

BEARD, WILLIAM B.
Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson & Assoc., Inc.
1234 Dain Tower
Mpls. 55402
335-1207
Mpls., Associate

BECK, WILLIAM K.
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
St. Paul, Associate

BELL, BRYCE E., AIA
H. W. Frndlund
4501 Minnetonka Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
920-3020
Mpls., AIA

BELL, EDWIN M., AIA
Miller Hansen Westerbeck Bell Arch.
Suite 300 Butler Sq. 100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55403
338-7700
Mpls., AIA

BELL, ROBERT E., AIA
Robert E. Bell Architect Ltd.
5324 Kellogg Ave.
Edina 55424
926-7631/922-5500
Mpls., AIA

BENNETT, DAVID, AIA
Myers & Bennett Arch. BRW
2829 Univ. Ave. S.E.
Mpls. 55414
379-7878
Mpls., AIA

BENTZ, FREDERICK J., FAIA
Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson and Assoc., Inc.
1234 Dain Tower
Mpls. 55402
335-1207
Mpls., Fellow

BERG, CHARLES, AIA
Harold J. Westin & Assoc.
American National Bank Bldg. 5th & Robert St.
St. Paul 55101
222-3092
St. Paul, AIA

BERG, LAUREN W.
Berg and Associates, Inc.
3140 Harbor Lane
Plymouth 55441
559-0272
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

BERGER, WILTON J.
Miller Hansen Westerbeck Bell
100 N. 6th St. #300
Mpls. 55403
338-7700
Mpls., Associate

BERGET, MARGARET H.
807 Kenwood Parkway
Mpls. 55403
371-3964/377-7078
Honorary Member

BERGQUIST, LLOYD F., AIA
BWBR Architects, Inc.
400 Sibley
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
St. Paul, AIA

BERGSETH, THOMAS L., AIA
Dayton Hudson Corp.
777 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
370-5564
Mpls., AIA

BERGSTEDT, MILTON V., AIA
BWBR Architects, Inc.
400 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
St. Paul, AIA Emeritus

BERNARD, HOLLY
600 10th Ave. S.E. #303
Mpls. 55414
Student

BERNSTEIN, SHELDON, J., AIA
Bernstein Associates
7711 Country Club Dr.
Mpls. 55427
545-8319
Mpls., AIA

BERQUIST, ROBERT A., AIA
Larsen & Harvala, Inc.
322 W. Michigan St.
Duluth 55802
218-727-8446
N.E., AIA

BERREAU, ALFRED J., AIA
A. J. Berneau & Assoc., Inc.
1220 Glenwood Ave.
Mpls. 55405
377-8314
Mpls., AIA

BERRY, SCOTT R., AIA
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2433
Mpls., AIA

BETHKE, GARY B., AIA
Hennepin County Arch. Office
2206A Gov't Ctr.
Mpls. 55487
348-5128
Mpls., AIA

BEYER, BILL
The Hodne Stageberg Partners
116 E. 22nd St.
Mpls. 55404
871-1700
Mpls., Associate

BIDWELL, JOHN, AIA
Gene Hickey & Associates
6950 France Ave. So.
Edina 55435
920-1881
Mpls., AIA

BIRCH, MERRILL A., AIA
McEnary Kraft Birch & Kilgore, Inc.
10501 Wayzata Blvd.
Minnetonka 55343
546-8917
Mpls., AIA

BISHOP, WAYNE, AIA
Ellerbe
One Appletree Sq.
Bloomington 55420
853-2341
Mpls., AIA

BJORKLUND, DREW C.
Winsor Fancy
N.W. Bank Bldg. Skyway Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
227-0655
St. Paul, Associate

BLACKLEDGE, LELAND D., AIA

3M
900 Bush Ave.
St. Paul 55133
778-4583
St. Paul, AIA

BLANCHARD, DUANE E., AIA

HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

BLANCK, THOMAS R., AIA

Thomas R. Blanck Architect
366 Selby Ave.
St. Paul 55102
292-1534
St. Paul, AIA

BLAZEK, LOUIS J.

730 St. Croix St. N.
Hudson, WI 54016
715-386-3395
St. Paul, Professional Affiliate

BLESNER, RAYMOND J., AIA

Raymond J. Blesner, Inc. Architects A.I.A.
608 Glenwood Ave.
Duluth 55803
218-724-2361
N.E., AIA

BLUMENTALS, JANIS, AIA

Blumentals Architecture, Inc.
6100 Summit Drive N.
Brooklyn Center 55430
571-5550
Mpls., AIA

BLUMENTALS, SUSAN J., AIA

Blumentals Architecture
6100 No. Summit Drive
Brooklyn Center 55430
571-5550
Mpls., AIA

BOARMAN, JACK, AIA

Boarman Architect, Inc.
Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
Mpls. 55402
339-3752
Mpls., AIA

BOLIN, PERRY R., AIA

HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
378-3833
Mpls., AIA

BOLLAND, KATHRYN, AIA

400 W. 136th St.
Burnsville 55337
Mpls., AIA

BOWERS, DAVID, AIA

Val Michelson & Assoc.
Suite N 345, 1821 Univ. Ave.
St. Paul 55104
646-6377
St. Paul, AIA

BOWERSOX, JACK L., AIA

Design Through Research, Inc.
512 Nicollet Mall Suite 1100
Mpls. 55402
332-8433
Mpls., AIA

BRAGONIER, JAMES, AIA

Bragonier Architects
304 East 2nd St.
Northfield 55057
507-645-4294, 612-432-2533
Mpls., AIA

BRÄKKE, JON, P., AIA

Zejdik, Harmala DeLapp
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-6771
Mpls., AIA

BREN, JOAN M.

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., Associate

BRITTELL, JAMES W.

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., Associate

BROBERG, WALLACE M., AIA

Ellerbe Architects
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2127
Mpls., AIA

BRODLE, LAWRENCE T., AIA

BWR Architects, Inc.
400 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
St. Paul, AIA

BROESDER, DAVID W., AIA

Korsunsky Krank Erickson
130 Northwestern Bank Bldg
Mpls. 55402
338-6133
Mpls., AIA

BROVOLD, RAY L., AIA

Ellerbe Associates
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2105, 373-8307
St. Paul, AIA

BRUENI, BONNIE

1166 Field Ave. #S-3
St. Paul 55108
646-8154
Student

BRUFLODT, MILTON T., AIA

H. W. Fridlund Architects
4501 Minnetonka Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
920-3080
Mpls., AIA

BRUST, FRANK E., AIA

SMSQ Architects
205 So. Water St.
Northfield 55057
612-336-8670, 507-645-4461
Mpls., AIA

BUELOW, RONALD W., AIA

Vogt-Buelow & Associates, Inc.
9100 West Bloomington Freeway
Mpls. 55431
888-4459
St. Paul, AIA

BUETOW, CARL H., AIA

Maplewood 55109
777-0068
St. Paul, AIA Ementus

BUFFIE, RANDY M.

David Todd Runyan & Assoc.
2412 Valentine Ave.
St. Paul 55108
645-2700
Mpls., Associate

BUKEMA, CLIFFORD N., AIA

George Klein & Co., Architects, Inc.
18340 Minnetonka Blvd.
Deephaven 55391
473-1505
Mpls., AIA

BULBULIAN, FRANCIS, AIA

The Leonard Parker Associates
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-6864
Mpls., AIA

BUROW, ELDON O., AIA

HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

BUROW, ROBERT D., AIA

Robert David Burow Arch., Inc.
750 S. Plaza Dr.
Mendota Heights 55120
454-8505
St. Paul, AIA

BUSLOVICH, JOSEPH, AIA

BRW
2829 University Ave. S.E.
Mpls. 55414
379-7878
Mpls., AIA

BUTLER, THEODORE R., AIA

HGA Architects & Engineers
2675 University
St. Paul 55114
646-7501
Mpls., AIA

C**CADWELL, WILLIAM C.**

Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2373
Mpls., Associate

CARLSON, BRUCE M., AIA

Kilstofte Assoc.
250 N. Central
Wayzata 55391
473-0277
Mpls., AIA

CARLSON, DARRELL D., AIA

Architectural Alliance East
325 Cedar St., Suite 208
St. Paul 55101
221-1908
St. Paul, AIA

CARLSON, DAVID

Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave. So.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls., Associate

CARLSON, JAMES K., AIA

James K. Carlson Archs. Engrs.
300 Exchange Bldg.
Winona 55987
507-452-3361
St. Paul, AIA

CARLSON, RICHARD J., AIA

HGA Architects & Engineers
2829 University Ave. S.E.
Mpls. 55414
378-3833
Mpls., AIA

CARLSON, RONALD B., AIA

HGA Architects & Engineers
2675 University
St. Paul 55114
646-7501
Mpls., AIA

CARLSON, WILLARD B.

Patch, Erickson, Madson Architects, Inc.
2311 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55405
374-3490
Mpls., Associate

CARPENTER, PATRICIA M.

Field Editor, Freelance Writer
3838 York Ave. So.
Mpls. 55410
927-5270
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

CASHIN, ELIZABETH S.

Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave. So.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls., Associate

CASERLY, MURRAY P., AIA

Minn. Housing Finance Agency
333 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
296-9846
Mpls., AIA

CAULFIELD, BRUCE

315 19th Ave. S.E.
Mpls. 55414
Student

CAVIN, W. BROOKS, FAIA

Brooks Cavin, Architect
545 Hamm Building
St. Paul 55102
224-2311
St. Paul, Fellow

CERNY, ROBERT G., FAIA

The Cerny Assoc.
1610 5th St. S. #8
Mpls. 55454
Mpls., Fellow

CHAHOVSKY, VLADIMIR, AIA

K. Bordner Consultants
One Appletree Square Suite 291
Bloomington 55420
854-3099
Mpls., AIA

CHAPEL, THOMAS

The Wold Association
530 Northern Fed. Bldg.
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
St. Paul, Associate

CHEEVER, WALTER B., AIA

Rockey & Cheever Architects
300 Martin Bldg.
Mankato 56001
507-345-3577
Mpls., AIA

CHILTON, WILLIAM

2316 Pillsbury
Mpls. 55404
Student

CHRISTENSEN, DAN

1615 S. 4th St. M-1704
Mpls. 55454
338-0575
Mpls., Assoc.

CHRISTIANSEN, FREDRIK M., AIA

Minnesota State Dept. of Education
School Facilities Planning and Operations
904 Capitol Square Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
296-2275
St. Paul, AIA

CLARK, JR., WILBER B., AIA

Peterson, Clark and Associates, Inc.
750 Plymouth Building
Mpls. 55402
333-3215
Mpls., AIA

CLEMENCE, ROGER D.

School of Architecture & Landscape Architecture
University of Minnesota
89 Church St.
Mpls. 55455
376-4521, 373-2198
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

CLOSE, ELIZABETH S., FAIA

Close Associates
3101 E. Franklin
Mpls. 55406
339-0979
Mpls., Fellow

CLOSE, WINSTON A., FAIA

Close Associates, Inc.
3101 E. Franklin Ave.
Mpls. 55406
339-0979
Mpls., Fellow

CLUTS, BRIAN, AIA

Waters, Cluts and O'Brien, Inc.
9481 Creekwood Dr.
Eden Prairie 55344
944-7580
St. Paul, AIA

COBB, STEPHEN

Cobb Design
P.O. Box 25
Excelsior 55331
474-1662
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

COFFMAN, THOMAS, AIA

Wallace & Mundi
5275 Edina Industrial Blvd.
Edina 55435
831-3509
Mpls., AIA

COLBY, CHRISTOPHER W., AIA

Weis Builders, Inc.
2227 N.W. 7th St.
Rochester 55901
507-288-2041
Mpls., AIA

COMB, GORDON M., FAIA

Bettenburg Townsend Stolte & Corb, Inc.
672 Transfer Road
St. Paul 55114
646-2558
St. Paul, Fellow

CONE, E. RICHARD, AIA

626 Montclair Pl.
St. Paul 55116
St. Paul, AIA Ementus

CONSTABLE, DAVID, AIA

Contract Service Associates
12805 State Hwy 55
Mpls. 55441
540-5362
Mpls., AIA

COOPER, SHARRY

General Office Products
4521 Hwy. 7
Mpls. 55416
920-7171
St. Paul, Professional Affiliate

COOPERMAN, JAMES M., AIA

James M. Cooperman & Assoc. Architects, Inc.
Shelard Tower
Mpls. 55426
545-0409

CORDING, GLENN W., AIA

Glenn W. Cording Associates, Inc.
1004 Wesley Temple Building
Mpls. 55403
870-4290
Mpls., AIA

CORWIN, RALPH D., AIA

Corwin Seppanen & Assoc.
1006 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
225-7881
St. Paul, AIA

CORWIN, RAYMOND J., AIA

Route 1, Box 477
Alexandria 56308
846-5003
St. Paul, AIA Ementus

COTTLE, RICHARD E., AIA

Cottle-Herman Architects
3100 W. Lake St.
Mpls. 55416
925-2425
St. Paul, AIA

COURTEAU, JOSEPH M., AIA

McGuire-Courteau-Lucke Architects, Inc.
567 Grand Ave.
St. Paul 55105
222-8451
St. Paul, AIA

COWLES, LINN A., AIA

Greenwich Design
9101 Excelsior Ave. W. Box 611
Hopkins 55343
935-2574
Mpls., AIA

COX, MICHAEL S., AIA

The Wold Association
530 Northern Federal Bldg.
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
St. Paul, AIA

CRAMER, JAMES P.
MSAIA Executive Director
314 Clifton Ave
Mpls 55403
874-8771

CRAWFORD, HAROLD H., AIA
514 Eighth Ave. SW
Rochester 55901
282-5152
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

CROOK, REX
639 East 18th St
Mpls 55404
Student

CUMMINGS, PAUL F.
State of Minnesota
Room G-10, State Administration Bldg
St. Paul 55155
296-4640
St. Paul, Honorary

CUNDY, GEORGE, AIA
Stan Fishman Assoc
348 N. Prior Ave
St. Paul 55104
646-1381
Mpls., AIA

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN W., AIA
Cunningham Architects
2116 Second Ave. So
Mpls 55404
874-6580
Mpls., AIA

CUNNINGHAM, BEN, AIA
The Hodne Stageberg Partners
116 E. 22nd St.
Mpls 55404
871-1700
Mpls., AIA

CURLEY, EDGAR R.
Smiley Glotter Assoc
1021 LaSalle Ave
Mpls 55403
332-1401
Mpls., Associate

D

DAHLBERG, PAUL
517 Yosemite Ave. No
Golden Valley 55422
Student

DAHLEN, M. LEE
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
St. Paul, Associate

DALE, KURTIS A., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

DALMAN, THOMAS
501 15th Ave. SE #3
Mpls 55414
Student

DAMBERG, JOHN P., AIA
Damberg & Peck
3200 Lincoln Building
Virginia 55792
218 741-7962
N.E., AIA

DAMBERG, RHEUBEN, AIA
418 7th St. S.
Virginia 55792
N.E., AIA Emeritus

DANIELS, DICK B.
Perrenoud Architects, Inc.
162 South Plaza Bldg
Mpls 55416
544-2773
Mpls Associate

DANIELS, SALLY N., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

DARRELL, DAVID, AIA
Property Management Division
A 2208 Government Center 300 So. 6th St
Mpls 55487
348-2652
St. Paul, AIA

DAVIES, JAY W.
Architectural Design Group
300 3rd Ave. S.E.
Rochester 55401
507-288-8100
St. Paul, Associate

DAWSON, JOHN W., AIA
1681 Pinehurst Ave
St. Paul 55116
St. Paul, AIA Emeritus

DeBRUIN, ROBERT E., AIA
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2430
Mpls., AIA

DeCOSTER, STEPHEN M., AIA
Williams O'Brien & Assoc.
45 S. Ninth St
Mpls 55402
338-8981
Mpls. AIA

DeJONG, BRUCE A., AIA
Perrenoud Architects, Inc.
162 So. Plaza Bldg
Mpls 55416
544-2773
Mpls., AIA

DEKKER, ALEXANDER, AIA
Atelier-One Architecture
25 University Ave. S.E. #309
Mpls 55414
379-2648
Mpls., AIA

DEKKER, HANS, AIA
Hans Dekker Architects & Associates
2421 Irving Ave. So.
Mpls 55405
374-5188
Mpls. AIA

DeLAPP, RICHARD W., AIA
Zepdik Harmala DeLapp, Inc.
430 Oak Grove St.
Mpls 55403
871-6771
Mpls. AIA

DeLONEY, EDWARD L., AIA
Traynor Hermanson & Hahn Arch. Inc.
Box 156
St. Cloud 56301
1 251-8760
Mpls., AIA

DeZELAR, GERALD G.
Shank Kleinerman Arch. Design
507 Pioneer Bldg
St. Paul 55101
224-7031
St. Paul, Associate

DICKEY, ARTHUR H., AIA
Dickey Kodet Architects, Inc.
4930 France Avenue South
Mpls 55410
920-3993
Mpls., AIA

DIROCCO, THOMAS R.
Landesign, Inc.
329 W. 15th St
Mpls 55403
870-7563
Mpls. Professional Affiliate

DORN, MARIE L.
Rauenhorst Corp.
7900 Xerxes Ave. So.
Mpls 55431
830-4428
Mpls. Associate

DOUGHERTY, KEVIN
David Todd Runyan & Assoc.
2412 Valentine Ave
St. Paul 55108
645-2700
St. Paul, Associate

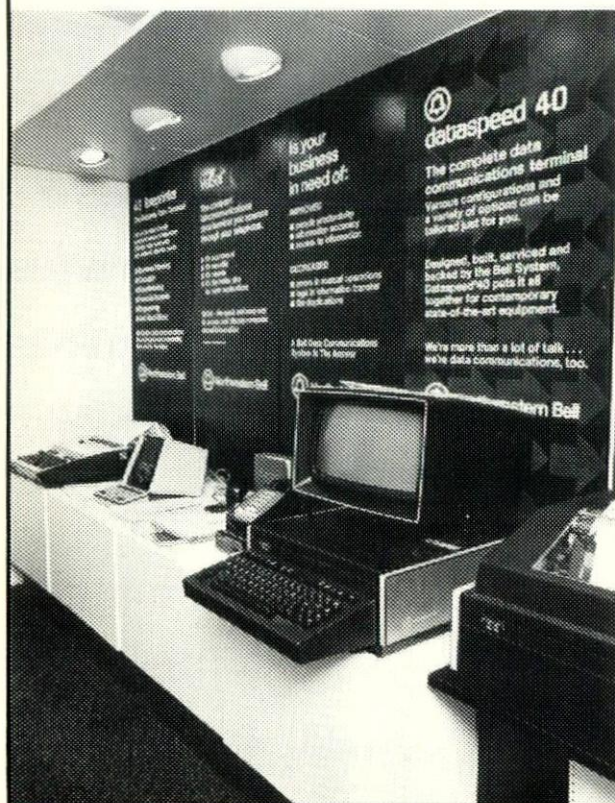
DOVOLIS, DEAN J.
5121 Mirror Lakes Dr
Edina 55436
Student

DOWDS, HELEN D.
Helen D. Dowds
899 23rd Ave. S.E.
Mpls 55414
331-1860
Mpls. Associate

DRAKE, WALLACE J., AIA
Drake Sessing
420 Endicott Bldg
St. Paul 55101
226-1083
St. Paul, AIA

DRUCKER, JOHN
715 10th Ave. S.E.
Mpls 55414
Student

THE EFFICIENCY FACTOR



Inefficient communication takes its toll in time and money. Northwestern Bell can help you cut through your communication problems with efficient, effective systems — Com Key,[™] Touch-a-matic,[®] Dataspeed[®] 40, Page Pac,[®] Bellboy[®].

You can learn about these systems and others by visiting with your Northwestern Bell account executive team — trained to help architectural and engineering professionals get the most out of their communications systems.

For an in-depth analysis of your communication needs, contact Sharon Erwin at Northwestern Bell by calling 612-344-6438.

When it comes to communication problems, our systems may be your solution.

DUFFNEY, RICHARD E.

Kegel Associates
Box 599
Detroit Lakes 56501
218-847-4589
St. Paul, Associate

DUMONCEAUX, GREG A., AIA

K. Bordner Consultants
One Appletree Square Suite 291
Bloomington 55420
854-3099
Mpls., AIA

DUNWELL, THOMAS, AIA

Bietlow & Assoc., Inc.
2345 N. Rice St.
St. Paul 55113
483-6701
St. Paul, AIA

DUNWIDDIE, FOSTER W., AIA

Miller-Dunwiddie Architects, Inc.
7913 Southtown Center
Mpls. 55431
884-8421
Mpls., AIA

DYKINS, CHARLES A., AIA

Dykens Associates
2950 Metro Drive
Mpls. 55420
854-3363
Mpls., AIA

DYKMAN, RICK A., AIA

Winsor-Fancy Architects
Skyway Bldg. Arcade Northwestern Nat. Bank
St. Paul 55101
227-0655
St. Paul, AIA

E**EDWARDS, GAILE H.**

G. Edwards Photography
5640 Newton Ave. So.
Mpls. 55419
920-1848
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

EDWINS, STEVE, AIA

SMSQ Architects
205 Water St., P.O. Box 390
Northfield 55057
336-8679
Mpls., AIA

EGGE, ROBERT G., AIA

Griswold & Rauma, Inc.
720 2nd Ave. So.
Mpls. 55402
339-3071
Mpls., AIA

EISENMAN, JENNY

Architectural Design Group
300 Third Ave. SE
Rochester 55901
507-288-8100
St. Paul, Associate

EKBERG, ERLAND JR., AIA

Ekberg Associates, Inc.
5851 Duluth St.
Mpls. 55422
5-5-8813
Mpls., AIA

ELLERBE, THOMAS F., FAIA

Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
W-960 1st National Bank Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
227-7035
St. Paul, Fellow Emeritus

ELLINGSON, LLOYD O.

Hendrix Assoc.
670 Sexton Bldg.
Mpls. 55415
339-7966
Mpls., Associate

ELNESS, ARVID E., AIA

Arvid Elness Architects, Inc.
838 Butler Square
100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55403
339-5508
Mpls., AIA

ENGAN, RICHARD P., AIA

Richard P. Engan Architect
323 4th St. W., P.O. Box 89
Willmar 56201
612-235-0860
Mpls., AIA

ENGEL, RANDY L., AIA

R. L. Engel & Co.
2905 Dean Pkwy
Mpls. 55416
920-0603
Mpls., AIA

ENGELSTAD, ROBERT D., AIA

Foss Engelstad, Foss
1506 S. 12th St.
Moorhead 56560
218-233-4673
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

ENGMAN, MARK

425 13th Ave. SE #1608
Mpls. 55414
Student

EPSTEIN, CHARLES M.

Charles Epstein Interiors
971 East Lake St.
Wayzata 55391
473-4281
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

ERENBERG, MARK

MM Development
680 Kasota Ave.
Mpls. 55414
379-0800
Mpls., Associate

ERHART, JOSEPH

9345 Garrison Way
Eden Prairie 55344
Mpls.

ERICKSON, CARL J., AIA

Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
1 Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2305
Mpls., AIA

ERICKSON, DELANO, AIA

BWBR Architects
400 Sibley
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
Mpls., AIA

ERICKSON, DONALD M., AIA

Patch Erickson Madison, Inc.
2311 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55405
374-3490
Mpls., AIA

ERICKSON, PAUL W.

ATS&R Architects
4901 Olson Memorial Highway
Mpls. 55422
545-3731
Mpls., Associate

ERICKSON, RICHARD G., AIA

Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., AIA

ERICKSON, ROLAND

General Mills
9000 Plymouth Ave.
Golden Valley 55427
540-3377
Mpls., Associate

ERICKSON, RONALD C., AIA

Korsunsky Krank Erickson Architects, Inc.
130 N.W. Bank Bldg.
Mpls. 55402
338-6133
Mpls., AIA

ESTEBE, WILLIAM J., AIA

Betterburg Townsend Stotie & Comb, Inc.
672 Transfer Rd.
St. Paul 55114
646-2558
St. Paul, AIA

ESTENSON, HILMAN A., AIA

Iron River 54847
N.E., AIA Emeritus

EVJEN, RICHARD, AIA

Evjen Associates
Box 152
Hudson WI 54016
715-386-2658
Mpls., AIA

EYBERG, DONALD T., AIA

Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2000
Mpls., AIA

F**FAGERSON, MARY H.**

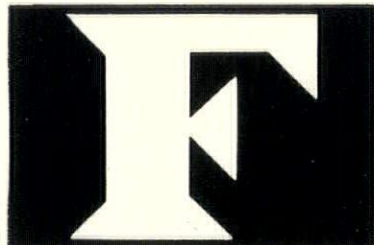
7 Evergreen Rd.
St. Paul. 55110
Student

FALTESEK, ANTHONY, AIA

1509 Ashland Ave. #2
St. Paul 55104
776-2242
St. Paul, AIA

FARBER, DAMON B.

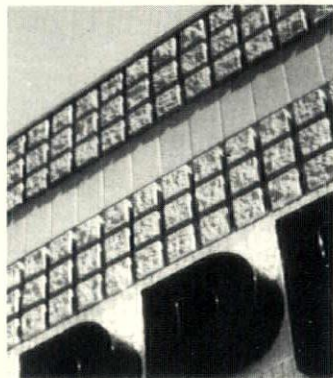
Design Consortium, Inc.
1012 Marquette
Mpls. 55403
341-3601
Mpls., Professional Affiliate



THE CHAS. M.

**FREIDHEIM
COMPANY**

3601 PARK CENTER BLVD.
ST. LOUIS PARK, MINN. 55416
(612) 927-4611



WAFFLE BLOCK

An ART SERVICE for the DESIGN PROFESSIONAL

- fine prints
- sculpture
- fiber
- photography
- commissioned work
- framing
- contract service

By Appointment
1310 West 107th St.
Mpls., MN 55431
(612) 884-2439



FARICY, RICHARD T., AIA
Winsor Faricy Architects
Skyway Arcade, NW Nat'l Bank
St. Paul 55101
227-0655
St. Paul, AIA

FARNAN, WILLIAM T., AIA
Eldon Morrison Architects, Inc.
613 4th St.
White Bear Lake 55110
426-3267
St. Paul, AIA

FARNHAM, C. W., AIA
3434 Heritage Dr.
Mpls. 55435
Mpls. AIA Emeritus

FAY, WILLIAM L., AIA
Thorsen & Thorshov Assoc., Inc.
1000 Title Ins. Bldg.
Mpls. 55401
339-7671
Mpls. AIA

FEDERS, MODRIS M., AIA
Buetow & Assoc.
2345 Rice St.
St. Paul 55113
483-6701
Mpls. AIA

FEFFERCORN, ROSS
900 Summit Ave. #208
Mpls. 55403
Student

FEIDT, DANIEL H., AIA
Val Michelson & Assoc.
1821 University Suite N 345
St. Paul 55104
646-6377
Mpls. AIA

FIELD, ORRIN D., AIA
Dayton Hudson Corporation
777 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55424
370-6843
Mpls. AIA

FILONOWICH, BASIL, AIA
Setter Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls. AIA

FISCHER, RICHARD W., AIA
3M
900 Bush Avenue
St. Paul 55106
778-5461
St. Paul, AIA

FISHER, ALBERT A., AIA
Retired
Hills, Gilbertson, Fisher
4117 Beard Ave. N.
Mpls. 55422
535-2559
Mpls. AIA Emeritus

FISHMAN, STANLEY, AIA
Stanley Fishman Assoc., Inc.
348 N. Prior Ave.
St. Paul 55104
646-1381
St. Paul, AIA

FIXSEN, ROGER A., AIA
Architect, U.S. Postal Service F.R.E.B.O. Design
& Const.
180 E. Kellogg Blvd. P.O. Rm. 840
St. Paul 55101
725-7302
St. Paul, AIA

FJELSTED, ORLEN S., AIA
Orlen Fjelsted & Assoc.
313 Washington
Northfield 55057
612-336-2332
507-645-4407
Mpls. AIA

FLEISHCHMANN, FRED J.
Smiley Glotter & Assoc., Inc.
1021 La Salle Ave.
Mpls. 55403
332-1401
Mpls. Associate

FLYNN, EUGENE G., AIA
Freerks Sperl Flynn Architects
2575 West Seventh Street
St. Paul 55116
690-2431
St. Paul, AIA

FLYNN, JEROME, AIA
Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls. AIA

FORMELL, LESLIE E., AIA
Hills Gilbertson Fisher Centrum Architects
6311 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
545-5678
Mpls. AIA

FORSYTH, MALCOLM, AIA
Dayton Hudson Corp.
1301 IDS Tower
Mpls. 55402
370-6845
Mpls. AIA

FOURRE, DANIEL W., AIA
Voigt & Fourre, Inc.
2109 Grand Ave.
St. Paul 55105
690-2451
St. Paul, AIA

FOWLER, MAX E., AIA
Winsor Faricy, Arch.
Skyway Bldg. Arcade, N.W. National Bank
St. Paul 55101
227-0655
St. Paul, AIA

FOX, DAN R.
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2357
Mpls. Associate

FRANK, DAVID ALLEN, AIA
Cottle-Herman Arch., Inc.
3100 W. Lake St.
Mpls. 55417
925-2425
Mpls. AIA

FREDERICKSON, CARL I., AIA
Pope Associates
533 St. Clair Ave.
St. Paul 55102
291-8894
Mpls. AIA

FREERKS, EUGENE L., AIA
Freerks Sperl Flynn Architects
2575 West Seventh Street
St. Paul 55116
690-2431
St. Paul, AIA

FRENCH, ALFRED W. III, AIA
Alfred French and Associates, Inc.
314 Clifton Ave.
Mpls. 55403
871-3650
Mpls. AIA

FRENCH, CHARLES B., AIA
Beta Architects
401 A North Main
Austin 55912
507-433-5834
Mpls. AIA

FRENETTE, EDWARD R., AIA
Setter Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls. AIA

FRIDLUND, HAROLD W., AIA
H. W. Fridlund, Architect
4501 Minnetonka Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
920-3080
Mpls. AIA Emeritus

FRIEDMANN, KATHRYN R.
The Wold Association
530 Northern Fed. Bldg.
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
St. Paul, Associate

FRUEN, CAROLYN L.
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2000
Mpls. Associate


G

GAARDER, LeROY L., AIA
LeRoy Gaarder Architect
1945 Massee St.
Albert Lea 56007
507-373-4452
Mpls. AIA Emeritus

GALLAGHER, DAN, AIA
3609 Gettysburg Ave. No.
Mpls. 55427
Mpls. AIA

GANNON, PAUL
508 Westwood Dr. So.
Mpls. 55416
Student

GARDNER, DAVID B.
Setter, Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
338-8741
Mpls. Associate



It's here!

SUNWALL®

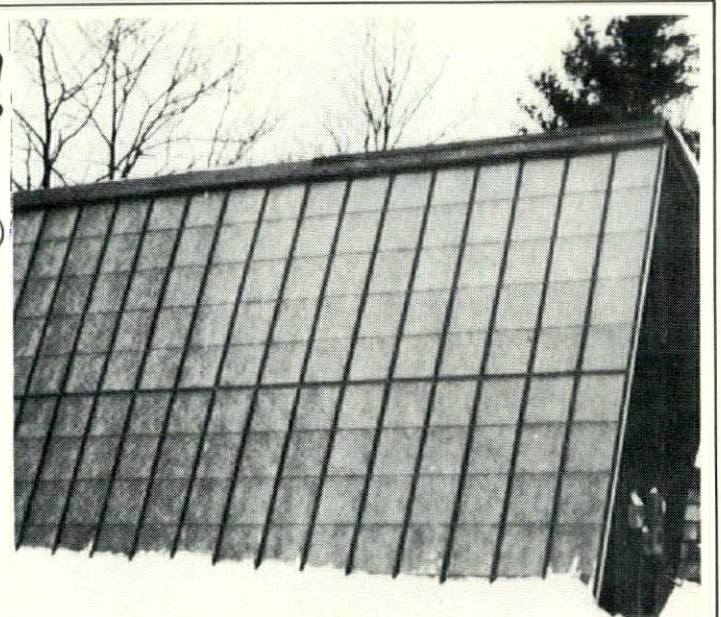
Imagine! A passive-type, weathertight, "solar window" that's simple, strong, shatter-proof, with solar properties equal to or better than glass.

Sunwall® panels are a controlled heat and pressure bonded sandwich of two or more flat Sun-Lite® fiberglass reinforced polymer faces on extruded aluminum grid cores.

Panels are normally 2¾" thick; 4' or 5' widths are standard by any length 3' to 16'.

Sunwall is available in multi-layered versions with increasing insulating values, decreasing solar transmission.

Sunwall's high light transmission also makes it perfect for 'North light' architectural applications where maximum diffused light with high insulation is required. Sunwall panels, 4' or 5' wide, are installed as wall, clerestory, skylight, or skyroof in the time proven Kalwall Clamp-tite Aluminum Installation System.



For Sunwall®, Sun-Lite® and solar accessories manufactured by The Kalwall Corp, contact:

W. L. HALL CO.
BUILDER'S SPECIALTIES
14800 Martin Drive
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344
Phone: 937-8400

GARDNER, ELZA L., AIA
3790 Rusby Place
St. Paul 55112
484-3782
St. Paul, AIA Emeritus

GATZLAFF, BRYAN A.
Horty-Elving & Assoc.
505 E. Grant St.
Mpls. 55404
335-9364
Mpls. Associate

GAUGER, GLENN E., AIA
Gauger-Parrish, Inc.
500 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
224-5691
St. Paul, AIA

GAUNT, JOHN C., AIA
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2537
Mpls. AIA

GAY, SANDRA D.
General Office Products
4521 Hwy. 7
Mpls. 55416
920-7171
Student

GEIGER, RAY W., AIA
Ray W. Geiger Architects, Inc.
10 So. 5th Street
Mpls. 55401
370-0893
Mpls. AIA

GEORGE, PATRICK A.
3922 Richfield Rd.
Mpls. 55410
922-5394
Student

GIBBONS, SHARON L.
The Wold Association
530 Northern Federal Bldg.
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
St. Paul, Associate

GILBERT, MARLEA M.
Hill District Design Co.
366 Selby
St. Paul 55102
224-3318
Mpls. Associate

GILBERTSON, VICTOR C., FAIA
Hills Gilbertson Fisher/Centrum Arch.
6311 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
545-5678
Mpls. Fellow

GJELTEN, GORDON O., AIA
Architectural Design Group, Inc.
300 3rd Ave. S.E.
Rochester 55901
507-288-8100
St. Paul, AIA

GLEESON, DANIEL, AIA
Gleeson Architects
371 Sibley
St. Paul 55101
221-1940
St. Paul, AIA

GLENDENING, JAMES
2531 Polk St.
Mpls. 55418
Student

GLEWWE, NORMAN L., AIA
The Wold Association
530 Northern Federal Bldg.
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
St. Paul, AIA

GLOTTER, JOEL H., AIA
Smiley Glotter Assoc., Inc.
1021 Lasalle Ave.
Mpls. 55403
332-1401
Mpls. AIA

GOETZ, WALTER, AIA
Ryan Construction Co.
7401 Metro Blvd.
Edina 55435
835-7990
Mpls. AIA

GOLTZ, HOWARD F., AIA
Klapste Goltz Assoc.
1108 Nicollet
Mpls. 55403
332-8901
Mpls. AIA

GRABOW, KENNETH E., AIA
ATS & R Architects & Engineers
4901 Olson Mem. Hwy.
Mpls. 55422
545-3731
Mpls. AIA

GRABUSKI, DENNIS M.
Charles Novak Architect, Inc.
14750 South Robert Trail
Rosemount 55068
423-2254
Student

GRADY, MARTIN P., AIA
The Grady Company
4900 IDS Center
Mpls. 55402
474-2535
Mpls. AIA

GRAFFUNDER, CARL, AIA
Graffunder Assoc., Inc.
221 1st Nat. Bank Bldg.
Wayzata 55391
473-6727
Mpls. AIA

GRANS, SALLY
Rieke Carroll Muller
Box 130
Hopkins 55343
935-6901
Mpls. Associate

GRAVENDER, JON E., AIA
City Venture Corp.
400 Marquette Ave.
Minneapolis 55401
375-8050
Mpls. AIA

GREBNER, DENNIS W., AIA
Grebner Assoc.
85 Langford Park
St. Paul 55108
645-8455
St. Paul, AIA

GREEN, CURTIS H., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls. AIA

GREEN, GENE L., AIA
Green, Nelson, Watten, Weaver
3033 Excelsior Boulevard
Mpls. 55416
926-7635
Mpls. AIA

GREGORET, OLEG, AIA
Ellerbe Assoc., Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2114
St. Paul, AIA

GRIDLEY, RONALD G.
Consulting Engineer
4903 So. Cedar Lk. Rd.
Mpls. 55416
377-3164
Mpls. Professional Affiliate

GRISWOLD, DAVID J., AIA
Griswold and Rauma, Architects
720 Second Ave. S.
Mpls. 55402
339-3071
Mpls. AIA

GRISWOLD, JACKSON W., AIA
Griswold & Rauma, Architects
720 Second Ave. S.
Mpls. 55402
339-3071
Mpls. AIA

GROSS, CAREN S.
Dickey Kodet Architects
4930 France Ave. S.
Mpls. 55410
920-3993
Mpls. Associate

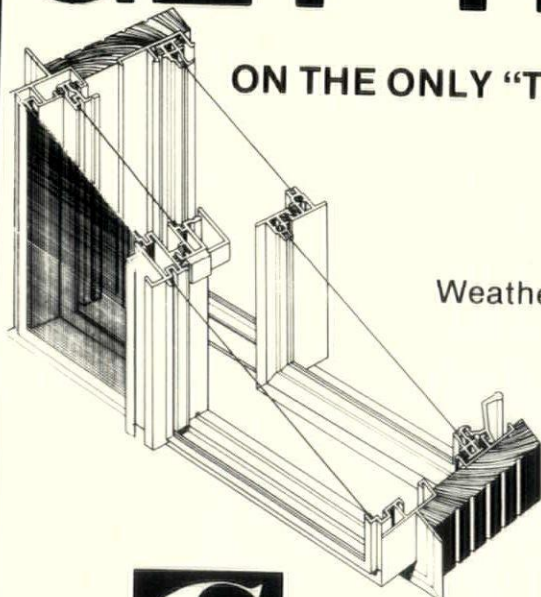
GROTHER, JONATHAN
The Leonard Parker Assoc.
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-6864
Mpls. Associate

GROTTE, LUTHER
Otter Tail Power Co.
215 So. Cascade St.
Fergus Falls 56537
Mpls. Professional Affiliate

Winsor, Inc.

GET THE FACTS

ON THE ONLY "THERMAL" REPLACEMENT WINDOW
BUILT TO PERFORM!



Weatherliner thermal windows have been a preferred performance window for nearly 15 years. Now it's available in a commercial replacement window. Easy-to-install panning system means you get more window performance per dollar! Complete design & spec data is available on request. When you need a replacement window that PERFORMS... specify Weatherliner.



THE GERKIN COMPANY

1501 Zenith Drive • Sioux City, Iowa 51103 • Phone 712-255-5061

"PRO-CLIENT"®

AA&C's Word For "Service"

You'll discover Association Administrators & Consultants Pro-Client Claim Service when you join the Minnesota Society AIA Group Insurance Program!

IT'S A PERSONAL CLAIM SERVICE,

Human voices and faces, personal letters, and sympathetic help.

A RAPID CLAIM SERVICE.

We work fast. Most claims payments are on the way from us to you within 48 hours.

AND A TOTAL CLAIM SERVICE.

We handle the claims ourselves. Our people are client oriented, working for you.



Call Randy Jeffs - our man for Minnesota.
800/854-0491



**Association Administrators
& Consultants, Inc.**
18872 MacArthur Blvd.
Irvine, California 92715

GROVER, JAMES R., AIA
Gene E. Hickey & Associates, Inc.
6950 France Ave. S.
Edina 55435
920-1881
Mpls., AIA

GRUNDMANIS, JOHN V., AIA
Grundmanis & Assoc.
185 N.E. Hartman Cir.
Fridley 55432
571-8171
Mpls., AIA

H

HADGES, GEORGE A., AIA
Control Data Corp.
P.O. Box M-S
HONO5F
8100 34th Ave. S.
Mpls. 55440
Mpls., AIA

HAGAN, PATRICK
A.E.I. Design, Inc.
2437 Park Ave. So.
Mpls. 55404
871-7447
Mpls., Associate

HAGEMEISTER, RICHARD, AIA
Traynor Hermanson & Hahn Architects, Inc.
Box 156
St. Cloud 56301
1/251-8760
Mpls., AIA

HAGLUND, ARTHUR G., AIA
Bettendorf Townsend Stolle & Comb, Inc.
672 Transfer Road
St. Paul 55337
646-2558
St. Paul, AIA

HAGLUND, BERT E.
Design Two, Inc.
Wyer-Pearce House
Excelsior 55331
474-3291
Mpls., Associate

HAHN, GILBERT F., AIA
Traynor, Hermanson & Hahn Architects, Inc.
Box 156
St. Cloud 56301
1/251-8760
Mpls., AIA

HAKKILA, LEON, AIA
Abe W. Mathews Eng. Co.
555 W. 27th St.
Hibbing 55746
218/262-3465
N.E., AIA

HALE, MICHAEL E.
6801 Cornelia Dr.
Mpls. 55435
Student

HALEY, GREG T., AIA
HGA Architects & Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

HALL, DAVID B., AIA
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2277
St. Paul, AIA

HALL, DELBERT J., AIA
Delbert J. Hall, Architect
2021 Hennepin Ave. E. Suite 189
Mpls. 55413
331-1941
Mpls., AIA

HALSEY, PATRICK J.
Architectural Design Group
300 3rd Ave. S.E.
Rochester 55901
507/288-8100
St. Paul, Associate

HAMEISTER, DUWAYNE R.
414 S.E. Erie
Mpls. 55414
379-1779
Student

HAMILTON, JOHN E.
Dickey/Kodet/Architects
4930 France Ave. So.
Mpls. 55410
920-3993
Mpls., Associate

HAMMEL, RICHARD F., FAIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
St. Paul, Fellow

HANDFORD, RICHARD W., AIA
Richard Handford & Assoc. Inc.
323 Liberty Bank Bldg
St. Paul 55104
645-4263
St. Paul, AIA

HANEGRAAF, PAUL G.
407 7th St. S.E. #307
Mpls. 55414
378-2283
Student

HANSON, BRIAN R.
Mpls. 55454
339-5432
Student

HANSON, GARY B., AIA
SMSQ Architects
Box 390
Northfield 55057
645-4461
Mpls., AIA

HANSON, JAMES E., AIA
Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell Architects, Inc.
100 North Sixth Street
Mpls. 55403
338-7700
Mpls., AIA

HANSON, LAVERNE JR., AIA
Arvid Elness Architect
838 Butler Square
100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55403
338-5509
Mpls., AIA

HANSON, LOWELL, AIA
Lowell Hanson, Arch.
P.O. Box 187
Spring Valley 54767
715/778-5685
St. Paul, AIA

HANSON, MARLO W., AIA
State of Minnesota
Dept. of Administration
St. Paul 55155
296-6674
Mpls., AIA

HANSON, ROBERT D., AIA
Robert D. Hanson & Associates
7515 Wayzata Blvd., Suite 226
Mpls. 55426
544-4122
Mpls., AIA

HARDAGE, STANLEY P.
Finance/Design/Construct
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2473
Mpls., Associate

HARGENS, GAR, AIA
Close Associates, Inc.
3101 E. Franklin Ave.
Mpls. 55406
339-0979
Mpls., AIA

HARMALA, WAYNE, AIA
Zejdlik, Harmala, DeLapp, Inc.
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-6771
Mpls., AIA

HAUGEN, GARY R., AIA
3M Co.
900 Bush Ave.
St. Paul 55133
778-4480
St. Paul, AIA

HAYWOOD, BLAINE D.
MM Development Corp.
680 Kasota Ave.
Mpls. 55414
379-0800
St. Paul, Associate

HEATH, DONALD C., AIA
1770 Bryant Ave. So.
Mpls. 55403
374-2708
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

HEINO, GLEN A.
Paul Katz and Associates
37 Glenwood Ave.
Mpls. 55403
339-2082
Student

HENDRICKSON, WESTLY J., AIA
Toltz King Duvall Anderson & Assoc. Inc.
1408 Pioneer Bldg
St. Paul 55101
224-7891
Mpls., AIA

HENDRICKSON, WILLIAM, C., AIA
Stegner-Hendrickson-McNutt
R.R. #11 P.O. Box 1
Brament 56401
218/829-6765
St. Paul, AIA

HENDRIX, THOMAS B., AIA
Hendrix Associates
670 Sexton Bldg.
Mpls. 55415
339-7966
Mpls., AIA

HENNEMUTH, WILLIAM H., AIA
Rieke Carroll Muller Assoc., Inc.
1011 1st St. South
Hopkins 55343
935-6901
Mpls., AIA

HENSLIN, RODNEY L., AIA
Rodney L. Henslin, A.I.A.
169 East Moreland
West St. Paul 55118
457-0199
St. Paul, AIA

HERMAN, BERNARD, AIA
Cottle-Herman Architects, Inc.
3100 West Lake St.
Mpls. 55416
925-2425
Mpls., AIA

HERMANSON, RAYMOND T., AIA
Traynor, Hermanson & Hahn Architects, Inc.
Box 156
St. Cloud 56301
251-8760
Mpls., AIA

HERNICK, STEPHEN P.
Blumentals Architecture
6100 Summit Dr. N.
Brooklyn Center 55430
571-5550
Mpls., Associate

HEROUX, JAMES M., AIA
Rauenhorst Corp.
7900 Xerxes Ave. S.
Bloomington 55431
830-4469
Mpls., AIA

HERZOG, PETER H., AIA
Associated Energy Consultants, Inc.
7505 W. Hwy. #7
Mpls. 55426
933-8880
Mpls., AIA

HESTNESS, ADRIAN C., AIA
Adrian C. Hestness Architect
130 N. Broadway
Albert Lea 56007
507/373-4205
Mpls., AIA

HEWITT, LEIGH
Dunwoody Institute
818 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55403
374-5800
Mpls., Associate

HEWITT, ROBERT L., AIA
Birkeland Architects
1111 Hwy 25 North
Buffalo 55313
612/682-1782
Mpls., AIA

HICKEY, EUGENE E., AIA
Gene Hickey & Assoc., Inc.
6950 France Ave. So.
Edina 55435
920-1881
Mpls., AIA

HIGGINS, PATRICK T., AIA
James Hamilton & Associates. Hospital and
Health Care Consultants
2021 E. Hennepin, Suite 450
Mpls. 55413
378-1700
Mpls., AIA

HILL, ROBERT, AIA
Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls., AIA

HILLS, JAMES B., AIA
Delano 55328
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

HINRICHS, CRAIG, AIA
Hackner Schroeder Roslansky & Assoc.
100 Milwaukee St.
LaCrosse WI 54601
608/784-1830
Mpls., AIA

HODNE, THOMAS H., AIA
The Hodne-Stageberg Partners
116 E. 22nd St.
Mpls. 55404
871-1700
Mpls., AIA

HOHNCKE, JOHN W., AIA
Dept. of Military Affairs, State of MN
Camp Ripley
Little Falls 56345
632-6631 Ext. 314
St. Paul, AIA

HOKANSON, BRAD
Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell
Suite 300 Butler Square
100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55403
338-7700
Mpls., Associate

HOLTZAPPLE, ROBERT A., AIA
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2132
St. Paul, AIA

HOLLENKAMP, GREGORY G., AIA
Cottle-Herman Architects, Inc.
3100 West Lake St.
Mpls. 55416
925-2425
Mpls., AIA

HOLZSCHUH H. L.
Green, Nelson, Watten, Weaver & Winsor
3033 Excelsior Blvd. Suite 330
Mpls. 55416
926-7635
Mpls., Associate

HORAN, JAMES, AIA
Horan Associates
Box 27
Navarre 55392
471-9305
Mpls., AIA

HORTY, THOMAS, AIA
Horty Elving & Assoc.
505 E. Grant St.
Mpls. 55404
335-9364
Mpls., AIA

HOSECK, LOREN D., AIA
Planning and Design, Inc.
200 Grain Exchange Bldg.
Mpls. 55415
339-4530

HOSKENS, THOMAS L.
Korsunsky Krank Erickson
555 Shetland Tower
Mpls. 55426
546-5381
Mpls., Associate

HOWARD, ROBERT S.
Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson & Assoc., Inc.
1234 Dain Tower
Mpls. 55402
335-1207
Mpls., Associate

HOWE, ROBERT E., AIA
3M Company Bldg. 42-2W
900 Bush Ave.
St. Paul 55101
778-4993
St. Paul, AIA

HOWELL, TRUMAN, AIA
Truman Howell-Architect
123 Grant/206 Wesley Temple Bldg.
Mpls. 55403
935-3485
Mpls., AIA

HUH, SEUNG H. (STEVE), AIA
The Leonard Parker Assoc.
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-6864
Mpls., AIA

HUNT, THOMAS E.
HGA Architects & Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., Associate

HUNTLEY, CHARLES L., AIA
Northeast State Bank
77 Broadway St. NE
Mpls. 55413
379-8811
St. Paul, AIA

HURLBUT, LARRY J., AIA
Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls., AIA

HUSTAD, MARY B.
Dickey/Kodet/Architects, Inc.
4930 France Ave. So.
Mpls. 55410
920-3993
Student

HUTCHINSON, GEORGE
1029 29th Ave. SE Apt. C
Mpls. 55414
Student

HUTCHINSON, REEVE
180 B W. Wentworth
St. Paul 55118
Student

IT TOOK MICHELANGELO FOUR YEARS TO DECORATE THE SISTINE CHAPEL.

WE COULD HAVE DONE IT IN FOUR DAYS.

But, instead of working with paints, we work with photographs.

At Photographic Specialties, we can make Cibachrome® prints or transparencies large enough to cover an entire wall or ceiling. And we can make them from virtually any photograph.

So you can use a photo of the outdoors, for example, to open up a small room. Or use large transparencies to display products in a sales office. The only limit to their usefulness is your imagination.

And Cibachrome prints won't fade. They may not last as long as Michelangelo's masterpiece. But only time will tell.

Photographic Specialties
225 Border Ave. No.,
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Phone (612) 332-6303

Name

Address

City

State

Zip



PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECIALTIES

HYSELL, ROBERT M., AIA
Hallmuth-Osata & Kassabaum, Inc.
HOK - 4 P.O. 5921
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
465-6849
Mpls., AIA

IBS, ERNST A., AIA
Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson & Assoc.
1234 Dam Tower
Mpls. 55416
335-1207
Mpls., AIA

JACKELS, ROBERT T., AIA
The Adkins Association, Inc.
901 Jefferson Ave.
St. Paul 55102
224-1358
St. Paul, AIA

JACKSON, FRANK W., AIA
Frank W. Jackson & Assocs., Inc.
Box 725
Cape Coral FL 33904
813/542-3252
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

JACOB, BERNARD, AIA
Team 70 Architects, Inc.
4716 IDS Tower
Mpls. 55402
332-5515
St. Paul, AIA

JACOBSEN, ROBERT F.
Ellerbe, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2032
Mpls., Associate

JAEGER, HARVEY J., AIA
Physical Planning Office, U of M
100 Church St. S.E.
Mpls. 55455
373-5765
Mpls., AIA

JAFVERT, LLOYD R., AIA
Jafvert, Mueller & Assoc.
6700 France Ave. So.
Mpls. 55435
926-7677
Mpls., AIA

JAMES, PHILLIP M.
Phillip MacMillan James & Assoc.
2300 Hazelwood Ave.
Maplewood 55109
777-2303
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

JAMESON, JOSEPH A., AIA
International Multifoods
1200 Multifoods Bldg
Mpls. 55402
34-6559
St. Paul, AIA

JANZ, WES R.
Interdesign, Inc.
1409 Willow St.
Mpls. 55403
871-7979
Mpls., Associate

JEPSEN, ROBERT E., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

JESKE, WAYNE A.
Dickey/Kodet Architects
4930 France Ave. S.
Mpls. 55410
920-3993
Mpls., Associate

JILK, BRUCE A., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7501
St. Paul, AIA

JOHNSON, BRUCE E., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55174
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER B., AIA
Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave. S.
Mpls. 55473
871-5703
Mpls., AIA

JOHNSON, DAVID P.
Architectural Design Group
300 3rd Ave. SE
Rochester 55901
507/288-8100
St. Paul, Associate

JOHNSON, DENNIS O.
Natural Spaces, Inc.
Rt. 3, Box 105D
Northbranch 55056
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

JOHNSON, FARRELL
Buetow and Associates, Inc.
2345 Rice St.
St. Paul 55113
483-6701
St. Paul, Associate

JOHNSON, GERALD S., AIA
The Hodne/Stageberg Partners
116 E. 22nd St.
Mpls. 55404
871-1700
Mpls., AIA

JOHNSON, JAY M., AIA
Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell
Butler Square, Suite 300
100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55403
338-7700
Mpls., AIA

JOHNSON, KEN, AIA
Ken Johnson Architect
1080 County Rd. C
Mpls. 55441
546-6196
Mpls., AIA

JOHNSON, LARRY D.
Voigt & Fourie, Inc.
2109 Grand Ave.
St. Paul 55105
690-2451
St. Paul, Associate

JOHNSON, LAWRENCE E.
Retired
1317 Minnehaha Pkwy.
Mpls. 55419
Mpls., Honorary

JOHNSON, PHILLIP D., AIA
Phillip D. Johnson Architect
5442 Douglas Drive
Mpls. 55429
533-4235
Mpls., AIA

JOHNSON, REUBEN O., AIA
Ellerbe
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2319
St. Paul, AIA

JOHNSON, ROBERT J., AIA
Kilstofte Associates
250 No. Central
Wayzata 55391
473-0277
Mpls., AIA

JOHNSON, ROGER F., AIA
Johnson, Sheldon & Sorensen Architects, Inc.
5407 Excelsior Blvd
Mpls. 55416
920-6956
Mpls., AIA

JOHNSON, WALFRID A.
Economics Laboratory, Inc.
Osborn Building
St. Paul 55102
293-2147
St. Paul, Associate

JOHNSON, WILFORD F., AIA
BWBR Architects
400 Sibley Street
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
St. Paul, AIA

JOHNSON, WINFIELD
SMSQ Architects
205 South Water St. Box 390
Northfield 55057
336-8679
Mpls., Associate

JOHNSON, ZACK, AIA
Zack Johnson & Associates
1398 Albany Ave.
St. Paul 55108
646-8048
Mpls., AIA

JONDAHL, CLAUDIA L.
314 10th Ave. S.E.
Mpls. 55414
331-3281
Student

JOSLIN, ROBERT, AIA
3001 Marne Circle
Stillwater 55082
439-0218
St. Paul, AIA

JOYCE, MICHAEL J. Jr., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

JYRING E. A., FAIA
Architectural Resources, Inc.
704 E. Howard Street
Hibbing 55746
218-263-6868
N.E., FAIA

K

KAGERMEIER, JAMES H., AIA
Wick Kagermeier Skaar-Arch., Inc.
455 Martin Bldg.
Mankato 56001
507/388-6271
Mpls., AIA

KALLENBACH, DAN
Setter Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., Associate

KASHANI, HAMID
1312 East 25th St.
Mpls. 55404
Student

KEGEL, FRED W., Jr., AIA
Kegel Associates-Architects
1050 Lake Ave. P.O. Box 599
Detroit Lakes 56501
218-847-9876
Mpls., AIA

KEILLOR, RICHARD A., AIA
Team 70 Architects
4716 IDS Tower
Mpls. 55402
332-5515
Mpls., AIA

KEISER, ROGER J., AIA
Keiser Architecture Corporation
752 Spring Ave.
Fergus Falls 56537
218-739-2396
Mpls., AIA

KELL, DUANE A., AIA
Ankeny, Kell and Associates, Architects
2305 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
645-6806
St. Paul, AIA

KELLER, RAYMOND, AIA
The Wold Association
530 Northern Federal Bldg.
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
Mpls., AIA

KELLETT, JAMES A., AIA
Architectural Alliance, Inc.
400 Clifton Ave.
Mpls. 55403
726-9012
St. Paul, AIA

KEMPF, ANITA M.
M-M Development
P.O. 9402
Mpls. 55440
379-0800
Mpls., Associate

KENNEDY, JEFFREY S.
Peter Nelson Hall Arch., Inc.
701 First St. South
Mpls. 55401
339-1085
Student

KERR, FRANCIS K., AIA
Francis Kerr, Architect
1942 Irving Ave. South
Mpls. 55403
374-5438
Mpls., AIA

KERR, ROBERT H.
Retired
972 Carmel Ct.
St. Paul 55112
St. Paul

KETCHAM, HERBERT, AIA
The Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls., AIA

KILGORE, ROBERT A., AIA
McEnary, Kraft, Birch & Kilgore, Inc.
10501 Wayzata Blvd.
Minnetonka 55343
546-8917
Mpls., AIA

KILSTOFTE, IRWIN H., AIA
Kilstofte Associates Architects
250 N. Central
Wayzata 55391
473-0277
Mpls., AIA

KIM, CHONG
Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson and Assoc.
1234 Dam Tower
Mpls. 55402
333-1207
Mpls., Associate

KIPP, ROGER, AIA
The Hodne-Stageberg Partners
116 E. 22nd St.
Mpls. 55404
871-1700
Mpls., AIA

KIPPEN, DAVID
2119 Pillsbury Ave. So. #408
Mpls. 55404
871-2201
Student

KLAPSTE, JAMES L., AIA
Klapste Goltz Associates, Inc.
1108 Nicollet Ave.
Mpls. 55403
332-8901
Mpls., AIA

KLECKER, DANIEL M.
Pope Associates
533 St. Clair Ave.
St. Paul 55102
291-8694
St. Paul, Associate

KLEIN, CLETUS G., AIA
Cletus G. Klein & Assoc.
7711 Country Club Dr.
Mpls. 55427
546-1116
Mpls., AIA

KLEIN, GEORGE F., JR., AIA
George Klein & Co., Architects, Inc.
18340 Minnetonka Blvd.
Deephaven 55391
473-1505
Mpls., AIA

KLEIN, MICHAEL J.
Fowler Hanley, Inc.
Butler Square Bldg.
100 N. 6th St. 838
Mpls. 55403
332-8728
Mpls., Associate

KLEINEMAN, STEVEN A.
Shank/Kleineman Architectural Design, Inc.
507 Pioneer Building
St. Paul 55101
224-7831
St. Paul, Associate

KLICK, JOHN T., AIA
The Architectural Group Ltd.
1108 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
332-8901
Mpls., AIA

KLINE, GEORGE R., AIA
Hills Gilbertson Fisher/Centrum Architects
6311 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
545-5678
St. Paul, AIA

KLOCKEMAN, JOHN
425 13th Ave. SE, Apt. 602
Mpls. 55414
Student

KNUTSON, BRUCE, AIA
Bruce Knutson Architects
123 E. Grant St. 1200 Wesley Temple Bldg.
Mpls. 55403
874-7050
Mpls., AIA

KODET EDWARD J., Jr., AIA
Dickey/Kodet Architects
4930 France Ave. So.
Mpls. 55410
920-3993
Mpls., AIA

KOKES, WARREN J.
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., Associate

KOLKOWITZ, ALAN
1402 Spruce Pl. #7
Mpls. 55403
Student

KOLLMAYER, LARRY
4104 Washburn Ave. So.
Mpls. 55410
925-1827
Mpls., Associate

KOMAR, DAVID
Wick-Kagermeier-Skaar
455 Martin Bldg
Mankato 56001
507/388-6271
Mpls., Associate

KONCKER, CHARLES K., AIA
Abe W. Mathews Eng. Co.
555 W. 27th St.
Hibbing 55746
218/262-3465
N.E., AIA

KOOSMANN, CHARLES M., AIA
The Hodne/Stageberg Partners
116 E. 26th St.
Mpls. 55404
827-4534
Mpls., AIA

KORNGIEBEL, JOHN W., AIA
Korngiebel Architects
102 Main St. So.
Hutchinson 55350
879-4101
Mpls., AIA

KORSUNSKY, Y. A., AIA
Korsunsky Krank Erickson Arch., Inc.
555 Shelard Tower, 600 S. Co. Rd. 18
St. Louis Park 55426
546-5381
Mpls., AIA

KRAFFT, EDWIN, AIA
5300 Vernon No. 301
Edina 55436
929-9411
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

KRAMER, JOEL
Kilstoffe Assoc. Architects
250 N. Central
Wayzata 55391
473-0277
Mpls., Associate

KRAMER, MARK
Myers & Bennett Architects/BRW
2829 University Ave. SE
Mpls. 55414
379-7878
Mpls., Associate

KRANK, RONALD, AIA
Korsunsky Krank Erickson Architects, Inc.
555 Shelard Tower, 600 So. Co. Rd. 18
Mpls. 55426
546-5381
Mpls., AIA

KRAUSE, JAMES H.
1510 Aldrich Ave. N.
Mpls. 55411
529-2514
Student

KREJCI, DAVID J.
Thorsen & Thorsen
1000 Title Ins. Bldg.
Mpls. 55401
339-7671
Mpls., Associate

KRONE, ROBERT L.
Cunningham Architects
2116 2nd Ave. S.
Mpls. 55404
874-6580
Mpls., Associate

KROOS, DAVID, AIA
5109 Collax Ave. So.
Mpls. 55419
Mpls., AIA

KRUEGER, JEFFREY
5103 Windsor
Edina 55435
Student

KRUMM, RICHARD V., AIA
RVK Architects
390 E. Richmond
So. St. Paul 55075
450-1491
St. Paul, AIA

KUEBELBECK, ROBERT H., AIA
Setter Leach Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., AIA

KULICH, DAVID E.
Dickey Kodet Arch., Inc.
4930 France Ave. So.
Edina 55410
920-3993
Mpls., Associate

KYANDER, GERALD A.
Hendrix Associates
670 Sexton Bldg.
Mpls. 55415
339-7966
Mpls., Associate

L
LACKENS, JOHN W. JR., AIA
Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave. So.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls., AIA

LAFRANCE, DENNIS W., AIA
Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls., AIA

LAGERQUIST, RONALD T., AIA
Kilstoffe Associates
250 N. Central
Wayzata 55391
473-0277
Mpls., AIA

LAIDERMAN, RALPH Y., AIA
Smiley-Glotter Assoc.
1021 LaSalle Ave.
Mpls. 55403
332-1401
Mpls., AIA

LAMMERS, JAMES I., AIA
Hills Gilbertson Fisher/Centrum Architects
6311 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
545-5678
Mpls., AIA

LANAK, STEPHEN
Korsunsky Krank Erickson
555 Shelard Tower 600 S. Co. Rd. 18
Mpls. 55426
546-5381
Mpls., Associate

LANDSTROM, LYLE G., AIA
Reke Carroll Muller Associates
Box 130
Hopkins 55343
235-6901
Mpls., AIA

LANGE, LEROY H., AIA
City of Minneapolis
City Hall
Mpls. 55415
348-7831
Mpls., AIA

LANGSETH, GILBERT B., AIA
Hamilton Associates, Inc.
2021 East Hennepin Ave.
Mpls. 55413
378-1700
Mpls., AIA

LARSEN, CORINNE M.
Larsen Assoc., Inc.
15612 Hwy. 7
Minnetonka 55343
933-8111
Mpls., Associate

LARSEN, RICHARD A., AIA
Richard Larsen Architect
621 North Shore Drive
Detroit Lakes 56501
218/847-9439
N.E., AIA

LARSEN, RICHARD J., AIA
Larsen Assoc., Inc.
15612 Hwy. 7
Minnetonka 55343
933-8111
Mpls., AIA

LARSON, GARY E.
Hendrix Associates
670 Sexton Bldg.
Mpls. 55415
339-7966
Mpls., Associate

LaTONDRESSE, J.A.
Richard Schwarz Neil Weber, Inc.
3601 Park Center Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
925-3542
Mpls., Associate

LAUGHLIN, RON J.
Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson & Assoc., Inc.
1234 Dain Tower
Mpls. 55402
335-1207
Mpls., Associate

LAUKKA, DONALD, AIA
Dayton Hudson Corp.
777 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
370-6479
Mpls., AIA

LAVANDER, JOHN M.
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., Professional Affiliate



your idea & our expertise

For outstanding custom
lighting crafted by
Superlite from your designs.
Give us your ideas.



SUPER-LITE

BA

Bradford and Associates, Inc.

7317 Cahill Rd., Minneapolis, MN55435
Phone (612) 941-6377

LAWRENCE, WADE A.
D.E. Stanius & Associates
168 W. Austin St
Duluth 55803
218-724-1131
N.E., Associate

LEACH, STOWELL D., AIA
2608 Cromwell Ct
Mpls. 55410
922-8761
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

LEADHOLM, JOHN M., AIA
5725 2nd Ave. So.
Mpls. 55419
869-6714
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

LEARY, STEVEN F.
Weichselbaum & Associates Arch's
1903 South Broadway
Rochester 55901
288-2687
Mpls., Associate

LeBARRON, DARREL, AIA
LeBarron Wold Architects at Station 19
2001 University Ave.
Mpls. 55414
623-1800
Mpls., AIA

LeDOUX, KENNETH A., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
535-7500
Mpls., AIA

LEE, ROBERT
1601 S. 4th St.
Mpls. 55454
Student

LEIER, DONALD J., AIA
Winsor/Fancy Architects
Skyway Bldg. Arcade
N.W. National Bank
St. Paul 55101
227-0655
St. Paul, AIA

LEVIN, BRUCE
723 Woodlawn Ave. #107
St. Paul 55116
Student

LEVIN, CHARLES A.
3027 Newton Ave. N.
Mpls. 55411
521-4650
Mpls., Associate

LEWIS, RICHARD L., AIA
Rieke Carroll Muller Assoc.
1011 First St. S.
Hopkins 55343
935-6901
Mpls., AIA

LICHT, DAVID R.
Midwest Planning & Research, Inc.
416 East Hennepin
Mpls. 55414
379-4600
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

LIDDY, CHARLES D., AIA
Assoc. Architects & Engineers
241 So. Cleveland
St. Paul 55105
698-0808
Mpls., AIA

LIEBENBERG, JACK J., AIA
5112 Ridge Rd.
Edina 55436
938-3079
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

LILLQUIST, KENNETH A., AIA
Lilquist & Sun, Inc.
7210 Green Ridge Dr.
Eden Prairie 55344
934-3219
Mpls., AIA

LILYHOLM, LEONARD
Lilyholm, Young & Assoc.
371 Sibley
St. Paul 55101
227-7668
St. Paul, Associate

LINDBERG, GLEN L., AIA
Glen L. Lindberg/Architects
1422 West Lake Street
Mpls. 55408
822-9300
Mpls., AIA

LINDBERG, JAMES H., AIA
Lindberg Pierce, Inc.
512 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
332-3339
Mpls., AIA

LINDEMAN, JACK E., AIA
Jack Lindeman-Specifications Consultant
5000 First Ave. S.
Mpls. 55419
824-8822
Mpls., AIA

LINDSTROM, JOHN, AIA
Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., AIA

LIPSCHULTZ, STEVEN
410 6th St. SE #102
Mpls. 55414
Student

LITCHY, JOHN P., AIA
Thorsen & Thorshov Associates, Inc.
1000 Title Insurance Building
Mpls. 55401
339-7671
Mpls., AIA

LONGBOTHAM, JOHN
Robert Kuebelbeck, Inc.
512 Nicollet Mall, Suite 924
Mpls. 55402
370-0477
Mpls., Associate

LORING, MARGO
Setter Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., Associate

LOVELESS, JACK I.
BWBR Architects
400 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
Mpls., Associate

LUCKE, ARNOLD S., AIA
McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc.
867 Grand Ave.
St. Paul 55105
222-8451
St. Paul, AIA

LUDWIG, STEVEN AIA
Jim W. Miller Construction
P.O. Box 1228
St. Cloud 56301
1/251-4109
Mpls., AIA

LUKK, OLAF, AIA
Arvid Einess Architects
838 Butler Square
100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55403
339-5508
Mpls., AIA

LUND, HAYNES W.
BWBR Architects
400 Sibley St.
St. Paul
222-3701
Mpls., Associate

LUND, ROBERT
1807 Washington Ave. So. #106
Mpls. 55402
Student

LUNDAHL, RICHARD L. AIA
Lundahl Architects
5509 Eden Prairie Rd.
Minnetonka 55343
933-3011
Mpls., AIA

LUNDGREN, CHERRY G.
The Lundgren Associates, Inc.
1140 Minnesota Building
St. Paul 55101
224-4765
St. Paul, Associate

LUNDGREN, JUNE S., AIA
The Lundgren Associates, Inc.
1140 Minnesota Building
St. Paul 55101
224-4765
St. Paul, AIA

LUNDGREN, LOUIS R., FAIA
The Lundgren Associates, Inc.
1140 Minnesota Building
St. Paul 55101
224-4765
St. Paul, Fellow

LUNDMAN, DOUGLASS G.
Ellerbe Assoc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2000
Student

LYNCH, THOMAS F., AIA
Winsor/Fancy Architects, Inc.
Skyway Arcade, N.W. Bank
St. Paul 55101
227-0655
St. Paul, AIA

A thermal window that's more than a shade better!

**Minnesota Advanced
environmental control windows
feature a Venetian Blind . . .
between the inside and outside
lites!**

Up to 70% of solar energy hitting the face of the window is controlled. Solar heat comes inside in the Winter; stays out in the Summer. (The inside panel is removeable for cleaning, too.)

PLUS . . . Full 1 3/4" air space between glass lites and high density polyurethane thermal barrier.

PLUS . . . Sound control from deep air space between lites reduces outside noise by 55%.



MINNESOTA
ADVANCED
WINDOW SALES

DIVISION OF MINNESOTA RUSCO INC.

401 E. 78th Street
Minneapolis MN 55420
Telephone: 888-3120

MIDWEST
ARCHITECTURAL
PRODUCTS, INC.



- Lurie Companies
- F.H. Maloney Co.
- Fry Reglet Corp.
- J.C. Products Corp.
- Globe Amerada Glass Co.
- Master Recessed Systems Inc.
- Kaiser Zip-Rib Roofing

AUDREY BRUCKER
MEMBER OF CSI

P.O. Box 6072
W. St. Paul, Mn 55118
612/225-7000

LYNER, MICHAEL
Okerman Construction, Inc.
6625 Lyndale Ave. So.
Richfield 55423
866-6620
Mpls., Associate

M

MACK, ROBERT C., AIA
MacDonald & Mack Partnership
750 Grain Exchange Bldg.
Mpls. 55417
341-4051
Mpls., AIA

MacWILLIAMS, GLEN
Paul Pink and Assoc.
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-5615
St. Paul, Associate

MADSEN, EMIL, AIA
The Madsen Associates Architects
Rural Route 2
Battle Lake 56515
218-864-5400
St. Paul, AIA

MADSEN, RICHARD C., AIA
The Design Partnership
15 South Fifth Street
Mpls. 55402
338-8889
Mpls., AIA

MADSON, JOHN, A., AIA
Patch, Erickson, Madson, Inc.
2311 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55405
374-3490
Mpls., AIA

MADSON, NORMAN E., AIA
St. Olaf College
Northfield 55057
507-663-3280
Mpls., AIA

MADSON, PAUL M., AIA
Arvid Elness Architects
Butler Square Bldg.
100 N. 6th St. #838
Mpls. 55405
339-5508
Mpls., AIA

MAGNEY, JOHN, AIA
Abbott-Northwestern Hospital
810 E. 27th St.
Mpls. 55407
874-5105
Mpls., AIA

MAGNEY, ROBERT G., AIA
Robert G. Magney
11408 Oak Ridge Ln.
Minnetonka 55343
544-9219
Mpls., AIA

MAGNUSON, JEFFREY
Rauenhorst Corp.
7900 Xerxes Ave. S.
Bloomington 55431
830-4475
Mpls., AIA

MAGNUSON, WILLIAM A.
Larsen Rova Associates
15612 Highway 7
Minnetonka 55343
933-8111
Mpls., Associate

MAHAFFEY, GARY, AIA
The Leonard Parker Assoc.
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-6864
Mpls., AIA

MAHAL, L. KENNETH, AIA
L. K. Mahal & Assoc.
6100 Green Valley Drive
Bloomington 55438
831-3131
Mpls., AIA

MALLOCH, DUNCAN, AIA
The Architecture & Illustration Co.
1417 W. Lake St. Rms 208 & 210
Mpls. 55408
882-7676
Mpls., AIA

MALONEY, ROBERT T., AIA
Tottz, King, DuVail, Anderson & Assoc., Inc.
1408 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
224-7891
St. Paul, AIA

MARTINSON, ROBERT, AIA
Robert Martinson & Assoc.
5624 Chowen S.
Mpls. 55410
922-2290
Mpls., AIA

MARTINSON, STEPHEN P.
1238 Gibbs Ave.
St. Paul 55108
Student

MASTNY, GEORGE G., AIA
Mastny Associates
1400 Fairfield Rd. So.
Minnetonka 55343
544-9587
Mpls., AIA

MATHRE, SEWELL J., AIA
Sovik, Mathre, Sathrum, Quanbeck
205 So. Water St. Box 390
Northfield 55057
507-645-4461, 612-336-8679
Mpls., AIA

MATSON, GORDON O.
Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., Associate

MATSON, HORACE, AIA
1148 Poblado Rd.
San Diego CA 92128
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

MATSUMOTO, MASAO, AIA
Smiley Glotter Assoc.
1021 LaSalle Ave.
Mpls. 55403
332-1401
Mpls., AIA

MAYO, SAMUEL, AIA
19610 Excelsior Blvd.
Deephaven 55331
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

MAZANYI, NICKOLAS M., AIA
PlanMark E.A.
121 Washington Ave. S.
Hopkins 55343
932-4684
Mpls., AIA

McCANN, R. V., AIA
7240 York Ave. So. Apt. 110
Edina 55435
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

McCARTHY, RICHARD J., AIA
George Klein & Co., Inc.
18340 Minnetonka Blvd.
Deephaven 53391
473-1505
Mpls., AIA

McCARTY, BRIAN
424 Yosemite Ave. No.
Golden Valley 55422
Student

McCHANE, DOUGLAS A.
Dayton Hudson Properties
777 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
370-6622
Mpls., Associate

McCOY, TIMOTHY R., AIA
Design Consortium, Inc.
1012 Marquette
Mpls. 55403
341-3601
Mpls., AIA

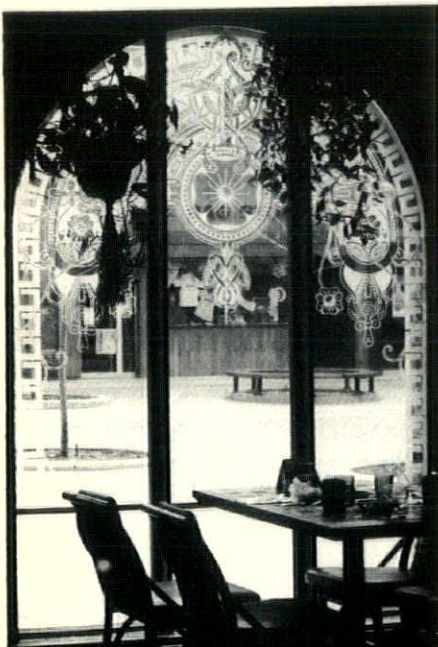
McCRACKEN, LINDA L.
Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls., Associate

McGUIRE, GEORGE E., AIA
McGuire Architects-Planners, Inc.
754 Plymouth Building 12 So. 6th St.
Mpls. 55402
335-2116
Mpls., AIA

McGUIRE, PATRICK F., AIA
McGuire-Courteau-Lucke Architects, Inc.
867 Grand Ave.
St. Paul 55105
222-8451
St. Paul, AIA

McKECHNIE, MARK R., AIA
Mark McKechnie, Architect
314 West Ave.
Red Wing 55066
388-6382
St. Paul, AIA

McKEEN, JOHN E.
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2000
Mpls., Associate



ETCHED GLASS
AND OTHER HAND-SCREENED IMAGES

*Sidelights • Dividers
Bar or Entry Mirrors
Buffet Doors • Front Doors*

CW DESIGN, INC.
5155 Bloomington Ave. So.
Minneapolis, MN 55417
(612)721-3271

PHOTO-FLEX-ABILITY

Visual communication is integral to architecture and design but the options are so numerous, success can be hit and miss. Why not utilize the flexibility of custom photofinishing by letting Pro Color fine focus the impact you intend. We can carefully blend our...

- Fast Film Processing
- 24 hr. Black & White Prints
- 36 hr. Color Prints to 40x96"
- 24 hr. Duplicate 35mm Slides
- 48 hr. Display Transparencies
- 3M Architectural Paintings
- Retouching and Special Effects
- Mounting and Framing
- Free Pick-up and Delivery

...into a personal package of "photo-flex-ability" for your future projects.

PROCOLOR

909 Hennepin Ave. So.
Minneapolis 335-7721

McKELLIN, JAMES N., III, AIA
James Nelson McKellin III, Architect
604 W. Minnehaha Parkway
Mpls. 55419
823-5223
Mpls., AIA

McLARNON, JOHN G.
Robert David Buraw Architects, Inc.
750 South Plaza Drive
Mendota Heights 55120
454-8503
Mpls., Associate

McNAMARA, JOHN B., AIA
BRW, Inc.
2829 University Ave. SE
Mpls. 55414
379-7878
Mpls., AIA

McNUTT, JAMES H. AIA
Stegner Hendrickson McNutt
Box 1
Brainerd 56401
218-829-8765
Mpls., AIA

MEHRALIAN, MOHAMMADREZA
P.O. Box 14513
Mpls. 55414
Student

MEINECKE, ALLAN H., AIA
Retired
675 Hampshire Rd. #8
Westlake Village CA 91361
805-495-5665
St. Paul, AIA Emeritus

MEINHARDT, DON, AIA
Birkeland Architects, Inc.
1111 Hwy 25 N.
Buffalo 55313
682-1782
Mpls., AIA

MEISCH, FRANCIS R., AIA
Peterson, Clark and Associates, Inc.
750 Plymouth Building
Mpls. 55402
333-3215
Mpls., AIA

MELANDER, DONALD K., AIA
Melander & Melander Arch.
800 Lonsdale Bldg
Duluth 55802
218-727-5044
N.E., AIA

MERING, CLAY
605 Ontario St. SE
Mpls. 55414
Student

MERRILL, MARK E., AIA
Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave. So.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls., AIA

METCALF, GORDON R., AIA
Gordon R. Metcalf, Architect, AIA, Ltd.
3030 Harbor Lane North
Plymouth 55441
559-1734
Mpls., AIA

MICHEJDA, ALBERT, W., AIA
Ellerbe
One Apple Tree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2466
Mpls., AIA

MICHELSON VALERIUS L., FAIA
Val Michelson and Associates, Inc.
1821 University Ave., Suite N-345
St. Paul 55104
646-6377
Mpls., Fellow

MILBRATH, WILLIAM F., AIA
William Milbrath, Architect
233A North Main St., P.O. Box 481
Austin 55912
507-433-7421
St. Paul, AIA

MILLER, JOHN R., AIA
Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell Arch., Inc.
100 N. Sixth St. Suite 300, Butler Square
Mpls. 55403
338-7700
Mpls., AIA

MILLER, JONATHAN T., AIA
Rauenhorst Corporation
7900 Xerxes Ave. So.
Mpls. 55431
830-4518
Mpls., AIA

MILLER, WILLIAM J., AIA
Miller-Dunwiddie-Architects, Inc.
7913 Southtown Center
Mpls. 55431
884-8421
Mpls., AIA

MILLER, WILLIAM L., AIA
Glen L. Lindberg Architects
1422 W. Lake St.
Mpls. 55408
822-9300
Mpls., AIA

MING, CHARLES K. F.
Charles Ming and Assoc. Architects
1108 Manning House, 48 Queens Rd. C
Hong Kong 5-225996
St. Paul

MINKOFF, JOEL S.
713 Dearholt Rd.
Madison, WI 53711
608/274-1710
Student

MJORUD, AL, AIA
ATS & R Architects
4901 Olson Memorial Highway
Mpls. 55422
545-3731
Mpls., AIA

MOLL, DANIEL C., AIA
ATS & R Architects
4901 Olson Memorial Hwy.
Mpls. 55422
545-3731
Mpls., AIA

MONNENS, JOHN L.
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2534
Mpls., Associate

MONSTER, LEO J.
Horty Elving & Assoc.
505 E. Grant St.
Mpls. 55404
335-9364
Mpls., Associate

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM
Criteria, Inc.
474 Concordia Ave.
St. Paul 55103
298-0916
St. Paul, Associate

MOON, RANDY D.
Glen L. Lindberg, Architects
1422 W. Lake Street
Mpls. 55408
822-9300
Mpls., Associate

MOORE, RICKY J.
Horty Elving & Assoc., Inc.
505 E. Grant St.
Mpls. 55404
335-9364
Mpls., Associate

MOORMAN, FRANK S., AIA
1159 Ivy Hills Dr.
St. Paul 55118
455-4799
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

MOREN, RICHARD
211 Clover Lane P.O. Box 594
Grand Rapids 55744
N.E., Associate

MORGAN, BRIAN R., AIA
Baker Assoc. Inc. Architects
105 Reavey Bldg. 730 2nd Ave. S.
Mpls. 55402
339-8601
Mpls., AIA

MORGAN, ROBERT L., AIA
Adkins Association, Inc.
4307 E. 50th St.
Mpls. 55417
721-2380
Mpls., AIA

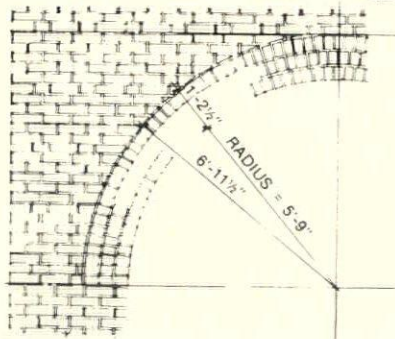
MORPHEW, CAROL
Team 70 Architects, Inc.
4716 IDS Tower
Mpls. 55402
332-5515
Mpls., Associate

MORRISON, ELDON D., AIA
Eldon Morrison Arch., Inc.
613 4th Street
White Bear Lake 55110
426-3287
St. Paul, AIA

MOSER, WILLIAM H., AIA
Architectural Resources, Inc.
126 E. Superior St.
Duluth 55802
218-727-8481
N.E., AIA

MULLIN, JAMES A.
Rauenhorst Corp.
N.W. Financial Center
7900 Xerxes Ave. S.
Bloomington 55431
830-5191
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

brick...



we represent
more than 20
of the highest
quality brick
and brick paver
manufacturers

call - or visit our showroom

WUNDER · KLEIN · DONOHUE CO.

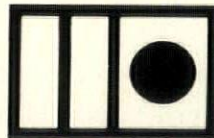
1123 GLENWOOD AVE.

MPLS., MINN. 55405

612-374-5050

cement / dry wall / insulation

Fyre-Tec windows do everything but put out the fire!



In case
of fire:
look into
Fyre-Tec
windows.

A precisely-designed steel horizontal or vertical sliding fire window (fixed glass also available), the Fyre-Tec fire window has a ¾-hour fire resistive UL rating.

What's more... automatic closers are available which operate either by heat and a fusible link or by a smoke detector on the window.

The finish is exceptional. No maintenance needed.

8 colors plus white and aluminum. Call us today at 888-3120 for complete data.

MINNESOTA

RUSCO INC.

401 E. 78th Street • Mpls. MN 55420

MULVEY, DENNIS L., AIA
Zejdlak, Harmata, DeLapp, Inc.
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-6771
Mpls., AIA

MUNDT, GERALD E., AIA
Wallace & Mundt, Architects
5275 Edina Industrial Blvd
Edina 55435
831-3509
Mpls., AIA

MURRAY, WILLIAM J.
Counterpoint Design
1901 Minnehaha #403
Mpls. 55404
370-0952
Mpls., Associate

MYERS, JACK A., AIA
Myers and Bennett Architects/BRW
2829 University Ave
Mpls. 55414
379-7878
Mpls., AIA

N

NADEAU, BERNARD
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2000
St. Paul, Associate

NARA, WILLIAM H. AIA
Ellerbe Assoc., Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2273
Mpls., AIA

NASRABADI, MEHDI A.
425 13th Ave. SE #304
Mpls. 55414
Student

NEILSON, MICHAEL F.
Ellerbe, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2097
Mpls., Associate

NEIMAN, CLIFFORD
P.O. Box 14328
Mpls. 55414
Student

NELSEN, DAVID L., AIA
B. Dalton Bookseller
9340 James Ave. So.
Mpls. 55417
887-5510
Mpls., AIA

NELSON, ALFRED J., AIA
Dayton Hudson Properties
777 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
370-6848
Mpls., AIA

NELSON, ARTHUR E.
Green, Nelson, Watten, Weaver & Winsor
3033 Excelsior Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
926-7635
Mpls., Associate

NELSON, DONALD C. G., AIA
Ellerbe, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2226
St. Paul, AIA

NELSON, GAIUS
2224 27th Ave. So.
Mpls. 55406
Student

NELSON, RICHARD L.
Johnson Sheldon & Sorensen Architects, Inc.
5407 Excelsior Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
920-6956
Mpls., Associate

NELSON, ROBERT M., AIA
Steenberg Construction Co.
1371 Marshall Ave.
St. Paul 55104
646-7261
St. Paul, AIA

NELSON, ROBERT R., AIA
Architectural Alliance East
325 Cedar Street Suite 208
St. Paul 55101
221-1908
St. Paul, AIA

NEMETH, FRANK D., AIA
Thorsen & Thorshov Assoc., Inc.
1000 Title Insurance Bldg
Mpls. 55401
339-7671
St. Paul, AIA

NIELSEN, BORG R.
Retired
3M Co.
1324 Cedarwood Ct
Woodbury 55119
739-5878
St. Paul, Ementus

NIEMEYER CALVIN MICHAEL, AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2829 Univ. Ave.
Mpls. 55414
378-3833
Mpls., AIA

NIPPER, THOMAS K., AIA
Sicora Nipper
512 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
333-6773
Mpls., AIA

NOEL, MICHAEL
601 Erie St. SE
Mpls. 55414
Student

NOOK, GREGORY E.
2315 Girard Ave. So.
Mpls. 55405
374-3078
Student

NORBACK, DAVID C., AIA
David Norback and Associates
1736 Lincoln Ave.
St. Paul 55105
698-5089
Mpls., AIA

NORDALE, DAVID E., AIA
Nordale Associates
3250 W. 66th St.
Mpls. 55435
925-3646
St. Paul, AIA

NORDBLOM, DONALD O., AIA
Nordblom & Associates, Inc.
12450 Wayzata Blvd.
Minnetonka 55343
546-5573
St. Paul, AIA

NORDGREN, WAYNE R., AIA
Smiley Glotter Associates
1021 La Salle Ave.
Mpls. 55403
332-1401
Mpls., AIA

NORDQUIST, C. J., AIA
Route #4
Cross Lake 56442
Mpls., AIA

NORMANDIN, GEORGE E., AIA
Winsor/Farcy Architects, Inc.
Northwestern Bank Bldg
Skyway Bldg. Arcade
St. Paul 55101
227-0655
Mpls., AIA

NORUM, PETER A., AIA
Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., AIA

NOVAK, CHARLES D., AIA
Charles Novak Architects
14750 S. Robert Trail, Suite 200
Rosemount 55068
423-2254
St. Paul, AIA

NOVAK, ROBERT A.
Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., Associate

NOYER, GAROLD R., AIA
Smiley Glotter Associates
1021 La Salle Ave.
Mpls. 55403
332-1401
Mpls., AIA

O

O'BRIEN, DANIEL, AIA
Waters Cluts & O'Brien, Inc.
9481 Creekwood Drive
Eden Prairie 55344
944-7580
St. Paul, AIA

O'BRIEN, JAMES W., AIA
Williams O'Brien Assoc., Inc.
45 South 9th St.
Mpls. 55402
338-8981
Mpls., AIA

Grazzini Bros.
& COMPANY

We specialize in:

TERRAZZO
TERRAZZO REFINISHING

CERAMIC TILE
QUARRY TILE

EPOXY AGGREGATE WALLS

EXPOSED AGGREGATE

SPECIAL FLOORINGS

GYM FLOORS

CEMENT GRINDING

Over 50 years experience

Grazzini Bros.
& COMPANY

620-16th Ave. So.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55454
612-336-7735

Outdoor Environments Custom Designs

Swimming Pool
Deck & Patio Systems
Gazebos
Greenhouses & Screenhouses
3-Season Porches
Fences & Planters

Hot Tubs & Spas
Walls & Walks
Water Concepts
Landscape Planting
Annual and Perennial Flowers
Herb and Vegetable Gardens

Landesign offers you a full service staff of landscape architects, horticulturists and graphic artists. We can follow a project from planning and research, through design, graphic presentation, cost estimating and construction management. Let us save you time and money.

landesign inc.

870-7563

Landesign, Inc. / 329 West 15th Street / Minneapolis, MN 55403

ODOR, ERIC L.
Val Michelson & Assoc.
1821 Univ Ave
St. Paul 55104
646-6377
Student

OKEN, RICHARD, AIA
Pauly & Olsen Assoc. Ltd Arch — Engineers
113 S. Fifth Ave
St. Cloud 56301
1-252-4740
Mpls. AIA

OLIVER, ROLF, AIA
Close Associates, Inc.
3101 E. Franklin Ave
Mpls 55406
339-0979
Mpls. AIA

OLSEN, HAROLD C., AIA
Smiley Giotter Assoc.
1021 La Salle Ave.
Mpls 55403
342-1401
Mpls. AIA

OLSON, CLARENCE T.
3200 10th Ave. So.
Mpls 55407
St. Paul Emeritus

OLSON, JERRALD B., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
St. Paul, AIA

OLSON, KERN C.
The Wold Association
530 Northern Federal Bldg
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
St. Paul, Associate

OLSON, WAYNE A., AIA
Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson & Assoc.
1408 Pioneer Building
St. Paul 55101
224-7891
St. Paul, AIA

OLTVEDT, GREGORY T.
Horty, Elving & Associates
505 East Grant St.
Mpls. 55407
335-9364
Mpls., Associate

O'MALLEY, WILLIAM D.
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls. Associate

OPSETH L. O., AIA
Myers & Bennett Architects BRW
2829 Univ. Ave. SE
Mpls 55414
379-7878
Mpls. AIA

OSTBERG, LINDA M., AIA
Team 70 Architects, Inc.
4716 IDS Tower
Mpls 55402
332-5515
Mpls. AIA

OSTERBERG, THOMAS J., AIA
Group II Architects
104 W. Redwood
Marshall 56258
532-4946
Mpls. AIA

OULMAN, KENNETH E.
BWBR Architects
400 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
Mpls. Associate

OVICK, JACK L., AIA
The Architectural Offices, P.A.
4941 France Ave. So.
Mpls 55410
920-5588
Mpls. AIA

OXTON, LANIER N., AIA
The Hill District Design Co.
366 Selby Ave.
St. Paul 55102
224-3318
St. Paul, AIA

P

PAKALNS, ARIJS, AIA
BRW, Inc.
2829 University Ave. SE
Mpls 55414
379-7878
St. Paul, AIA

PALAIA, NICHOLAS A., AIA
Palais Architects, P.A.
1004 Marquette Ave
Mpls 55403
341-2368
Mpls. AIA

PALLATT, JAY
Espro Mgt. Corp.
620 Sherman St.
Denver CO
303-837-1275
Mpls. Associate

PALMER, RICHARD
1022 Marvett St. #7
St. Paul 55114
645-6275
Student

PALMQUIST, LEROY H., AIA
A T S & R Architects
4901 Olson Memorial Highway
Mpls 55422
545-3731
Mpls. AIA

PAPKE, JON R.
Kistofte Assoc., Inc.
250 North Central
Wayzata 55391
473-0277
Student

PARKER, LEONARD S., FAIA
The Leonard Parker Assoc.
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-6864
Mpls. Fellow

PARRISH, WILLARD C., AIA
Gauger-Parrish, Inc.
500 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
224-5691
St. Paul, AIA

PARTRIDGE, MARC A.
5541 Eagle Lake Dr.
Maple Grove 55369
533-6837
Student

PATCH, ROGER W., AIA
Patch, Erickson, Madson, Inc.
2311 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls 55405
374-3490
Mpls. AIA

PATES, DON, AIA
Dept. of Administration, Bldg. Code Division
7th & Robert St. Suite 408 Metro Square Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
296-4626
Mpls. AIA

PATZKE, JUDITH A.
InterDesign, Inc.
1409 Willow St. S.
Mpls 55403
871-7979
Student

PAULSEN, BENT A., AIA
Bent Paulsen AIA-Architect
1305 Oakview Lane No.
Plymouth 55441
545-3685
Mpls. AIA

PAULSON, AL
Williams/O'Brien Assoc.
45 S. Ninth St.
Mpls 55402
338-8981
Mpls. Associate

PAULY, ROBERT F., AIA
Pauly & Olsen Associates, Ltd.
113 Fifth Ave. S.
St. Cloud, 56301
252-4740
Mpls. AIA

PEEK, RANDAL
Blumentals Architecture
6100 Summit Dr. N.
Brooklyn Center 55414
571-5550
Mpls. Associate

PECK, JOHN D., AIA
Damberg & Peck Architects, Inc.
312 W. Superior St.
Duluth 55802
218-722-7467
N.E. AIA

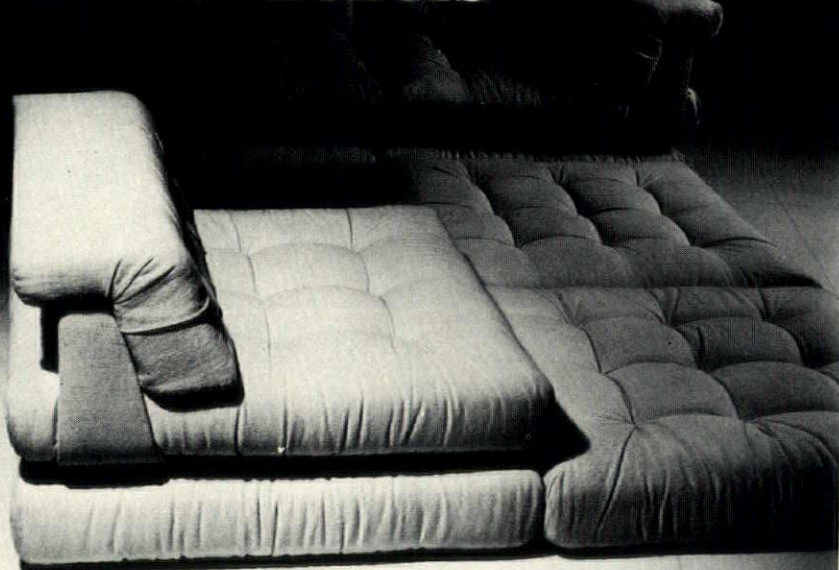
PELLOWSKI, TIMOTHY D.
605 Ontario SE
Mpls. 55414
331-7961
Student

PENK, WILLIAM A., AIA
MM Development Corp.
680 Kasota Ave.
Mpls. 55414
379-0800
Mpls. AIA

PARIS LONDON BRUSSELS NICE GENEVA ROTTERDAM BARCELONA CANADA U.S.A.

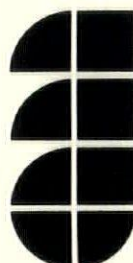
probably the most exciting furniture store in this world

ROCHE BOBOIS®



3650 Hazelton Road, across from Byerly's, Edina 55435 • 929-0471
Residential and corporate design services available. • Daily 10 to 5:30
Monday • Thursday to 9 • Color catalogue 148 pages, at our store or mail \$5.

New York • Atlanta • Beverly Hills • Birmingham Mi • Boston • Chicago • Denver • Fort Lauderdale • Houston
Miami • Minneapolis • Paramus • Roslyn Heights • Scarsdale • Scottsdale • Washington D.C. • Westport • Winnetka



MAKE YOUR
ENTRANCE
A LASTING
IMPRESSION

1055 NO. 5TH ST.
MPLS.
612/338-5877

EMPIREHOUSE, INC.



PERCICH, ANGELO A., AIA
 Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
 One Appletree Square
 Bloomington 55420
 853-2477
 St. Paul, AIA

PERRENOUD, DONALD J., AIA
 Perrenoud Architects, Inc.
 162 So. Plaza Bldg.
 Mpls. 55416
 544-2773
 Mpls., AIA

PETERS, KEITH W.
 Winsor Fancy Architects, Inc.
 Northwestern National Bank Building, Skyway
 Arcade
 St. Paul 55101
 227-0655
 St. Paul, Associate

PETERSON, C. W., AIA
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 6040 28th Ave. So.
 Mpls. 55450
 726-5777
 St. Paul, AIA

PETERSON, GENE S., AIA
 The Adkins Association
 901 Jefferson Ave.
 St. Paul 55102
 224-1358
 St. Paul, AIA

PETERSON, GERHARD C.
 3512 20th Ave. So.
 Mpls. 55407
 722-7888
 Mpls., Emeritus

PETERSON, KENNETH H., AIA
 Sovik-Mathre-Sathrum-Quanbeck
 205 So. Water St. P.O. Box 390
 Northfield 55057
 612-336-8679
 507-645-4461
 St. Paul, AIA

PETERSON, MEARL, AIA
 Associated Architects
 241 Cleveland Ave. So.
 St. Paul 55105
 698-0808
 Mpls., AIA

PETERSON, RICHARD A., AIA
 Peterson, Clark and Associates, Inc.
 750 Plymouth Building
 Mpls. 55402
 333-3215
 Mpls., AIA

PETERSON, THOMAS E.
 ATS & R Architects
 4901 Olsen Mem. Hwy.
 Golden Valley 55422
 545-3731
 Mpls., Associate

PETERSON, THOMAS S., AIA
 Rauenhorst Corporation
 7900 Xerxes Ave. S.
 Bloomington 55435
 830-4543
 Mpls., AIA

PETERSON, WILLIAM S., AIA
 William Peterson & Assoc., Architects
 1102 Wesley Temple Bldg.
 Mpls. 55403
 871-1331
 Mpls., AIA

PFISTER, PETER, AIA
 Architectural Alliance
 400 Clifton
 Mpls. 55403
 871-5703
 Mpls., AIA

PHELPS, JAMES
 1653 Pinehurst Ave.
 St. Paul 55116
 Student

PIEPER, KENNETH, AIA
 Pieper-Richmond Architects
 501 Marquette Bank Bldg.
 Rochester 55901
 507-288-1839
 Mpls., AIA

PIERCE, HAROLD, AIA
 Harold Pierce Assoc.
 5930 Kirkwood Lane
 Plymouth 55442
 559-4001
 Mpls., AIA

PIERCE, ROBERT L., AIA
 Lindberg Pierce, Inc.
 512 Nicollet Mall
 Minneapolis 55402
 332-3339
 Mpls., AIA

PINK, PAUL M., AIA
 Paul Pink & Assoc., Inc.
 430 Oak Grove #306
 Mpls. 55403
 871-5615
 Mpls., AIA

PINNAULT, LOUIS C., AIA
 6543 2nd Ave. NE
 Seattle, WA 98115
 Mpls., AIA Emeritus

PLOTKE, SUSAN
 1225 La Salle #905
 Mpls. 55403
 Student

POHLMANN, CHARLES F.
 Pohlmann Design-Interior Design Consultants
 320 Prospect Ave.
 Mpls. 55419
 825-5672
 Mpls., Professional Affiliate

POLACHEK, HERBERT B., AIA
 Dayton & Commercial Interiors
 811 La Salle Ave.
 Mpls. 55402
 375-2893
 Mpls., AIA

POPE, JON R., AIA
 Pope Assoc.
 533 St. Clair Ave.
 St. Paul 55104
 226-8894
 St. Paul, AIA

POPE, ROBERT L., AIA
 Pope Assoc.
 533 St. Clair Ave.
 St. Paul 55102
 291-8894
 St. Paul, AIA

PORTER, GLENN A., AIA
 Rieke, Carroll, Muller Associates, Inc.
 1011 First St. South
 Hopkins 55343
 935-6901
 Mpls., AIA

PORTER, SANFORD, AIA
 Fugelso, Porter, Simich, Whiteman
 1100 Alworth Bldg.
 Duluth 55802
 218-727-8841
 N.E., AIA

POTTERTON, JOHN, AIA
 4232 Valley View Road
 Edina 55424
 Mpls., AIA

PRESTRUD, DAVID G.
 be Architects, Inc.
 3748 Oakgreen
 Stillwater 55082
 439-8886
 Student

PRIEDITIS, ELMARS A., AIA
 Smiley Glotter & Assoc.
 1021 La Salle
 Mpls. 55403
 332-1401
 Mpls., AIA

PUZAK, FREDERICK N.
 Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell
 100 N. 6th St.
 Mpls. 55403
 338-7700
 Mpls., Associate

Q

QUANBECK, ROBERT M., AIA
 SMSQ, Inc.
 205 So. Water St.
 Northfield 55057
 507-645-4461, 612-336-8679
 Mpls., AIA

QUASS, KENNETH
 Green Nelson Watten Weaver Winsor
 3033 Excelsior Blvd.
 Mpls. 55416
 926-7635
 Mpls., Associate

QUINT, STEVE D.
 601 Erie St. SE
 Mpls. 55414
 379-0379
 Student

QUITER, JOHN E., AIA
 Green Nelson Watten Weaver Winsor
 3033 Excelsior Blvd.
 Mpls. 55416
 926-7635
 Mpls., AIA

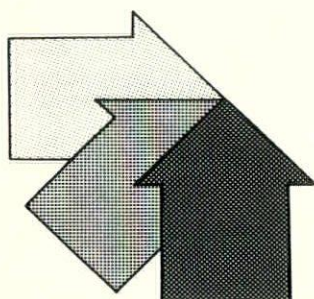
R

RACCHINI, PETER L., AIA
 Peter Racchini and Associates
 Getty Building, 716 3rd St.
 White Bear Lake 55110
 429-5376
 St. Paul, AIA

RADLOFF, CHARLES J., AIA
 Radloff Associates, Inc.
 123 E. Grant St., Suite 206 Wesley Temple Bldg.
 Mpls. 55403
 870-7873
 Mpls., AIA

RADWAY, JOHN
 Hills, Gilbertson, Fisher Centrum Architects
 6311 Wayzata Blvd.
 Mpls. 55416
 545-5678
 Mpls., Associate

Fogelberg Company

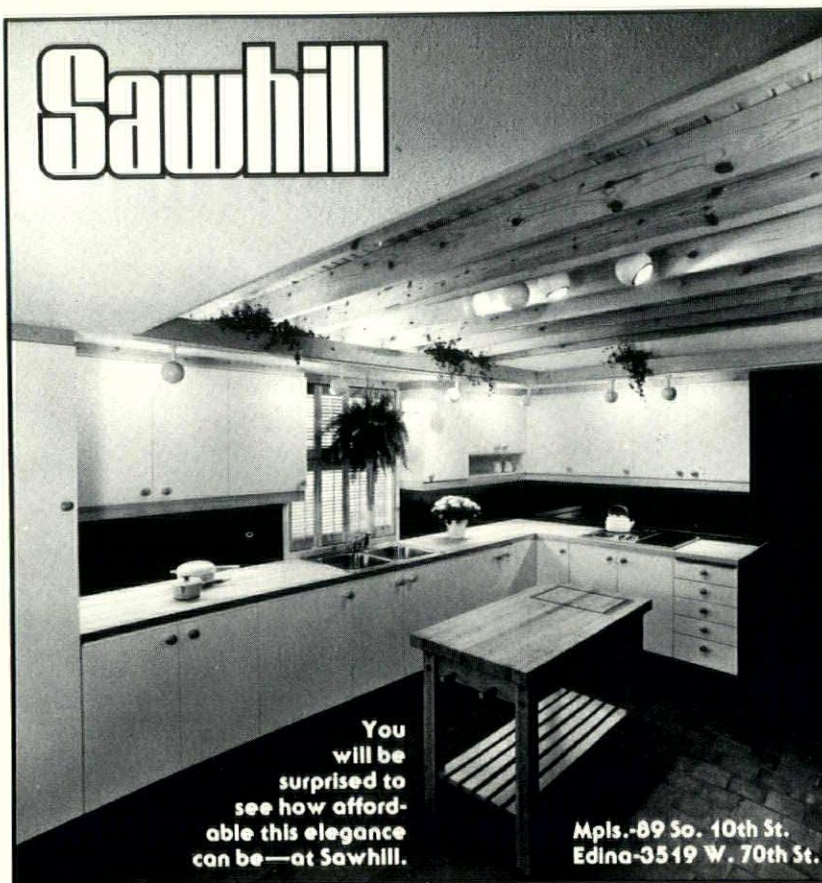


**QUALITY PANEL
REPRESENTATIVES**

(612) **646-7306**

276 NORTH SNELLING AVE.
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55104

Sawhill



**You
will be
surprised to
see how afford-
able this elegance
can be—at Sawhill.**

**Mpls.-89 So. 10th St.
Edina-3519 W. 70th St.**

RAETZMAN, RONALD
Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls. Professional Affiliate

RAFFEL, RAYMOND R., AIA
Designery, Architecture
P.O. Box 57
Stillwater 55082
433-3973
Mpls. AIA

RAFFERTY, CRAIG E., AIA
Rafferty Rafferty Mikulowski & Assoc.
17 West Exchange St.
St. Paul 55102
224-4831
St. Paul, AIA

RAFFERTY, GEORGE E., AIA
Rafferty Rafferty Mikulowski & Assoc.
17 West Exchange St.
St. Paul 55102
224-4831
St. Paul, AIA

RAFFERTY, RICHARD E., AIA
Rafferty Rafferty Mikulowski & Assoc.
17 West Exchange St.
St. Paul 55102
224-4831
St. Paul, AIA

RAGOZZINO, PAUL A.
Lindberg-Pierce, Inc.
512 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
332-3339
Student

RAMBO, CLARK L., AIA
Rambo Logan Sloat Assoc., Inc.
5100 Thimble Ave.
Minnetonka 55343
474-4109
Mpls. AIA

RAMSETH, DUANE H., AIA
Ellerbe Assoc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2129
St. Paul, AIA

RAND, PETER, AIA
Architectural Design Group
7901 Flying Cloud Drive
Mpls. 55344
944-7888
Mpls. AIA

RANKIN, PAUL
1426 11th Ave. NE
Brainerd 56401
Student

RAPSON, RALPH, FAIA
Rapson & Assoc.
1503 Washington Ave. S.
Mpls. 55454
333-4561
Mpls. Fellow

RASCHE, J. DAVID, AIA
Dayton's
700 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
375-2950
Mpls. AIA

RAUMA, JOHN G., FAIA
Griswold and Rauma Architects, Inc.
2527 Washburn Ave. So.
Mpls. 55416
339-3071
Mpls. Fellow

RAYMOND, ALAN, AIA
Shelter Resources
116 Oak Grove St.
Mpls. 55403
871-8084
Mpls. AIA

REDMAN, RUSSELL A., AIA
Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls. AIA

REESE, FRANK L., AIA
Greenlee Reese Associates, Ltd.
5350 W. 78th Street
Mpls. 55435
835-5411
Mpls. AIA

REETZ, GARY A., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls. AIA

REMELY, DAVID V., AIA
Remely and Associates
544 N. 25th Ave.
St. Cloud 56301
252-5272
N.E. AIA

REMICK, CARL J., AIA
The Architectural Alliance
400 Clifton Ave.
Mpls. 55403
871-5703
Mpls. AIA

RENGEL, STEVEN M.
Ellerbe Assoc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2119
Student

RETFERFORD, ROBERT M. JR., AIA
Robert Hanson & Associates, Architects
7515 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55426
544-4122
Mpls. AIA

RICH, PHILIP W.
3M Company
900 Bush Ave. Bldg 42-2W.
St. Paul 55106
778-4289
St. Paul, Associate

RICHES, GEORGE T., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls. AIA

RICHMOND, ROBERT E., AIA
Peper Richmond Architects
501 Marquette Bank
Rochester 55901
507-288-1839
Mpls. AIA

RICHTER, FREDERICK, AIA
Ellerbe Assoc., Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2476
St. Paul, AIA

RICKEY, JOHN R., AIA
Ellerbe Assoc., Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2390
St. Paul, AIA

RIETKERK, DOUG
3428 Bryant Ave. So.
Mpls. 55408
Student

RIETOW, ROBERT G., AIA
Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson & Assoc.
1234 Dain Tower
Mpls. 55402
335-1207
Mpls. AIA

RITTER, JEROME A., AIA
Setter Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls. AIA

ROBB, JAMES
3141 Fremont Ave. So.
Mpls. 55408
Student

ROBINSON, JULIA W.
Assoc. Prof. School of Architect
University of Minnesota
Mpls. 55455
376-4523
Mpls. Associate

ROCKCASTLE, GARTH C., AIA
School of Architecture (U of M)
89 Church St. SE
Mpls. 55455
376-4524
Mpls. AIA

ROETTGER, JOSEPH L., AIA
Engstrom Associates
7101 York Ave. S.
Edina 55435
831-7973
Mpls. AIA

ROGNESS, KURT, AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls. AIA

ROHKOHL, FRITZ C., AIA
BWBR Architects
400 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
St. Paul, AIA

Cornered?

Put Jerry Abraham
in your corner!



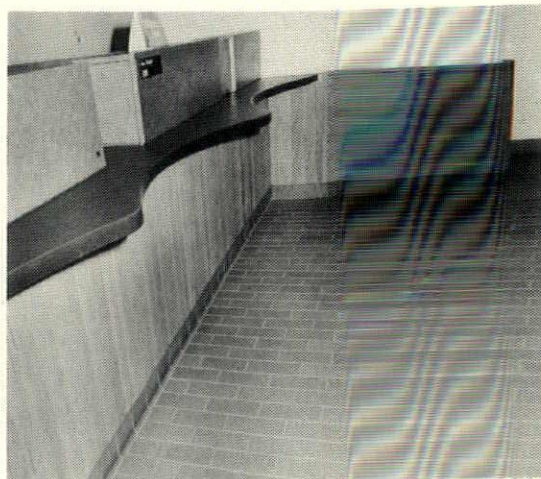
When your design calls for interior masonry walls, give Jerry or any of the specialists at Zenith Products a call. We can offer advice on all applications of Spectra-Glaze II and Burnished masonry units. These masonry units give your clients lasting beauty and durability.

Zenith Products has been the masonry wall specialists in Minnesota for over 25 years.

Next time you're cornered, give Zenith Products a call.

Zenith We're the wall material specialists
PRODUCTS
BOX Z, OSSEO, MINNESOTA 55369
PHONE (612) 425-4111

The First Security
State Bank is newly
remodeled with the
LONG LASTING
BEAUTY OF



Quarry Tile flooring and Black Slate
check desk and ledges.
All furnished and installed by

Drake Marble Company
CERAMIC TILE QUARRY TILE MARBLE SLATE
60 PLATO BLVD. ST. PAUL, MN 55107 PHONE: 224-7594

OLANDO, MARCUS
328 Hwy 110 S. Apt. 233
Louis Park 55416
Student

OOT, GEORGE L., AIA
Larsen and McLaren, Inc.
320 Foshay Tower
Mpls. 55402
312-2581
Mpls., AIA

ROSA, RUSSELL
5471 Dayton Rd
Dayton 55327
Student

ROVA, JOHN P., AIA
John P. Rova Architect
545 Hamm Bldg
St. Paul 55102
224-2311
Mpls., AIA

ROVA, WM. M., AIA
Larsen Rova Associates, Inc.
15612 Hwy 7
Minnetonka 55343
933-8111
Mpls., AIA

RUDQUIST, RAQUEL M., AIA
Target Stores
777 Nicollet Mall-IDS Center
Mpls. 55402
370-5925
Mpls., AIA

RUEDY, MARK
2440 Harriet Ave. So. #204
Mpls. 55405
Student

RUEHL, JAMES N., AIA
Design Two, Inc.
Wyer-Pearce House
Excelsior 55331
474-3291
Mpls., AIA

RUNNING, OLAF, AIA
Sovik, Mathre, Sathrum, Quanbeck
205 S. Water St. Box 390
Northfield 55057
612-336-8679
Mpls., AIA

RUNYAN, DAVID T., AIA
David Todd Runyan & Assoc., Inc.
2412 Valentine Ave.
St. Paul 55108
645-2700
Mpls., AIA

RUSH, KEVIN
412 22nd Ave. So.
Mpls. 55455
Student

RUSSETT, DONALD C., AIA
Rauenhorst Corp.
7900 Xerxes Ave. S.
Bloomington 55431
830-4467
Mpls., AIA

RUST, WILLIAM E., AIA
BWBR Architects, Inc.
400 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
St. Paul, AIA

RYDEEN, JAMES E., AIA
AT&R Architects
4901 Olson Memorial Highway
Mpls. 55422
545-3731
Mpls., AIA

S

SAARI, DENES A.
Saari & Forrai Photography
9752 Quincy St., NE
Mpls. 55434
780-3255
St. Paul, Professional Affiliate

SAARI, MARIA F.
Saari & Forrai Photography
9752 Quincy St., NE
Mpls. 55434
780-3255
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

SACCOMAN, ROGER E., AIA
Architectural Resources, Inc.
704 East Howard Street
Hibbing 55746
218-263-6868
N.E., AIA

SAGAT, JOHN, AIA
Korsunsky Krank Erickson
555 Snelard Tower, 600 S. Co. Rd. 18
Mpls. 55426
546-5381
Mpls., AIA

SANCHEZ-VAZQUEZ, ANTONIO O.
507 Ridgewood Ave., Apartment 208
Mpls. 55403
871-7379
Student

SANDBERG, ROBERT Y., AIA
Robert Y. Sandberg & Assoc., Inc.
505 E. 26th St.
Hibbing 55746
218-263-7553
N.E., AIA

SATHRUM, CLINTON L., AIA
Sovik, Mathre, Sathrum, Quanbeck
Box 390
Northfield 55057
507-645-4461, 612-336-8679
Mpls., AIA

SAULON, RUSSELL J., AIA
Myers & Bennett Arch.BRW
2829 University Ave. SE
Mpls. 55414
379-7878
Mpls., AIA

SCHAEFER, RICHARD A.
Larsen Rova Associates, Inc.
15612 Hwy 7
Minnetonka 55343
933-8111
Mpls., Associate

SCHERER, ROBERT A.
Hendrix Assoc., Inc.
670 Sexton Bldg
Mpls. 55415
339-7966
Mpls., Associate

SCHLICHTING, GORDON A., AIA
4215 Linden Hills Blvd.
Mpls. 55410
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

SCHLINK, TERRANCE J., AIA
SMSQ Architects
205 Water Street
Northfield 55057
612-336-8679
507-645-4461
Mpls., AIA

SCHMIDGALL, STEVEN
2935 Portland Ave. E.
Mpls. 55407
789-2701
Student

SCHNACK, JAMES
Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson & Assoc.
1234 Dain Tower
Mpls. 55402
335-1207
Mpls., Associate

SCHOEFF, RICHARD L.
Korsunsky Krank Erickson
600 S. Co. Rd. 18
Mpls. 55426
546-5381
Mpls., Associate

SCHRODER, BRIAN
1807 Washington Ave. So.
Mpls. 55454
Student


SCHROEDER, HAROLD, AIA
Schroeder Assoc.
1935 W. Co. Rd. B-2
Roseville 55113
631-0159
Mpls., AIA

SCHROEDER, KURT G.
Westburg Design Assoc.
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-8614
Student

SCHROEDER, WILLIAM, AIA
Hennepin County A & E Services MGR-Div. of
Property Mgmt.
A-2208 Government Center 300 S. 6th St.
Mpls. 55487
348-4082
Mpls., AIA

SCHUCK, FRANCIS, AIA
Constructive Design Architects
200 W. Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington 55420
881-1585
Mpls., AIA

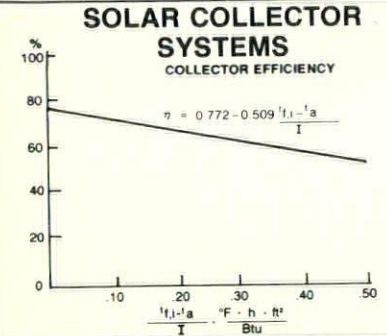
SCHWARZ, RICHARD J., AIA
Richard Schwarz/Neil Weber, Inc.
3601 Park Center Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
925-3542
Mpls., AIA



Solar King™

SOLAR COLLECTOR SYSTEMS

COLLECTOR EFFICIENCY



- All copper absorber plate, black chrome on nickel.
- 2 sheets water white crystal glass.
- Redwood collector case, 36 1/4" x 94 1/4" x 3 1/2".
- Gross area 23.64 ft.²
- Solar Source Heat Pump
- Solar Domestic Hot Water
- Solar Powered Air Conditioning

Minnesota Distributor:
Solar Housing Associates, Inc.
(612) 441-6311
Elk River, Minnesota

Dependable by Design . . .

RICHFELT

ASPHALT ROOFING PAPER

Richfelt asphalt-saturated organic felt is design-oriented to architects' specifications. Daily lab testing assures ASTM quality . . . in addition to independent laboratory tests at specified intervals. Identical uniformity with either plain or perforated.

Let us quote on any grade of oxidized asphalt, too. Call collect in Minnesota 612/894-8000—
Out of State 800-328-2711.

RICHARDS ROOFING COMPANY

a RICHARDS company
Port Richards • Savage, Mn. 55378

INDUSTRIAL AND HIGHWAY ASPHALTS

SCHWIETERS, RICHARD

21 Inner Drive
Circle Pines 55014
Student

SCOTT, WILLIAM W., AIA

Setler Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., AIA

SEDOFF, ROBERT

7601 Oliver Ave. So.
Richfield 55444
Student

SEEGER, ROBERT F., AIA

BWBR Architects
400 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
St. Paul, AIA

SEIBERLICH, LAWRENCE J., AIA

Seiberlich, Whipkey & Associates, Inc.
1339 North Pascal
St. Paul 55108
644-3999
St. Paul, AIA

SEPPANEN, JARL, AIA

Corwin Seppanen & Assoc.
1006 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
225-7881
St. Paul, AIA

SHACTER, BURTON B., AIA

Target Stores
777 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
370-5829
Mpls., AIA

SHANK, FRED J., AIA

Shank/Kleinman Arch. Design
507 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
224-7831
St. Paul, AIA

SHANNON, WILLIAM R., AIA

William Shannon Architect
2395 W. County Rd. B
Roseville 55113
631-0791
Mpls., AIA

SHAPIRO, STEVEN J.

Larkin Hoffman Daly & Lindgren
1500 Northwestern Financial Center
7900 Xerxes Ave. So.
Mpls. 55431
835-3800
Student

SHARRATT, MICHAEL, AIA

Sheller Resources
116 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-8084
Mpls., AIA

SHEA, DAVID, AIA

Shea Architects, Inc.
903 F & M Savings Bank Bldg.
Mpls. 55402
339-2257
Mpls., AIA

SHEETZ, JOHN W.

4410 Wentworth Ave. So.
Mpls. 55409
825-5879
Student

SHELDON, ALVIN D., AIA

Johnson Sheldon Sorenson
5407 Excelsior Blvd.
St. Louis Park 55416
920-6956
Mpls., AIA

SHERIDAN, DANIEL J.

California Council AIA
1736 Stockton St.
San Francisco CA 94133
415-986-0759
Honorary

SHIMER, RALPH B., AIA

Ralph B. Shimer, Architect
4901 W. 77th St. Edina
Edina 55435
835-5566
Mpls., AIA

SHOWALTER, DAVID J., AIA

U of M School of Architecture
110 Arch Bldg. 89 Church St. SE
Mpls. 55455
373-2198
Mpls., AIA

SHUSTER, GREGORY D.

Station 19 Architects
2001 University Ave.
Mpls. 55414
623-1800
Mpls., Associate

SHUTTER, HOLLIE B.

University of Minnesota
Student

SICORA, FREDERICK J., AIA

Sicora/Nipper Architects
512 Nicollet Mall, Suite 718
Mpls. 55402
333-6773
Mpls., AIA

SIDDENS, VIRGIL E., AIA

R.R.I. Box 186
Gravois Mills MO 65037
314/372-6427
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

SIEGER, PETER J.

Svedberg-Vermeland
1409 Willow St.
Mpls. 55403
874-9490
Mpls., Associate

SIGVERTSEN, JENE, AIA

St. Paul Public Schools
360 Colborne
St. Paul 55102
298-5851
St. Paul, AIA

SIKORA, WILLIAM S., AIA

M-M Development Corporation
680 Kasota Ave.
Mpls. 55414
379-0800
Mpls., AIA

SIMICH, LEON E., AIA

Fugelso, Porter, Simich & Whiteman, Inc.
1100 Alworth Building
Duluth 55802
218-727-8841
N.E., AIA

SIMON, KENT N.

Miller Hanson Westerbeck & Bell Architects
100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55423
338-7700
Mpls., Associate

SIMONS, PAUL, AIA

3M
900 Bush
St. Paul 55133
778-4178
St. Paul, AIA

SIRNY, JOHN E.

Zuber Architects
836 W. 79th St.
Mpls. 55420
884-6204
St. Paul, Associate

SISEL, WAYNE J., AIA

Univ. of Minn., Design Office
62 Folwell Hall
Mpls. 55455
373-2079
Mpls., AIA

SJOBECK, ROGER W., AIA

The Adkins Assoc.
4307 E. 50th St.
Mpls. 55417
721-2380
Mpls., AIA

SKAAR, ROGER J. AIA

Wick-Kagermeier-Skaar, Inc.
455 Martin Bldg.
Mankato 56001
388-6271
Mpls., AIA

SKARET, HERMAN, AIA

Jasper & Associates
48 West Main
Waconia 55387
448-5735
Mpls., AIA

SKOLD, KENNETH L., AIA

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen
4901 Olson Memorial Highway
Mpls. 55422
545-3731
Mpls., AIA

SKUJINS, JOHN, AIA

John Skujins Architect
2300 E. 22nd St.
Mpls. 55406
340-0589
St. Paul, AIA

SLAIGHT, ROBERT E., AIA

HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., AIA

SLETTEN, MARC B.

Korsunsky Krank & Erickson
555 Shelard Tower, 600 S. Co. Rd. 18
St. Louis Park 55426
546-5381
Mpls., Associate



OUR SIXTY-FIFTH YEAR OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE
TO THE BUILDING INDUSTRY OF THE NORTHWEST

FACE BRICK
INDUSTRIAL PAVERS
FLOOR AND PATIO BRICK
STRUCTURAL GLAZED FACING TILE
DECORATIVE CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILE

GENERAL OFFICES & DISPLAY ROOM

MIDWAY WAREHOUSE

1407 Marshall Avenue

Saint Paul, Minnesota 55104

Our new telephone number is: (AC 612) 646-8000

From anywhere in Minnesota, dial us toll free: 800-392-0326

**NEAL
DEMOUNTABLE
PARTITIONS &
LANDSCAPE
DIVIDERS
ARE:**

- 1** DESIGNED TO ALLOW ARCHITECTURAL INPUT
- 2** PRICED COMPETITIVELY
- 3** MANUFACTURED, INSTALLED & SERVICED BY DEPENDABLE LOCAL PERSONNEL

neal

w. e. neal slate co.

7975 WALLACE ROAD

EDEN PRAIRIE MINNESOTA 55343

TELEPHONE (612) 941-2440



Just call the Answer Man.

Technical manuals. Manufacturer data. Specifications. Design aids. Test reports. Sound and fire ratings. Product mock-ups and samples. Project photographs. Above all, knowledge gained through years of experience.

All these are what Clint Fladland and Don Best offer you through the Minnesota Lathing and Plastering Bureau, to help solve your most difficult building and design problems.

Just call the Answer Man, for helpful information on the many **new** ways lath and plaster can help you:

Veneer plaster - benefits of durable plaster in a fast applying, cost saving thin veneer.

Minne-Wall - Versatile, light weight, low cost, insulating building panels.

Retrofitting old buildings for new appearance and energy savings.

Plaster on metal or gypsum lath for superior fireproofing and durability.

*Now available -- new ASTM Standards
on veneer and regular lath and plaster.*

**Just call the Answer Man:
Clint Fladland, or Don Best,
at 645-0208**



SMILEY, SAUL C., FAIA

Smiley Glotter & Assoc.
1021 LaSalle
Mpls. 55403
332-1401
Mpls. Fellow

SMITH, ALDEN C., AIA

Smith Architects, Inc.
2101 Hennepin Ave. South
Mpls. 55405
871-7900
Mpls. AIA

SMITH, JOHN T.

Korsunsky, Krank, Erickson Architects, Inc.
555 Shelard Tower, 600 Co. Rd. 18
St. Louis Park 55426
546-5381
Mpls. Associate

SMITH, LARRY L., AIA

Setter Leach and Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls. AIA

SMITH, MICHAEL E., AIA

Henningson Durham & Richardson
5401 Gamble Dr.
Mpls. 55416
544-7741
Mpls. AIA

SMITH, WALTER W., AIA

W. Smith Arch. & Engr. Service
P.O. Box 203
Winona 55987
507-452-4196
Mpls. AIA

SMUCKLER, JACK D., AIA

Smuckler Corporation
1808 Emerson South
Mpls. 55403
377-7553
Mpls. AIA

SNYDER, WILLIAM V., AIA

Hendrix-Snyder Architects
670 Sexton Bldg
Mpls. 55415
339-7966
Mpls. AIA

SORENSEN, CARL A., AIA

Johnson Sheldon & Sorensen
5407 Excelsior Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
920-6956
Mpls. AIA

SORENSEN, STEVEN D., AIA

Architectural Design Group
300 Third Ave. SE
Rochester 55901
507-288-8100
Mpls. AIA

SORENSEN, WESLEY E., AIA

HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
St. Paul AIA

SOROKO, MARK N.

Cletus Klein Arch.
7711 Country Club Dr.
Mpls. 55427
546-1116
Mpls. Associate

SOUCY, DAVID M., AIA

Green, Nelson, Watten, Weaver & Winsor
3033 Excelsior Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
926-7635
Mpls. AIA

SOVIK E. A., FAIA

Sovik Mathre Sathrum Quanbeck
Box 390 205 S. Water
Northfield 55057
612-336-8679/507-645-4461
Mpls. Fellow

SPENCE, MICHAEL, AIA

Zejdik, Harmala, DeLapp
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-6771
Mpls. AIA

SPEER, ROBERT H., AIA

Freerks/Speer Flynn Architects
2575 West Seventh Street
St. Paul 55116
690-2431
St. Paul AIA

SPRAGUE, JAMES M.

Genesis Architecture
Box 107
Willmar 56201
235-8663
N.E. Associate

STADSVOLD, BYRON D., AIA
Architectural Design Group Inc.
300 S.E. 3rd Ave., Suite 405
Rochester 55901
507/288-8100
Mpls., AIA

STAGEBERG, JAMES, FAIA
The Hodne/Stageberg Partners
116 E. 22nd St.
Mpls. 55404
871-1700
Mpls., Fellow

STAHL, THOMAS H., AIA
Thomas H. Stahl, Inc.
200 West Old Shakopee Rd.
Bloomington 55420
881-5610
Mpls., AIA

STAMOS, ROBERT P.
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2209
Mpls., Associate

STANIUS, DONALD E., AIA
D. E. Stanius & Associates, Inc.
168 West Austin Street
Duluth 55803
218/724-1131
N.E., AIA

STANIUS, RICKARD A.
D. E. Stanius & Associates, Inc.
168 West Austin St.
Duluth 55803
218/724-1131
N.E., Associate

STANIUS, RONALD E.
D. E. Stanius & Assoc., Inc.
168 W. Austin St.
Duluth 55803
218/724-1131
N.E., Associate

STANLEY, DAVID L.
Charles Novak Architect, Inc.
14750 So. Robert Trail
Rosemount 55068
423-2254
Student

STANMORE J. L., AIA
State Architects Office
50 Sherburne Ave.
St. Paul 55155
296-8808
St. Paul, AIA

STEBBINS, KENNETH R., AIA
Zuber Architects Inc.
836 W. 79th St.
Bloomington 55420
884-6204
Mpls., AIA

STEGNER, L. E., AIA
Stegner, Hendrickson, MuNutt
Box 1
Brainerd 56401
218/829-8765
St. Paul, AIA

STELTER, WILLIS L., AIA
Foss Engelstad Foss
Box 306, 28 Foss Lane
Moorehead 56560
218/236-1202
Mpls., AIA

STENERSON, MAURICE, AIA
M. Stenerson, Arch.
205 E. Walnut
Stillwater 55082
439-5329
St. Paul, AIA

STINSON, CHARLES
Rauenhorst Corporation
7900 Xerxes S.
Bloomington 55431
830-4534
Mpls., Associate

STOCK, GREGORY
1715 James Ave. S.
Mpls. 55403
Student

STOLPE, DUANE M., AIA
City of St. Paul
531 City Hall
St. Paul 55102
298-4783
Mpls., AIA

STORLAND, WILBERT
Box 851
Grand Marais 55604
St. Paul, Associate

STOVALL, DAVID L., AIA
Cunningham Architects
2116 Second Ave. So.
Mpls. 55404
874-6580
Mpls., AIA

There's no such thing as a one-coat system.



Used to be there was no such thing as a one-coat system for Veneer plastering that worked. But times change.

Thoro Veneer Plaster is creamy smooth, rich and workable, making it easy to come up with the textured, smooth or sand finish you're looking for. But best of all, you only have to do it once. Because it stays where you put it.

That's because Thoro Veneer Plaster is made from the world's finest ingredients, ingeniously formulated and precision mill-mixed in the industry's most carefully controlled manufacturing facility. All just to save you time and money.

But of course that's what we've been doing for 68 years.

We're Thoro System Products, the people who make Thoroseal® and Acryl 60®.

Now you know better.

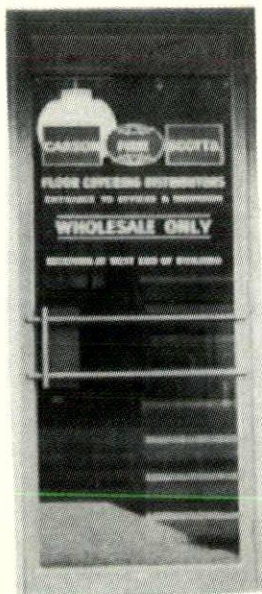


**THORO
SYSTEM
PRODUCTS®**

CONPRO, INC.
University at 30th Avenue N.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55418
(612) 781-9583

CARSON PIRIE SCOTT and RAY EDQUIST

The Professional Contract
Floor Covering People.



Ray Edquist has over 30 years experience in the floor covering industry. We serve architects in **Minnesota**, the **Dakotas**, northern **Iowa**, and western **Wisconsin** with large selections, suggestions and knowledge of the floor covering business.

Carsons, the leading distributor in this market area stocks large quantities of **Magee**, **Roxbury**, **Royal Scot**, **Westpoint Pepperell** and **Ozite Carpets** together with **Armstrong Resilient** and **Bruce Hardwood Floors**.

Ray will be happy to assist you with your floor covering selections. Just call him 612-887-3800



Floor Covering Distributors
150 West 81 Street
Bloomington, MN 55420

Minn. Watts 1-800-352-2828
Out State Watts 1-800-328-2900

STRACHAN, DAVID M., AIA
Rauenhorst Corp.
7900 Xerxes Ave. So. Suite 22
Mpls. 55444
830-4539
Mpls. AIA

STUMP, CARY J.
Place Makers
2395 University Ave. 312 Security Bldg
St. Paul 55114
644-5131
Student

STRAVS, CARL, AIA
Mpls. AIA Emeritus

SULLIVAN, CHARLES E., AIA
Kirkham Michael & Assoc.
7601 Kentucky Ave. N.
Mpls. 55428
425-5777
Mpls. AIA

SULLIVAN, J. M.
2018 Humboldt Ave. So.
Mpls. 55405
Student

SULLIVAN, KEVIN P., AIA
The Wold Association
530 Northern Fed. Bldg.
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
Mpls. AIA

SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY
Adrian C. Hestness
130 N. Broadway
Albert Lea 56007
507-373-4205
Mpls. Associate

SURI, SHASHI M., AIA
Interdesign, Inc.
1409 Willow St.
Mpls. 55403
871-7979
Mpls. AIA

SUSSMAN, PETER S.
Korsunsky Krank Erickson Architects
555 Shelard Tower, 600 S. Co. Rd. 18
Mpls. 55426
546-5381
Mpls. Associate

SUZUKI, JOHN T.
Smiley Glotter Assoc.
1021 La Salle
Mpls. 55403
332-1401
Mpls. Associate

SWANSON, HUBERT H., AIA
Retired
P. O. Box 2953
Carmel CA 93921
Mpls. AIA Emeritus

SWEDBERG, DANIEL L., AIA
HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 University Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls. AIA

SWEITZER, JEFFERY R., AIA
Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson
& Associates, Inc.
1234 Dam Tower
Mpls. 55402
335-1207
Mpls. AIA

SWENSON, MARK G., AIA
Myers and Bennett Architects BRW
2829 University Ave. SE
Mpls. 55414
379-7878
Mpls. AIA

T

TABBESON, WILLIAM
1600 S. Sixth St. #B
Mpls. 55454
Student

TAUSEN, RONALD E., AIA
Metro Airports Commission
6040 28th Ave. So.
Mpls. 55450
726-5282
Mpls. AIA

TAPLIN, JAMES E., AIA
The Hodne-Stageberg Partners, Inc.
116 E. 22nd St.
Mpls. 55404
871-1700
Mpls. AIA

TARR, CHARLES W.
LeBarron/Wold Architects
2001 University Ave. SE
Mpls. 55414
623-1800
Student

THEUSCH, JAMES J.

Fowler Hanley, Inc.
838 Butler Square
100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55403
332-8728
Mpls., Associate

THOMAS, JOHN I., AIA

Thomas/Vecchi, Inc.
1518 E. Superior St.
Duluth 55812
218-724-8802
N.E., AIA

THOMPSON, GARY P.

Lindberg Pierce, Inc.
512 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55402
332-3339
Mpls., Associate

THOMPSON, MILO H., AIA

Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson
& Associates, Inc.
1234 Dain Tower
Mpls. 55402
335-1207
Mpls., AIA

THOMPSON, STEVE

1930 Margaret
St. Paul 55119
St. Paul, Associate

THORBECK, DUANE D., AIA

InterDesign, Inc.
1409 Willow St.
Mpls. 55403
871-7979
Mpls., AIA

THORSEN C. EVERETT, AIA

C. Everett Thorsen Architect, Inc.
500 First Federal Savings Building
Duluth 55802
218-727-5056
N.E., AIA

THORSEN, WILLARD L., AIA

Thorsen & Thorshov Associates, Inc.
1000 Title Insurance Bldg.
Mpls. 55401
339-7671
Mpls., AIA

THORSHOV, ROY N., FAIA

Thorsen & Thorshov Associates, Inc.
1000 Title Insurance Building
Mpls. 55401
339-7671
Mpls., Fellow

THORSTENSON, JON P., AIA

Gene E. Hickey & Associates, Inc.
6950 France Ave. So.
Edina 55435
920-1881
Mpls., AIA

TICHICH, ALIE E., AIA

St. Paul Area Vocational School
235 Marshall Ave.
St. Paul 55105
221-1300
Mpls., AIA

TITUS, JOHN P.

HGA Architects and Engineers
2675 Univ. Ave.
St. Paul 55114
646-7500
Mpls., Associate

TOLLEFSON, LEE, AIA

Anderson-Tollefson Architects
867 Grand Ave.
St. Paul 55105
227-3614
Mpls., AIA

TORSETH, JOHN C., AIA

ATS & R Architects
4901 Olson Memorial Highway
Mpls. 55422
545-3731
Mpls., AIA

TOWNES, WM. T., AIA

Wayzata 55391
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

TOWNSEND, GEORGE B., AIA

Bettenburg, Townsend, Stolle & Comb, Inc.
672 Transfer Road
St. Paul 55114
646-2558
St. Paul, AIA

TRAYNOR, FRED V., AIA

Traynor Hermanson & Hahn, Arch., Inc.
311 Medical Arts Bldg.
St. Cloud 56301
251-8760
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

TREICHLER, MYRON D., AIA

Davy McKee Corporation
3128 14th Ave. E.
Hibbing 55746
218-262-1093
N.E., AIA

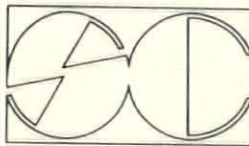
Before you buy a sign, know the trouble signs.

If you've checked into signage for your building or business, you know there's more to it than just choosing a color.

You could be in for big trouble. Like a sign no one can see. Or one that doesn't conform to zoning ordinances. Or one that ends up costing twice what it should.

Doing it yourself can be tough. Sign Consultants, Inc. can make it easy. Whatever your needs are. Written sign criteria, retail store and shopping center identification, traffic control, or office or tenant directories. We'll help you find the best solution.

We've been consultants to architects, retailers, developers, and sign manufacturers for over a decade. Our phone number is (612) 646-4386. Give us a call. It could save you a lot of trouble. And money.



SIGN
CONSULTANTS,
INC.

2147 University Avenue W.
St. Paul, MN 55114 • (612) 646-4386

TRUZINSKI, PETER, AIA
1116 22nd Ave. N.
St. Cloud 56301
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

TUPY, RONALD
8560 W. 140th St.
Apple Valley 55124
Student

TUSLER, W. H., AIA
4664 Rue Bayou
Sanibel Island, FL 33957
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

TYSON, JAY W., AIA
Tyson Assoc., Inc.
711 West Lake St. #310
Mpls. 55408
827-5484
Mpls., AIA

U

UELAND, CHRISTOPHER
Thorsen & Thorshov Assoc., Inc.
1000 Title Insurance Bldg.
Mpls. 55401
339-7671
Mpls., Associate

ULNESS A. T., AIA
Winsor Fancy Architects
Northwestern Bank Bldg
Skyway Bldg. Arcade
St. Paul 55101
227-0655
St. Paul, AIA

UNGER, GUNNAR, AIA
24 Spring Farm Ln.
St. Paul 55110
778-4055
St. Paul, AIA

VAN ABLE, JOHN P.
The Design Alliance
Box 576
Mound 55364
544-1423
Mpls., Associate

VAN HOUSEN, TOM, AIA
Landmark
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2426
St. Paul, AIA

VECCHI, THOMAS A., AIA
Thomas Vecchi, Inc.
1518 E. Superior St.
Duluth 55812
218-724-8802
N.E., AIA

VEDI, P. S.
Carl Walker & Assoc.
6100 Golden Valley Rd.
Mpls. 55422
546-4316
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

VERHEY, JAMES
The Hodne Stageberg Partners
116 E. 22nd St.
Mpls. 55404
871-1700
Mpls., Associate

VERSTRAETE, ROBERT
1812 Oakdale, Apt. 111
West St. Paul 55118
Student

VIDEEN, ROBERT A., AIA
Planmark
121 Washington Ave. S.
Hopkins 55343
932-4685
Mpls., AIA

VIEVERING, WILLIAM A. JR., AIA
William A. Vievering Architect, Inc.
1939 Munster Ave.
St. Paul 55116
699-1294
Mpls., AIA

VOGT, EDWARD J., AIA
Edward J. Vogt & Buelow & Assoc., Inc.
Suite 141, 9100 W. Bloomington Hwy.
Bloomington 55431
888-4459
Mpls., AIA

VOIGT, JAMES D., AIA
Voigt and Fournier, Inc., Architects
2109 Grand Ave.
St. Paul 55105
690-2451
St. Paul, AIA

VOKES, BRAD D.
Lilyholm Young & Assoc.
371 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
227-7667
Student

VON BUSCH, KEITH A., AIA
Thorsen & Thorshov Assoc., Inc.
1000 Title Insurance Bldg.
Mpls. 55401
339-7671
Mpls., AIA

VOZA, ALBERT G., AIA
Hennepin County Property Mgt
A-2208 Government Center
Mpls. 55487
348-2852
Mpls., AIA

W

WAGNER, DAVID, AIA
BWBR Architects
400 Sibley St.
St. Paul 55101
222-3701
St. Paul, AIA

WAGNER, DONOVAN D., AIA
State Architects Office
Rm. 910 Admin. Bldg.
St. Paul 55155
296-8809
Mpls., AIA

WALIJARVI, KENNETH H., AIA
Waljarvi & Assoc.
1600 Pioneer Bldg.
St. Paul 55101
224-3355
Mpls., AIA

WALLACE, W. G., AIA
Retired
Wallace & Mundt
2950 Dean Pkwy.
Mpls. 55416
925-5371
Mpls., AIA Emeritus

WALSH, DENNIS, AIA
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2351
Mpls., AIA

WALSTEDT, JO A.
1901 Stevens Ave.
Mpls. 55403
Student

WARD, JOHN H.
The Wold Association
530 Northern Federal Bldg.
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
St. Paul, Associate

WASILOWSKY, STEVEN P.
Stevens Associates, Inc.
12751 Co. Rd. 5, Suite 155
Burnsville 55337
894-5820
St. Paul, Associate

WASS, BRIAN C.
MM Development Corp.
680 Kasota Ave.
Mpls. 55414
379-0800
Mpls., Associate

WATSON, BRUCE A.
Smiley-Glotter Assoc.
1021 Lasalle
Mpls. 55403
332-1401
Mpls., Associate

WATTEN, VERN, AIA
Green Nelson Watten Weaver & Winsor, Inc.
3033 Excelsior Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
926-7635
Mpls., AIA

WAUGH, JOHN L., AIA
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Mpls. 55420
853-2507
Mpls., AIA

WEAVER, JOHN K., AIA
Green Nelson Watten Weaver & Winsor, Inc.
3033 Excelsior Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
926-7635
St. Paul, AIA

WEBER, NEIL, AIA
Richard Schwarz Neil Weber Architects, Inc.
3601 Park Center Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
925-3542
Mpls., AIA

WEES, DONALD, AIA
City of Rochester
1421 Third Ave. SE
Rochester 55901
507-288-2651
Mpls., AIA

WEGLEITNER A. L., AIA
Matson Wegleitner Abendroth Archts., Inc.
5217 Wayzata Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
544-8941
Mpls., AIA

WEIDT, JOHN L., AIA
John Weidt Associates, Inc.
Box 401 Lake Village Center
Chaska 55318
448-6464
Mpls., AIA

WEINZEL, LARRY M., AIA
Ellerbe Assoc., Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2296
Mpls., AIA

WEMLINGER, FREDRIC, AIA
Fredric Wemlinger and Associates, Inc.
501 West St. Germain
St. Cloud 56301
253-2100
Mpls., AIA

WENKUS, DALE, AIA
Norstan Communications
15755 32nd Ave. No.
Plymouth
Mpls., AIA

WENTZ, CURTIS H.
Wentz Associates, Inc.
7300 France Ave. So.
Edina 55435
831-1180
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

WESENBERG, GRETCHEN, AIA
380 E. Wheelock Pkwy. #307
St. Paul 55101
St. Paul, AIA

WEST, STUART
Photogenesis
430 1st Ave. N. #210
Mpls. 55401
871-0333
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

WESTBURG, DEL
Westburg Design Assoc.
430 Oak Grove
Mpls. 55403
871-8614
Mpls., Professional Affiliate

WESTBY, DOUGLAS P., AIA
Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2075
Mpls., AIA

WHARTON, ERIC C.
Kunstisto Engineering
N-196 Griggs Midway Building
St. Paul 55104
645-0393
Student

WHIPKEY, JAMES E., AIA
Seiberlich Whipkey Assoc.
1339 No. Pascal
St. Paul 55108
644-3999
St. Paul, AIA

WHITEMAN, RICHARD F., AIA
Architects IV
1100 Alworth Bldg.
Duluth 55802
218-727-8841
N.E., AIA

WICK, WILLIAM T., AIA
Wick, Kagermeier, Skaar
455 Martin Bldg.
Mankato 56001
507-388-6271
Mpls., AIA

WILBUR, FRED E., AIA
Baker Associates
730 2nd Ave. So.
Peavey Building
Mpls. 55402
339-8601
Mpls., AIA

WILKUS, MICHAEL J.
Myers & Bennett BRW
2629 University Ave. SE
Mpls. 55414
379-7878
Student

WILLIAMS, ALAN, AIA
Alan Williams Architects
13418 Excelsior Blvd.
Minnetonka 55343
933-2011
Mpls., AIA

WILLIAMS, LORENZO D., FAIA
Williams O'Brien Assoc., Inc.
45 S. Ninth St.
Mpls. 55402
933-2011
Mpls., Fellow

WILLIAMS, PAUL L., AIA
Paul Williams Architect
5221 France Ave. So.
Mpls. 55410
929-9273 or 507-285-5881
Mpls., AIA

WILSON, DAVID E., AIA
Gensler & Associates
515 Marquette St.
Mpls. 55402
375-1950
St. Paul, AIA

WILWERDING, A. J., AIA
Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc.
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., AIA

WILKELMANN, LISA
301 Walnut St. #6
Mpls. 55414
Student

WINKLE, STEVEN J.
Community Development Office
P.O. Box 188
Kolonia Ponape Eastern Caroline Islands 96941
Student

WINSOR, MARK F., AIA
Green Nelson Watten Weaver & Winsor
3033 Excelsior Blvd.
Mpls. 55416
926-7635
Mpls., AIA

WINSOR, WAYNE R., AIA
Winsor Fancry
N.W. Bank Bldg. Skyway Bldg. Arcade
St. Paul 55101
227-0655
St. Paul, AIA

WINTEROWD, GEORGE, AIA
U. of M., School of Architecture
89 Church St. SE
Mpls. 55455
373-2198
Mpls., AIA

WIRTANEN, MICHAEL D., AIA
Korsunsky Krank Erickson
600 So. Co. Rd. 18
Mpls. 55426
546-5381
Mpls., AIA

WOLD, CLARK D., FAIA
The Wold Association
530 Northern Federal Bldg.
St. Paul 55102
227-7773
St. Paul, Fellow

WOLD, LAUREN E., AIA
LeBarron Wold Architects at Station 19
2001 University Ave.
Mpls. 55414
623-1800
Mpls., AIA

WRIGHT, BRUCE
Rafferty Rafferty Mikulowski
17 West Exchange St.
St. Paul 55102
224-4831
Mpls., Associate

Y

YOUNG, HOWARD J.
Lillyholm, Young & Assoc.
371 Sibley
St. Paul 55101
227-7667
St. Paul, Associate

YOUNG, RICHARD, AIA
Finance/Design/Construct, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2368
Mpls., AIA

YOUNGQUIST, PAUL R., AIA
Setler Leach & Lindstrom
1011 Nicollet Mall
Mpls. 55403
338-8741
Mpls., AIA

Z

ZEJDLIK, RICHARD F., AIA
Zejdlík, Harmala, DeLapp, Inc.
430 Oak Grove St.
Mpls. 55403
871-8771
Mpls., AIA

ZENISEK, RICHARD F., AIA
Richard F. Zenisek Architect
1428 W. 31st Street
Mpls. 55408
823-0917
Mpls., AIA

ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT J., AIA
Frederick Bentz-Milo Thompson & Assoc.
1234 Dain Tower
Mpls. 55402
335-1207
Mpls., AIA

ZINGG, MARK
102 Edward Circle
Verona WI 53593
Student

ZUBER, JERI E., AIA
Zuber Architects, Inc.
836 W. 79th St.
Bloomington 55420
884-6204
St. Paul, AIA

ZUMWALDE, THOMAS J., AIA
Fowler Hanley, Inc.
838 Butler Square
100 N. 6th St.
Mpls. 55403
332-8728
Mpls., AIA

**PAINTING
AND
DECORATING
CONTRACTORS
OF
AMERICA**

18 84

only
the professionals
merit this seal

EACH PDCA CONTRACTOR



Employs only skilled journeymen



Complies with safety regulations



Is bonded and insured



Uses best quality materials

Painting and Decorating Contractors of America
MINNESOTA COUNCIL

(612) 483-1125

MASONRY SURFACE RESTORATION

Safe Chemical
Cleaning & Paint
Removal



"Call Gerry Messler for More Information."

SERMAC of Twin Cities Inc.
1920 Oakcrest
St. Paul, Minnesota 55113
612/631-2708



CICC

Retainage Recommendations*

4.6.1

General and Supplementary Conditions

October 1, 1978

RETAINED PERCENTAGE

The use of retainage against progress payments has traditionally been recognized by all segments of the construction industry as a primary method of protecting the ability of the Owner to complete his project. Although some segments of the industry nation wide are suggesting zero (0) retainage, CICC of Minnesota recommends continued use of retainage; however, at a lower but uniform percentage rate throughout the project rather than a high starting rate and a reduced or zero (0) retainage rate as completion nears. It is recommended that the Article 9 of the AIA General Conditions be modified by adding the following supplementary condition:

Refer to Subparagraph 9.5.1 Add:

There shall be retained 5% from each progress payment until the work is substantially complete, at which time the Architect may recommend release of retained sums in accordance with paragraph 9.8, or final payment in full in accordance with paragraph 9.9.

It should be recognized that the retained percentages represents money that has actually been earned by the Contractor and the withholding results in a hardship for he is deprived of the use of funds. To alleviate this hardship, yet provide the protection the retention offers the Owner, it is recommended that the following paragraph be added:

Refer to Subparagraph 9.5.1 Add:

Prior to the start of construction the Owner and Contractor shall select an escrow agent to receive the retained percentage and enter into an escrow agreement. When each progress payment becomes due, the Owner shall issue two (2) checks. One, in the amount due the Contractor, shall be issued to the order of the Contractor. The other, in the amount of the retention, shall be issued to the order of the escrow agent. The interest and principle shall accrue to the Contractor. In accordance with the provisions of the contract the escrow account shall be released to the Contractor under the provisions of Article 9.7.

When the escrow provisions for retainage apply to a contract, it is recommended that sub-contract agreements provide for a distribution of accrued interest to all major subcontractors and suppliers according to their interests.

* Reprinted from the Construction Industry
Cooperative Committee of Minnesota Bluebook by

METRO ASSOCIATION OF
PLUMBING • HEATING • COOLING CONTRACTORS



NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
PLUMBING • HEATING • COOLING CONTRACTORS



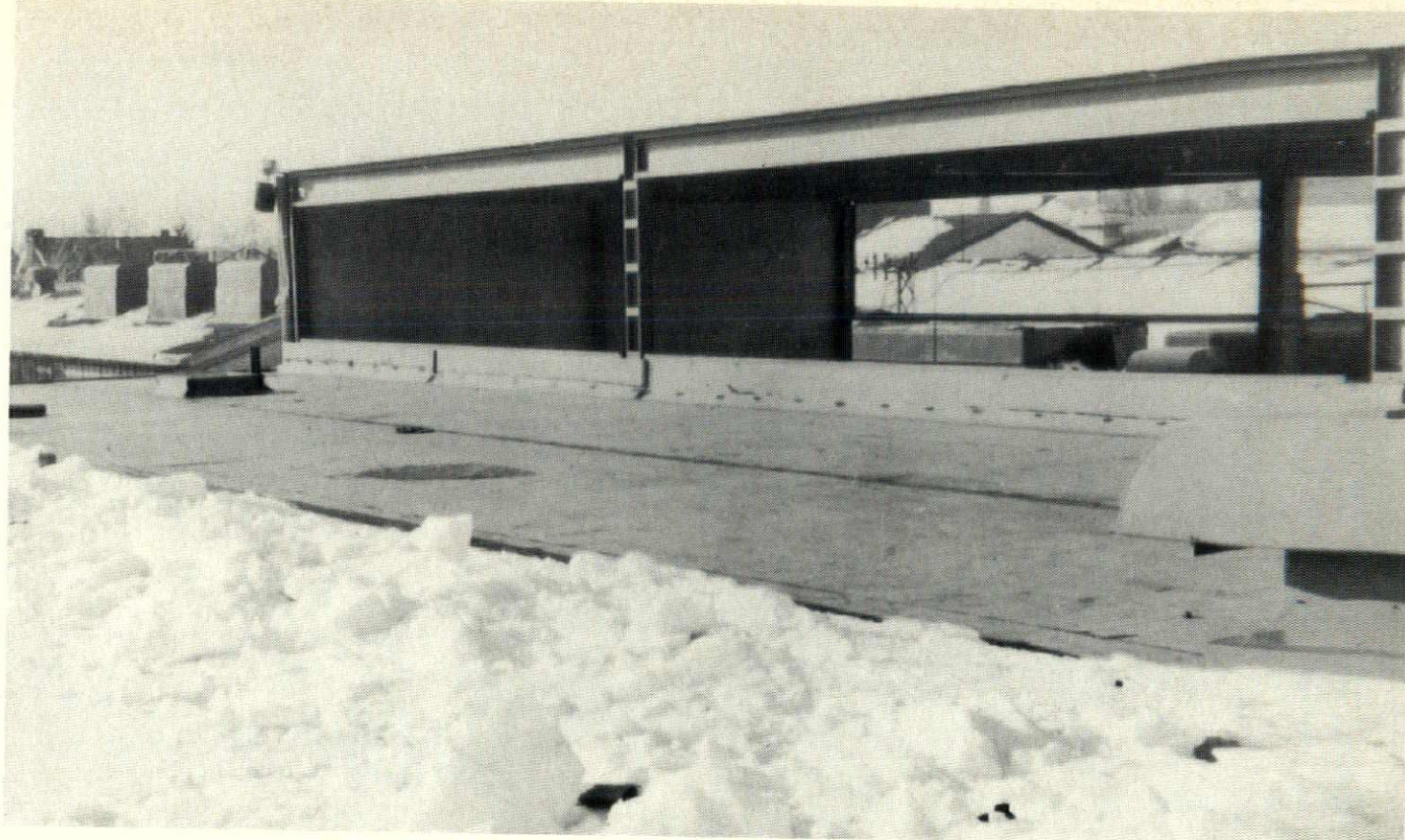
TWIN CITIES
PIPING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION



NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
PLUMBING • HEATING • COOLING CONTRACTORS

PIPING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

OF MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL



Carlisle, A Roof For ALL Seasons

Imagine three men unrolling big, clean rubber sheets (up to 45' x 125' in one piece) on your roof in the dead of winter, cold-sealing the few seams and around protrusions and perimeter, then spreading ballast—river-washed gravel will do nicely—over it.

That's about all there is to installing the Carlisle Sure-Seal loose-laid roof on all types of commercial and industrial roofs, and there are three other Sure-Seal systems not much more complicated. No wasted motion. No fancy equipment.

The marvel is that Sure-Seal costs less to install than a top quality built-up roof, costs next to nothing to maintain (what's to maintain?), and lasts and lasts and lasts. How long? We honestly don't know yet; earlier Sure-Seal installations are 17 years old and still going strong. But we back Sure-

Seal with a Five-Year *Watertight* Warranty and even that can be extended.

Now mull over this: you can lay Sure-Seal right over a leaky *old* roof. And, if you decide later to move, you can move the roof with you! Or raise the roof one day to top the stories you add!

If you want to keep a roof over your head, you can see Sure-Seal does the job beautifully and saves you money from start to finish. And long, long after. Would you like to know more about it? Write us for the name of your nearest contractor; he has to be an approved Sure-Seal applicator, which means he's one of the best in the business. Just like Sure-Seal.

Carlisle elastomeric roofing system, Design B, is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories Inc. for Class A service.

Carlisle Tire & Rubber

CARLISLE

JACK FORCIEA ASSOCIATES

ARCHITECTURAL REPRESENTATIVES A DIVISION OF ARCH-REP, INC.
6417 COLONY WAY 1-D EDINA, MINNESOTA 55435 612-926-1829

A CORDIAL
Invitation

... to the World's
finest Treated
Wood Product

Wolmanized

®

Pressure-Treated Lumber

**is Preferred by
ARCHITECTS — HOME BUILDERS!**


**Wolmanized Lumber is Treated
to Last a Lifetime for**

- DECKS
- PATIOS
- FENCING
- HOME BUILDING

G. M. STEWART LUMBER COMPANY, INC.



(612) 378-1520

A subsidiary of  LONE STAR INDUSTRIES

421 JOHNSON STREET N.E. • MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55413

UPPER MIDWEST'S LARGEST YARD

Wolmanized

®

Pressure-Treated Lumber

Design and Construction Industry Associations

American Institute of Architects

5 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C.,
20540; 785-7300; hot line: 202-785-5954

American Planning Ass'n.—Minn. Chapter

Ready, Exec. Sec'y., Mpls. Riverfront De-
velopment, Coord. Board, 235 City Hall, Mpls.
55405, 348-6558

American Society of Interior Designers

Nelson, Pres., 645-0800

American Society of Landscape Architects,

Minnesota Chapter, Marjorie Pitz, 531 City Hall,
St. Paul, MN 55102, 298-4783

Architectural Secretaries Ass'n.

Mohlin, President, Green, Nelson, Watten,
Over, Winsor, Inc., 3033 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls.,
55416, 926-7635

Associated General Contractors of Minn. Inc.

Sam H. Gary, Manager, Kellogg Sq., 111 E.
Kellogg, St. Paul 55101, 291-1102

Builders Exchange of St. Paul

Er E. Miller, Exec. Vice-President, 445 Far-
row St., St. Paul 55103, 224-7545

Construction Specifications Institute, Inc.

St. Paul Chapter, Charles Barger, Pres.
e, Carroll, Muller Associates, Inc., 1011 First
Hopkins, MN 55343, 935-6901

Consulting Engineers Council of Minnesota

G. Oxley, Exec. Dir., 5009 Excelsior Blvd.,
St. Paul 55416, 927-8705 or 922-9696

Duluth Builders Exchange

Manley, Manager, Duluth Builders Ex-
change, 231 E. Superior St., Duluth 55802, 218-
2836

Environmental Balance Ass'n. of Minn. Inc.

Ed M. Fradin, President, 1030 Minnesota
Ave., St. Paul 55101, 222-1845

Institute of Business Designers, Minn.-ND

Chapter
la Vessley, Pres. DVR & W. 339-6400

League of Minnesota Cities

Director C. Addicks, Jr., Legis. Counsel, 300
Over Bldg., 480 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101,
228-261

Mpls. Ass'n. of Bldg. Owners & Mgrs. Inc.

W. Olofson, Exec. VP, 927 Soo Line Bldg.,
St. Paul 55402, 338-8627

Minneapolis Builders Association

M. McGlennen, Exec. VP, 7841 Wayzata
Ave., Mpls. 55426, 544-4261

Minneapolis Builders Exchange

Enoch N. Peterson, Sec. & Genl. Mgr., 1123
Glenwood Ave., Mpls. 55405, 377-9600

Minnesota Multiunit Housing

Ed A. Harrington, Exec. VP, 3100 W. Lake St.,
Mpls. 55416, 927-8602

Minnesota Asphalt Pavement Ass'n.

John V. Hoene, Exec. VP, 555 N. Wabasha,
Room 209, St. Paul 55102, 224-4734

Minnesota Ass'n. of Commerce & Industry

Winston W. Borden, Pres., 200 Hanover Bldg.,
480 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101, 221-1996

Minnesota Rural Electric Ass'n.

Leon Barnier, Genl. Mgr., 4901 W. 77th St., Mpls.
55435, 835-2614

Minn. Ass'n. of Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors

Donald E. Sullivan, Exec. VP, 100 E. 14th St.,
Mpls. 55402, 870-4480

Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry

Eugene Grazzini, Jr., Promotion Chr., 620 16th
Ave. S., Mpls. 55454, 336-7735

Minnesota Concrete Products Ass'n.

Allen B. Benzick, Exec. Dir., 1821 University Ave.,
Rm. 253, St. Paul 55104, 646-2893

Minnesota Electrical Ass'n. Inc.

Harry W. Kane, CAE, Mgr., 3100 Humboldt Ave.,
Mpls. 55408, 827-6117; John M. Ferguson,
Member Serv. Rep., 3100 Humboldt Ave. S.,
Mpls. 55408, 827-6117

Minn. Federation of Engineering Societies

Allen B. Benzick, Exec. Dir., 1821 University Ave.,
Rm. 253, St. Paul 55104, 646-2893

Minn. Lathing & Plastering Bureau

Clint Fladland, Exec. Dir., 795 Raymond Ave., St.
Paul 55114, 645-0208

Minnesota Masonry Institute

Howard Noziska, Exec. Dir., 7851 Metro Pkwy.,
Suite 103, Mpls. 55420, 854-0196

Minnesota Painting & Decorating Ass'n

Jesse A. Marks, Exec. Sec'y., 2485 Canabury
Drive, No. 219, St. Paul 55117, 483-1125

Minn. Society American Institute of Architects

James P. Cramer, Exec. Dir., 314 Clifton Ave. S.,
Mpls. 55403, 874-8771

The Architectural Center, Susan Davis, Man-

ager, 402 NW Skyway Bldg., St. Paul 55101,
227-0761

MSAIA Insurance Benefit Trust: Association

Administrators and Consultants, Inc. 18872
MacArthur Blvd., Irvine, CA 92715, toll free 800-
854-0491

Minnesota Architectural Foundation, 874-8771

Minnesota Society of Professional Engineers

Donald Hassenstab, Exec. Dir., 1821 University
Ave., Room 277S, St. Paul 55104, 645-9147

Minnesota State Arts Board

2500 Park Ave. So. Mpls., 55404, 341-7170

Minnesota Timber Producers Ass'n.

M. R. Allen, Exec. Sec'y., 208 Phoenix Bldg., 333
W. Superior St., Duluth 55802, 218-722-5013

National Electrical Contractors Ass'n.

Oscar F. Norgren, Chapter Mgr., 2101 Hennepin
Ave., Mpls. 55405, 871-4000; Richard Parenti,
J. O. Kvalsten, Tech. Adv., 2101 Hennepin, Mpls.
55405, 871-4000

National Remodelers Ass'n. of Minnesota

Peter D. Fritz, Exec. Sec'y., 1371 Eleanor Ave.,
St. Paul 55116, 698-7763

North Central Electrical League, Inc.

Robert E. Lieb, Exec. Dir., 4600 W. 77th St., Mpls.,
55435, 835-4808

Portland Cement Ass'n.

Richard K. Schmickle, Reg. Mgr., 6600 France
Ave. S., Suite 470, Mpls. 55435, 927-8773

Reg. Congress of Construction Employers

Charles C. Loberg, Exec. Dir., 8030 Cedar Ave.
S., Suite 211, Bloomington 55420, 854-7157

St. Paul Ass'n. of Bldg. Owners & Mgrs. Inc.

William Buth, Exec. Dir., 330 Northern Federal
Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 226-3403

St. Paul—NECA

Wesley Ohman, Chapter Mgr., 305 Minnesota
State Bank Bldg., 200 S. Robert St., St. Paul
55107, 224-3377

Society of Architectural Historians

Linn Ann Cowles, Pres., Greenwich Design, Box
611, Hopkins, MN 55343, 935-2574

SMARCA of Minnesota

Jerry Ramsdell, Exec. Dir., 2929 University Ave.
S.E., Mpls. 55414, 331-7136

Twin Cities Piping Industry Ass'n. Inc.

Donald F. Manguson, Exec. VP, University Park
Plaza, Suite 304, 2829 University Ave. S.E., Mpls.
55414, 378-7600

University of Minnesota School of Architec- ture

89 Church St., Mpls., MN 55455, 373-2198

Women's Architectural League of Minnesota

Joan Zenisek, Pres., 824-5016
Judy Abendroth, VP, 473-1056

Directory of Governmental Organizations

Federal Offices

Senators

Rudy Boschwitz

U.S. Senate, Washington, DC 20510, 202-224-5641; 210 Bremer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 612-221-0904

David Durenberger

U.S. Senate, Washington, DC 20510, 202-224-3244, Room 174 Federal Bldg. 110 S. 4th St. Mpls 55401, 725-6111

Representatives

Arlen Erdahl

First District, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC 20515

Thomas Hagedorn

Second District, 325 Cannon Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-2472; P.O. Box 3148, Mankato 56001, 507-387-8226

William E. Frenzel

Third District, 1026 Longworth Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-2871; Room 180 Federal Bldg., 110 S. 4th St. Mpls., MN 55401 725-2173

Bruce F. Vento

Fourth District, 230 Cannon Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-6631; Room 544, Federal Courts Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101, 725-7869

Martin O. Sabo

Fifth District, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC 20515

Richard Nolan

Sixth District, 214 Cannon Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-2331; Federal Bldg., 720 W. Germain, St. Cloud 56301, 612-252-7580

Arland Stangeland

Seventh District, 1518 Longworth Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-2165; 403 Center Ave., Moorhead 56560, 218-233-8631

James Oberstar

Eighth District, 323 Cannon Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-6211; Room 231, Federal Bldg., Duluth 55802, 218-727-7474

State Offices

Albert Quie

Governor, 130 State Capitol, St. Paul 55155, 296-3391

Lou Wangberg

Lieutenant Governor, 122 State Capitol, St. Paul 55155 296-2374

Warren Spannaus

Attorney General, 102 State Capitol, St. Paul 55155, 296-6196

Joan Growe

Secretary of State, 180 State Office Bldg., St. Paul 55155, 296-3266

James J. Hiniker Jr.

Administration Commissioner, 200 State Administration Bldg., St. Paul 55155, 296-3862

David L. Printy

Economic Development Commissioner, 480 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101, 296-3924

Arthur Sidner

Director, State Planning Agency, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101, 296-6662

Wes Warner

Public Safety Fire Marshal, St. Paul Office, 1246 University Ave., St. Paul 55104, 296-7641

State Architectural and Engineering Division
Mpls./St. Paul Area Office, Room G-10, Administration Bldg., St. Paul 55155

Paul F. Cummings

Director, 296-4640

Mary Berquam

Secretary, 296-4640

Ellsworth F. Kohlman

Assistant Director, 296-4640
Civil Engineer

Greg P. Molitor

Architect, 296-4643

Gary Paulson

Architect, 296-3427

J. Leonard Stanmore

Architect, 296-8808

Bruce E. Taber

Architect, 296-4645

Donovan Wagner

Architect, 296-8809

Lyle D. Nelson

Administrative Engineer, 296-4644

Harold Nelson

Mechanical Engineer, 296-4646

Lou Bramsted

Draftsperson, 296-9316

Harold Kaping

Draftsperson, 296-4654

Patrick Kleran

Draftsperson, 296-4651

Mel Lovejoy

Draftsperson, 296-7640

Richard McLean

Draftsperson, 296-4652

Gitte Mohr

Draftsperson, 296-8585

State Designer**Selection Board****George Iwan**

Executive Secretary, 296-4656

KOHLER**BOLD
CRAFTSMEN**

SINCE 1873

KOHLER**DISTRIBUTORS****ARE**

Baker Mfg. Company
Minneapolis

Bartley Supply Co.
St. Cloud and
Brainerd

Goodin Company
Minneapolis and
St. Paul

Graybow-Daniels Company
Minneapolis

Heles Supply Company
Worthington

A.J. Koch Company
St. Paul

Marshall Northwest Pipe
Fittings, Inc.
Marshall

A.Y. McDonald Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis and
Rochester

North State Supply Corp.
Duluth

Wilson Supply Co.
Albert Lea and
Mankato

IN A WORLD OF THE
ORDINARY, **KOHLER**
PRESENTS THE
EXTRAORDINARY.
WOOD AND ONYX
FAUCETS
FOR YOUR BATH
OR POWDER ROOM.

Imagine being able to change the decor of your bathroom to fit your every whim. Now you can with Kohler's distinctive line of Alterna natural wood handles and onyx inserts. Each has its own individual beauty. A uniqueness that defies comparison.

You have a choice of faucet handles in Cocobolo or Zebrawood—durable hardwoods specially treated with protective oils. Plus genuine onyx inserts in exclusive colors and patterns—Tigereye,

Rainbow, Pearl, light or dark browns, gentle green, or Petrified Onyx. Or you may prefer the simplicity of molded inserts. The choice is yours. And what a choice!

Alterna faucets, in chrome or 24-carat gold finish, are available in the U.S. and Canada. For more information, write Dept. RB, KOHLER CO., KOHLER, WIS. 53044.

Alterna faucets by Kohler. Extraordinary.

THE BOLD LOOK
OF **KOHLER**



Special Services Listing



- Southern Minn. 507/281-2515 • Duluth/Superior 218/722-4341
- Northern Minn. 218/263-8869 • Central Minn. 612/253-9940
- Mpls./St. Paul 612/941-5600

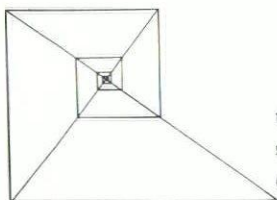
Testing Borings, Foundation Engineering Reports, Construction Observation Services
Materials Testing of Soils, Concrete, Bituminous and Building Components



SOIL TESTING SERVICES
OF MINNESOTA, INC.

Consulting Geotechnical
and Materials Engineers

2405 ANNAPOLIS LANE, SUITE 280 • PHONE 612-559-1900
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55441



1500 GOODRICH AVENUE
SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA 55105
(612) 698-1574

IAN A. MORTON

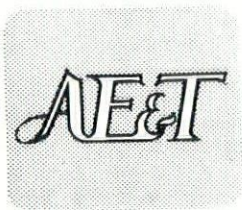
CONSULTANT • ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS



twin city testing
and engineering laboratory, inc.

662 CROMWELL AVENUE
ST. PAUL, MN 55114
PHONE 612/645-3601

COMPLETE TESTING SERVICES IN:
soil mechanics, foundation engineer-
ing; construction materials; NDT
and metallurgic analysis; chemical
analysis.



ENGINEERS
SURVEYORS
SOIL TESTING

515-232-7231

ames engineering and testing co

a subsidiary of JPM

2010 east 13th street • ames, iowa 50010



SOIL EXPLORATION
COMPANY

662 CROMWELL AVENUE
ST. PAUL, MN 55114
PHONE 612-645-6446

SUB-SURFACE INVESTIGATIONS

ENGINEERING

- Analysis
- Recommendations
- Consultation

FIELD INVESTIGATIONS

LABORATORY TESTS

Building Code Division
St. Paul Area Office, Suite 408, Metro Sq.
7th & Robert St., St. Paul 55101

General Information
4639

Pates
Director, 296-4626

David Brooks
Assistant Director, 296-4639

Gay Opalinski
Assistant Manager, 296-9929

Edward I. Hauck
Assistant Chief, 296-4628

Yvonne Berdahl
Code Consultant, 296-4633

Wald G. Olson
Director, Plan Review, 296-2972

Halgren
Director, 296-4639

Karnuth
Director, 296-4639

Norlander
Director, 296-4639

Thomas R. Sjoblom
Director, 296-4636

E. Wicklund
Director, 296-4637

John T. Stevens
Assistant Chief, Plan Review, 296-4630

Thomas G. Vincent
Senior Viewer, 296-4631

Robert O. Hendrickson
Assistant Chief, Code Consultant, 296-4629

Hasse
Consultant, 296-4639

John Sanders
Consultant, 296-4639

Wynne Grace
Examiners, 296-2922

**Housing and Urban Development Mpls./St.
Office, 6400 France Ave. So. Mpls. 55435**

Thomas T. Feeney
Manager, 725-4701

James Ewing
Deputy Area Manager, 725-4701

Debra Freeman
Chief of Program Planning & Support Branch,
725-4731

John Huckleby
Assistant to Area Manager, 725-4701

Joseph Gabler
Director, Housing Division, 725-4736

Robert Olson
Director, Community Planning & Development
Division, 725-4736

John Burton
Program Manager, Program Management, 725-

Greg Thassen—Margaret Russell
Multi-Family Housing Reps., 725-4761

John Buenger
Chief, Housing Program Branch Deputy, Multi-
Family Dev., 725-4741

Bill Grasavage
So. Minn. Community Dev. Rep., 725-4726

Danielle Gaines
Director, Fair Housing & Equal Opportunity, 725-
4717

Architecture & Engineering Section

Robert Hoepfner
Architect, 725-4765

Richard Sexton
Architect, 725-4765

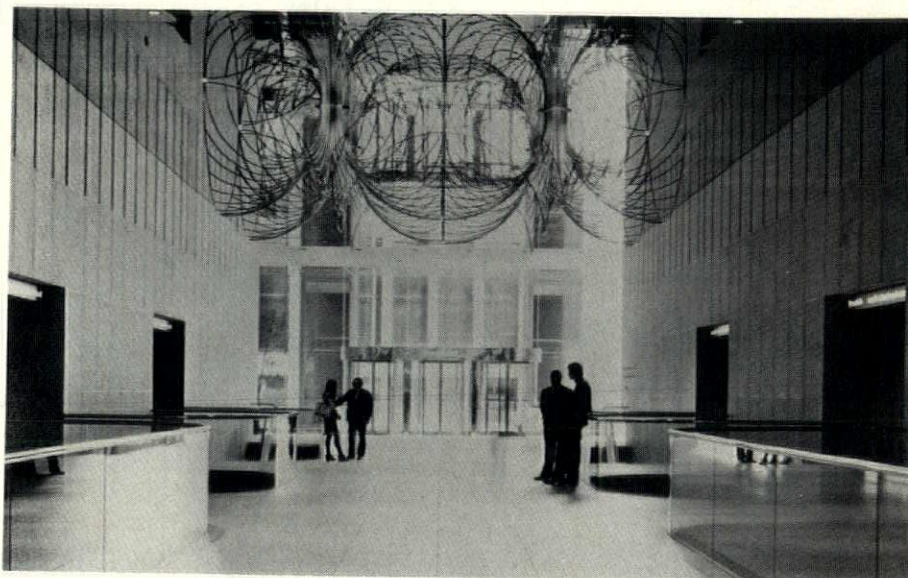
Kent H. Riedesel
Const. Analyst (Supvy.), 725-4765

Arthur Paarman
Construction Analyst, 725-4765

Douglas Frank
Construction Analyst, 725-4765

Granite.

The beauty touch that needs no touching up.



First International Building, Dallas, Texas
Architect: Harwood K. Smith and H.O.K., Dallas, Texas
Photo courtesy Form & Function Magazine.

Maintenance-free core walls stay as beautiful in high traffic areas as the day they go up. A beautiful way to accent, to add texture, to maintain value. Choose from twenty granite colors, seven finishes. All for the beauty touch that needs no touching up.

For more information, and a packet of full color literature illustrating Cold Spring Granite products in use, call toll free **800-328-7038**. In Minnesota call (612) 685-3621, or write to the address below.

**Cold Spring
Granite Company,**
Dept. F
202 South 3rd Avenue,
Cold Spring, MN 56320



Arthur Hultgren
Rehabilitation Advisor, 725-4771

Veronica Daugherty
Wage Requirements Assistant, 725-4769

Program Management

Bill Middleton, Bob Herbert, Dan Waloga
Environmental Analyst, 725-4729

Housing Management Division
Orval Freeman
Deputy Director-Management 725-4821

OSHA
Ron McKann
U.S. Dept. of Labor, Region 5, 230 S. Dearborn;
32nd Fl., Chicago, Ill. 60604, 312-353-4716

Vern Fern
Mpls. Office U.S. Dept. of Labor, 725-2571

Mpls. Office U.S. Dept. of Labor, 801 W. Butler
Square, 100 N. 6th St., Mpls., MN 55403 725-
2571

Architectural Section

Leon Heutmaker
Chief Architect, 725-4783

Lowell Ogdahl
Construction Analyst, 725-4783

Norman Lucus
Construction Analyst, 725-4783

Ward Boutin
Construction Analyst, 725-4783

Robert Coss
Construction Analyst, 725-4783

Olaf Hansen
Construction Analyst, 725-4783

John Tufts
Construction Analyst, 725-4783

Daniel Boots
Deputy Director of Single Family Dev., 725-4791

Harry Springer
Chief Supervisory Architect, 725-4765

Minnesota Department of Health 717 Delaware St. S.E., Mpls. 55440

General Information
296-5221

George R. Pettersen, M.D.
Commissioner, 296-5460

Ellen Z. Fifer, MD
Assistant Commissioner, 296-5391

Duane Johnson
Assistant Commissioner, 296-5461

Grace Gumnit
Director, Community Services Division, 296-5377

Roger DeRoos
Director, Division of Environmental Health, 296-
5320

Robert W. Hiller
Director, Community Services and Development,
296-5384

Janet Brodahl
Assistant Director, Division of Health Facilities,
296-5440

Hans Larsen
Chief of Engr. Tech. Services, 296-5451

Marvin Lee
Senior Engineer, 296-5453

Richard Wexler
Special Assistant Attorney General, 341-7272

State Board of Registration of Architecture,
Engineering, Land Surveying and Landscape
Architecture
Mpls./St. Paul Area Office, 5th Fl. Metro Sq.,
7th & Robert St., St. Paul, MN 55101

Lowell E. Torseth
Executive Secretary, 296-2388

Carol A. Andersen
Assistant Executive Secretary, 296-2388

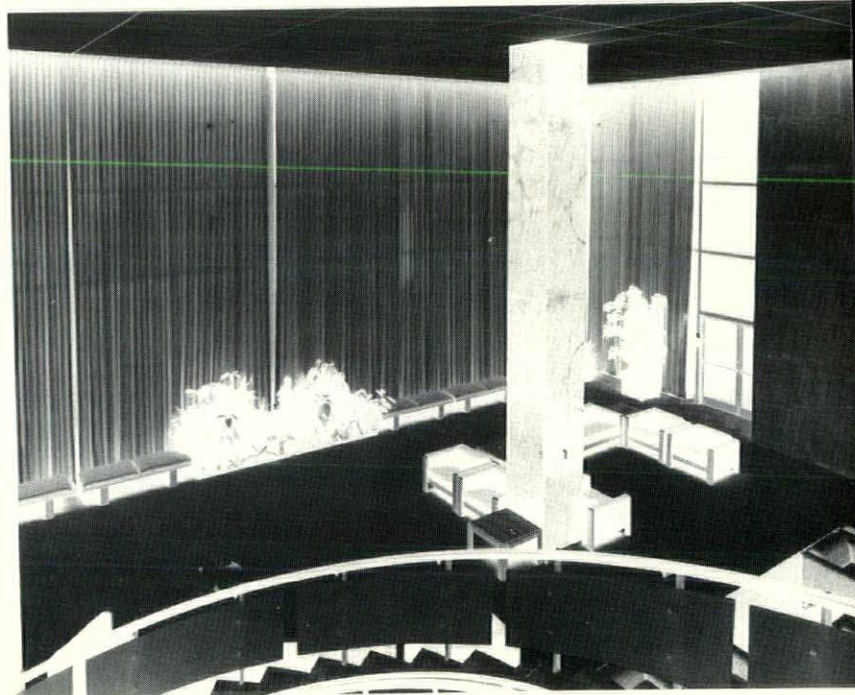
State Department of Education Mpls./St.
Area Office, 550 Cedar St., 505 Capito
Bldg., St. Paul 55101

Frederick M. Christiansen, AIA
Director of Facilities, Planning and Opera
296-2288

Floyd Erickson
Assistant Director for Planning, 296-2288

William LaValle
Assistant Director for Operation, 296-2288

25' floor to ceiling, 12' spans
200' long at the crossroads of
the business world.



Installing draperies in the main entrance of the 3M World Headquarters Complex in St. Paul was more than covering huge expanses of floor-to-ceiling insulated glass.

Specifications called for a special loose woven fabric, oversize rodding, anchors and fabric spans. It called for drapery people who knew how to get things done right.

Our drapery specialists moved in,

measured, cut, taped, trimmed, hung, not once but several times, until the job was just right.

Today it hangs as a beautiful example of what people who care can do. Put them to work for you on your next commercial drapery job. You, too, will be proud of the results...big projects or small. Who are these people? The commercial drapery people — Metro Draperies, Inc.

Metro Draperies, Inc.

3543 Grand Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55408
Phone: 822-6000, Gordon Nelson

Metropolitan encies

Metropolitan Council, 291-6359 Fifteen members are all appointed by the governor, with confirmation by the Senate, Chairman, appointed by the governor, serves at governor's pleasure. Other members, appointed from combinations of five districts, serve six-year terms.

James R. Weaver
Director, 300 Metro Sq. Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 291-6359

John Franchette
Director, 300 Metro Sq. Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 291-6354

John Kellogg (1983)
District No. 1, 699-6006

Todd J. Lefko (1981)
District No. 2, 1528 Grantham St., St. Paul, 55108 645-4944

Charles L. Rafferty (1983)
District No. 3, 532 E. Jessamine St., St. Paul 55101, 776-5243

Stanley B. Kegler (1981)
District No. 4, 655 E. Belmont Lane, St. Paul 55117, 373-2054

George Dahlvang (1983)
District No. 5, Minnesota Drive, 3001 Univ. Ave. S.E., Ste 509, Mpls. 55414; 331-5514

Joan Campbell (1981)
District No. 6, 947-17th Ave. S.E. Apt. 2, Mpls. 55414, 373-8860

Gladys S. Brooks (1983)
District No. 7, 5056 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 823-7672

Alton J. Gasper (1981)
District No. 8, 5406 Hampshire Dr., Mpls. 55419, 733-4326

Ernie Lindstrom (1981)
District No. 9, 866-4895

Patricia Hasselmo
District No. 10, 516 Westwood Dr., Golden Valley 55416, 377-2153

Dirk deVries (1983)
18600 Woolman Dr., Minnetonka 55343, 474-7527

Roger Scherer (1981)
District No. 12, 379-9633

Marcia Bennett (1983)
District No. 13, 654 N.E. 48th Ave., Columbia Heights 55421 560-1193

Opal M. Petersen (1981)
District No. 14, 1109 S. 1st St., Stillwater 55082, 439-2696

Kathleen Ridder (1981)
District No. 15, 1744 Dodd Rd. Mendota Heights, 454-1572

James Daly (1981)
District No. 16, 119 W. Main, Belle Plaine 56011, 873-2213

Metropolitan Health Board

Malcolm Mitchell
Programs Director, 300 Metro Sq. Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 291-6351

Regional Justice Information System (REJIS)

Rejis Voyer
300 Metro Metro Sq. Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 291-6441

Metropolitan Transit Commission

Karl Neid, Jr.
1330½ White Bear Ave., St. Paul 55106, 298-4475

Gayle Kancannon
110709 Kings Lane, Chaska 55318, 448-4736

Leonard Levine
718 City Hall, St. Paul 55102, 298-4473

Ruth Franklin
430 Rice St., Anoka 55303, 755-2880

Bruce Nawrocki
1255 Polk Place N.E., Columbia Heights 55421, 571-1311

Frank Snowden
1404 E. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55417, 733-4404

Robert J. Webster
Director Community Development, 2215 W. Old Shakopee Rd., Bloomington 55431, 881-5811

Alice W. Rainville
307 City Hall, Mpls. 55415, 348-2204

Camille D. Andre
Chief Administrator, 801 American Center Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 221-0939

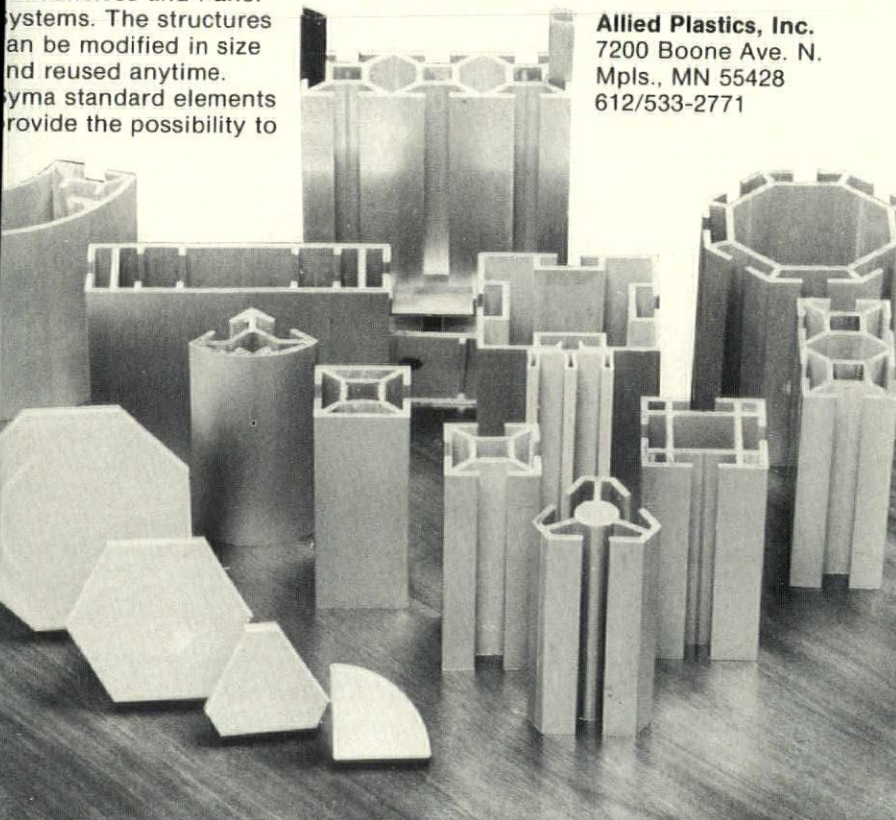
SYMA® STRUCTURAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS

The Syma System elements are the key to elegant, versatile and economical showcases. The standardized Syma elements can be utilized to assemble Standard Showcases, Wall Suspended Showcases, Collector Showcases, Information Boxes, Notice Boards, Bookshelves and Panel systems. The structures can be modified in size and reused anytime. Syma standard elements provide the possibility to



completely dismantle the showcase for storage or transport. The Syma elements are available with a comprehensive choice of anodization or lacquer colors and a sizable complement of accessories for safety, security and elegance. For more information contact:

Allied Plastics, Inc.
7200 Boone Ave. N.
Mpls., MN 55428
612/533-2771



City Offices

Minneapolis City Offices

General Information
348-3000

Don Fraser, Mayor
127 City Hall, Mpls. 55415, 348-2100

St. Paul City Offices

General Information
298-4012

George Latimer, Mayor
347 City Hall, 55102, 298-4323

Rochester City Offices

General Information
City Hall, City Clerk, 507-282-9495

Chuck Hazama, Mayor
507-288-3624

Steven Kvenvold
City Administrator, 507-288-2501

Duluth City Offices

City Hall, City Clerks Office, 218-723-3340 Ex. 34

John Sedo, Mayor

Clarence Maddy, Administrative Assistant

St. Cloud City Offices

General Information
City Hall, 251-5541

Alcuin G. Loehr, Mayor

Elmer J. Malinen, City Administrator

Bloomington City Offices

General Information
City Hall, 881-5811

James Lindau, Mayor

Edina City Offices

General Information
City Hall, 927-8861

James VanValkenburg, Mayor

St. Louis Park City Offices

General Information
City Hall, 920-3000

Phyllis McQuaid, Mayor



The Science Museum of Minnesota

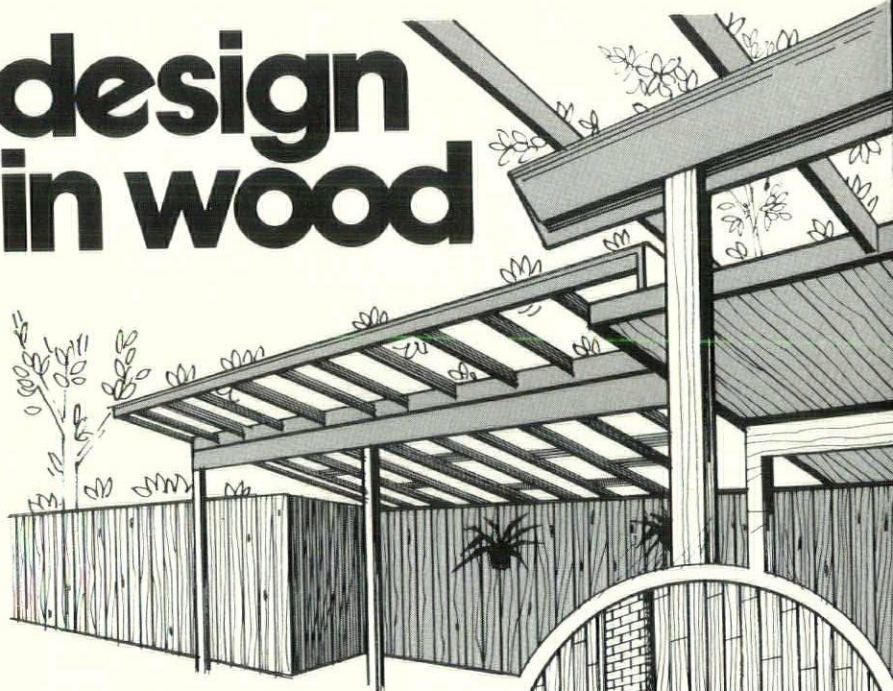
Chief Designer Opportunity

The Science Museum of Minnesota is looking for an experienced chief designer. Applicants for this newly created career position must have communication, design, and project management skills. Job entails exhibit design, exhibit floor planning, graphics, and other supervisory responsibilities at multiple locations. Chief designer will report directly to the President. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent benefit program.

Send resumes to: C. P. Driscoll,
Science Museum of Minnesota,
505 Wabasha, St. Paul, MN. 55102
(612) 221-9413.

(The Museum is an Equal Opportunity Employer)

design in wood



the architect's living material

Wood is a tool—and a challenge—to the architect. Nature manufactures wood in incredible diversity, from the abundance of western red cedar to the rarity of Carpathian "Burl" elm. Wood dramatically complements other materials. Wood insulates. Wood endures. Wood inspires.

At Jones Lumber, we've been serving as Nature's intermediary for over 80 years—obtaining, storing, milling, finishing and delivering (on schedule!) cedar and hardwood of every description. Including cedar shingles and shakes. Townsend hardwood and E. C. Miller interior cedar paneling. And a world of domestic and imported hardwood lumber and plywood.

When you design, take on the challenges of wood. When you specify, take advantage of the wide selection and outstanding service at Jones Lumber Corp.



JONES LUMBER CORP.

722 Kasota Circle • Minneapolis, MN 55414
Phone (612) 379-0793

Toll Free Minn 800-462-5363 • Nationwide 800-328-5561

Literature and samples available on request.

Architectural Secretaries Association

Minneapolis/St. Paul
Chapter

Member

W/Rova Associates
W. 78th St.
Minneapolis 55435
411

Blascyk

h Associates
Highway 7
Tonka, MN 55343
111

Bleiler

W/Faricy Architects Inc.
ay Building Arcade
western National Bank
ul 55101
655

Cafferty

e Associates, Inc.
ppletree Square
hington 55420
005

Fischer

e Associates, Inc.
D First National Bank Building
ul 55101
035

Mary Gaddy

The Adkins Association, Inc.
901 Jefferson Avenue
St. Paul 55102
224-1358

Sharon Korolchuk

Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2417

Mary C. Larkin

Gauger-Parrish, Inc.
500 Pioneer Building
St. Paul 55101
224-5691

Colleen Marx

Schroeder Associates Arch.
1935 W. County Road B-2
St. Paul 55113
631-0159

Nancy Miller

Hendrix Associates, Inc.
670 Sexton Building
Minneapolis 55415
339-7966

Bee Mohlin

Green, Nelson, Watten, Weaver & Winsor, Inc.
3033 Excelsior Blvd.
Minneapolis 55426
926-7635

Dorothy Olson

Hills Gilbertson Fisher/Centrum Architects
6311 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis 55416
545-5678

Judy I. Schulke, CPS

Finance/Design/Construct. Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2031

Eleanor Smith

Winsor/Faricy Architects Inc.
Skyway Building Arcade
Northwestern National Bank
St. Paul 55101
227-0655

Susan Taylor

Ellerbe Associates, Inc.
One Appletree Square
Bloomington 55420
853-2269

Mary Tighe

Hammel Green & Abrahamson Inc.
2675 University Avenue
St. Paul 55114
646-7501

Robyn Wigman

Bentz/Thompson & Associates
1234 Dain Tower
Minneapolis 55402
335-1207

Mary Johnson*

Liberty Mutual
5402 Cedar Lake Road
Minneapolis 55416
546-7550

Bernice Dolin**

1595 Huron Street
St. Paul 55108
488-8154

*Honorary Member

**Life-Time Member

Minnesota Society American In-
stitute of Architects is sad to report the
death of **Paul T. Rockey**, a Mankato
architect who was a principal in the
firm of Rockey & Cheever. Rockey,
who was a member of the MSAIA,
died at his residence on Saturday,
September 3.

A graduate of the University of Il-
linois at Champaign-Urbana, Rockey
received degrees in architecture and
structural engineering. He came to
Mankato in 1920, and joined the archi-
tectural firm of George Pass and Son,
becoming a full partner of the firm in
1924. Eventually, the firm came to be
known as Rockey and Cheever.

Among the many Mankato area
buildings designed by Rockey and
Cheever are Mankato West High
School, the Citizen's Telephone
Company Building and the Free Press
Building.

In addition to his membership in the
MSAIA, Mr. Rockey also belonged to
the Masonic Lodge and Commandery,
the First Presbyterian
Church, where he served as a member
of the board of trustees.

Emerson C. Scholer, architect and
hospital consultant for James A.
Hamilton and Associates, died Sun-
day, October 28, 1979. As a member
of the Minnesota Society American
Institute of Architects, Scholer made a
valuable contribution as chairman of
the Architecture for Health Commit-
tee.

A native of Indiana, Scholer studied
architecture at Purdue University for
two years, where his father taught.
He received his Bachelor of Architec-
ture degree from the University of
Illinois and an NCARB certificate
and headed his own firm in Tucson,
Arizona, until he joined James A.
Hamilton and Associates in 1967.
During his 25 years as an architect, he
designed over 30 health care facilities
including hospitals, medical centers,
clinics and extended care facilities. A
registered architect in nine states,
Scholer's move to Hamilton Associ-
ates was a career change from practic-
ing architect to hospital consultant. In
addition to his work for Hamilton As-
sociates, he was also a lecturer in the

University of Minnesota's Program in
Hospital and Health Care administra-
tion, spoke at several hospital confer-
ences, and published in architecture
journals. He was a member of the
American Institute of Architects, the
Guild for Religious Architecture, and
the MSAIA.

The Architectural Center Customer Service Directory

The Architectural Center has spent the past several years expanding its services and inventory. We stock over 5,000 titles comprising the following categories:

History of Architecture, Historic Preservation and Restoration, Graphics, Interior Design, Design Philosophy, Programming, Home Planning & Design, Energy Conservation, Landscape Architecture, Cost Estimating,

Site Planning, Urban Design, Building Types (hotels, condominiums, schools, churches, etc.), Programming Drawing Aids, Specification Writing, Office Management, Guidebooks, Arts & Photography, Codes & Standards, Children's Books, Cards, Design-oriented gifts, and Posters.

We feel this makes us pretty complete, although we always welcome suggestions for new items. This year, we will

begin publishing listings of these categories, making many titles available by mail order. While we encourage you to use this convenience, we're also glad to see you in the store, where we feel a "hands on" approach enables you to choose exactly the right book for your needs. We're happy to special order any book not on our shelves for a \$1.00 service fee. Please allow three to five weeks for arrival of special orders.

We offer a ten percent discount on all stock to MSAIA members and Friends of Architecture. In order to receive the discount (as well as simplify our record keeping), your membership card must be presented prior to purchase. If you are not a member of either organization, be sure to fill out a mailing list card when you are in the store so that we may keep you current with notices of new stock.

Our hours are: Monday through Friday, 9-5 and Saturday 10-3. We accept VISA and Mastercharge. See you in the store!

Twin City Tile & Marble Co.

Twin City Tile and Marble Co.
Committed to Quality
Materials and Workmanship
Backed by

- 70 years of experience and excellent performance
- Management skill & technical knowledge

Call Twin City Tile & Marble Co. for estimates and assistance in the preliminary planning of your building. "Quality" is a key word of our competitive company. We offer a guarantee of service which will effect real economy and prevent built-in maintenance problems.

MATERIALS

- Marble-plant fabrication and installation
- Ceramic tile
- Terrazzo
- Seamless flooring
- Slate
- Johns Mansville Colorlith—Colorceran
- Duriron—Epoxy Resin Tops
- Corian by Dupont®

Twin City Tile & Marble Co.



219 East Island Ave.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401
1-612-379-2825

(clip and return today).

Subscribe to

**ARCHITECTURE
MINNESOTA**

The Magazine for Upper
Midwest Design Professionals
and their Clients

Send \$10.00 to
Architecture Minnesota
314 Clifton Ave.
Mpls. MN 55403

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

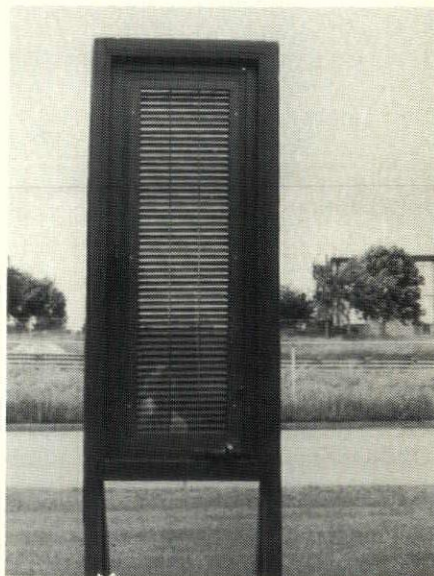
Date _____

Fred G. Anderson, Inc. has announced the start of construction of their new 61,000 square foot corporate headquarters, distribution center and showrooms, to be located in St. Louis Park. The front section of the building will provide spacious wallcovering and paint showrooms for both the retail and contract divisions. A large area of the building will be occupied by the Fred G. Anderson Distribution Center, the division which supplies wallcovering to retailers, architects, contractors and interior designers throughout a seven state region. Rauenhorst Corporation, designers, builders and developers, is the general contractor on the project which is scheduled for completion and formal opening in June, 1980.

A dramatic and exciting new three dimensional glass art form has been developed in Minneapolis and is now available for the first time in this country (in fact in the world!) through **Shrunk Glass Sales, Inc.** Glass Master T. Raymond Shrunk, has scientifically developed a resist area which enables the artist to hold a clean precise line on the glass. Three surfaces, etched, chipped and clear, can be worked on any size or thickness of glass as well as on both fine and coarse glass. Its unique character in etching all glass allows the Shrunk process to enhance glass in every form including windows, decorative panels and plaques. The sparkling beauty of this new glass art form really has to be viewed in person to be fully appreciated. For an appointment to see this new product and for further suggestions for its use, contact Ron Lemmer, Shrunk Glass Sales, Inc., in Minneapolis, 612/929-0745.

Conpro, Inc. is the distributor for a new Thoro System product from Standard Dry Wall Products. Thoro Veneer Plaster is a top quality, one coat, interior finish for use over gypsum veneer baseboards, masonry and concrete. This product provides a hard, durable abrasion-resistant surface that is ready for final decoration the following day. Thoro Veneer Plaster has excellent trowelability, high plasticity, outstanding hiding power and coverage. For more detailed information on this versatile new product, contact Conpro, Inc. University at 30th Ave. N.E., Mpls., MN 55418, tel. 612/781-9583.

A unique environmental control window featuring an enclosed Venetian blind is now available from **Minnesota Advanced Window Sales**, a division of **Minnesota RUSCO, Inc.** Up to 70 per cent of solar energy coming in contact with the outside surface of a new environmental control window is controlled by means of a Venetian blind installed between the inside and outside lites. A full 1 3/4 inches of air space between the inside and outside glass lites, as well as a high density polyurethane thermal barrier provides high level insulation. The deep air space between the lites also reduces outside noise by 55 per cent. The enclosed Venetian blind allows solar heat into the building in the winter and blocks it in the summer. If cleaning of the blind is required, the inside panel of the window is removeable. The windows are available in a full range of colors. For more information on this unique new thermal control window, contact Minnesota Advanced Window Sales, at 401 E. 78th Street, Mpls., MN 55420, tel. 612/888-3120.



Environmental control window with Venetian blind from Minnesota Advanced Window Sales.

Architecture Minnesota Advertisers Classified Index

Purchasing Guide for
architects, specifiers,
engineers and
interior designers

Concrete and Masonry

Aglite, Inc.	28
Charles Freidheim	85
Minnesota Masonry Institute	34
Prestressed Concrete, Inc. .Cover III	
Sermac of the Twin Cities	107
J. L. Shiely Co.	40
Wells Concrete Products Co.	79
Wunder Klein Donohue	95
Zenith Products	99

Doors, Windows, Glass

Cronstroms	24
Empirehouse, Inc.	97
Fogelberg Co.	98
Gerkin Co.	87
W. L. Hall Co.	86
Mahin-Walz, Inc.	78
Midwest Architectural Products	93
Minnesota Advanced Window Sales	93
Minnesota Rusco	95
Pella Products	33

Finishes

Cold Spring Granite Co.	115
Conpro, Inc.	103
Corning Donohue, Inc.	101
Drake Marble Co.	99
Grazzini Bros. & Co.	96
Kate-Lo, Inc.	6, 7
Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry	Cover IV
Minnesota Lath and Plastering Bureau	102
Minnesota Tile Sketchbook	25
W. E. Neal Slate Co.	101
Twin City Tile & Marble Co.	120

Flooring

Lowy Enterprises Inc.	77
Carson Pirie Scott	104

Furnishings

Business Furniture	21
Canadian Consulate	17
Environments, Inc.	13
General Office Products	41
J. B. Larson Associates	2
Metro Draperies, Inc.	116
Mutschler Kitchens of Mpls.	35
Roche Bobois	97
Sawhill	98

General

The Architectural Center	75, 76
Associated Administrators and Consultants, Inc.	88
First National Bank of Mpls.	1
Hamline University School of Law	13
Prime Publications	77
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	84
Science Museum of Minnesota	118
Underground Space Center	4

Mechanical and Electrical

Bradford & Associates	92
Davis-Schneider	10
Premier Electrical Construction Company	78

Specialties

Alpha Beta Copy, Inc.	35
CW Design	94
Kohler Co.	112, 113
Landesign	96
MJL Impressions	85
Pearl Baths	12
Photographic Specialties Inc.	90
Piping Industry Development Council	108
Professional Color Service Inc.	94
Sign Consultants, Inc.	105
Snow Larson, Inc.	20
Solar Housing Association	100
Tierney Brothers, Inc.	26

Professional Services Listing

Ames Engineering & Testing	114
Braun Engineering Testing	114
Ian Morton, Arch. Acoustics	114
Soil Exploration Co.	114
Soil Testing Services of MN	114
Team 70 Architects	13
Twin City Testing	114

Thermal & Moisture Protection,

Roofing

Benoit, Inc.	5
Jack Forciea & Associates	109
Richards Roofing	100

Wall Coverings

Fred G. Anderson	Cover II
Hirshfield's	36, 37

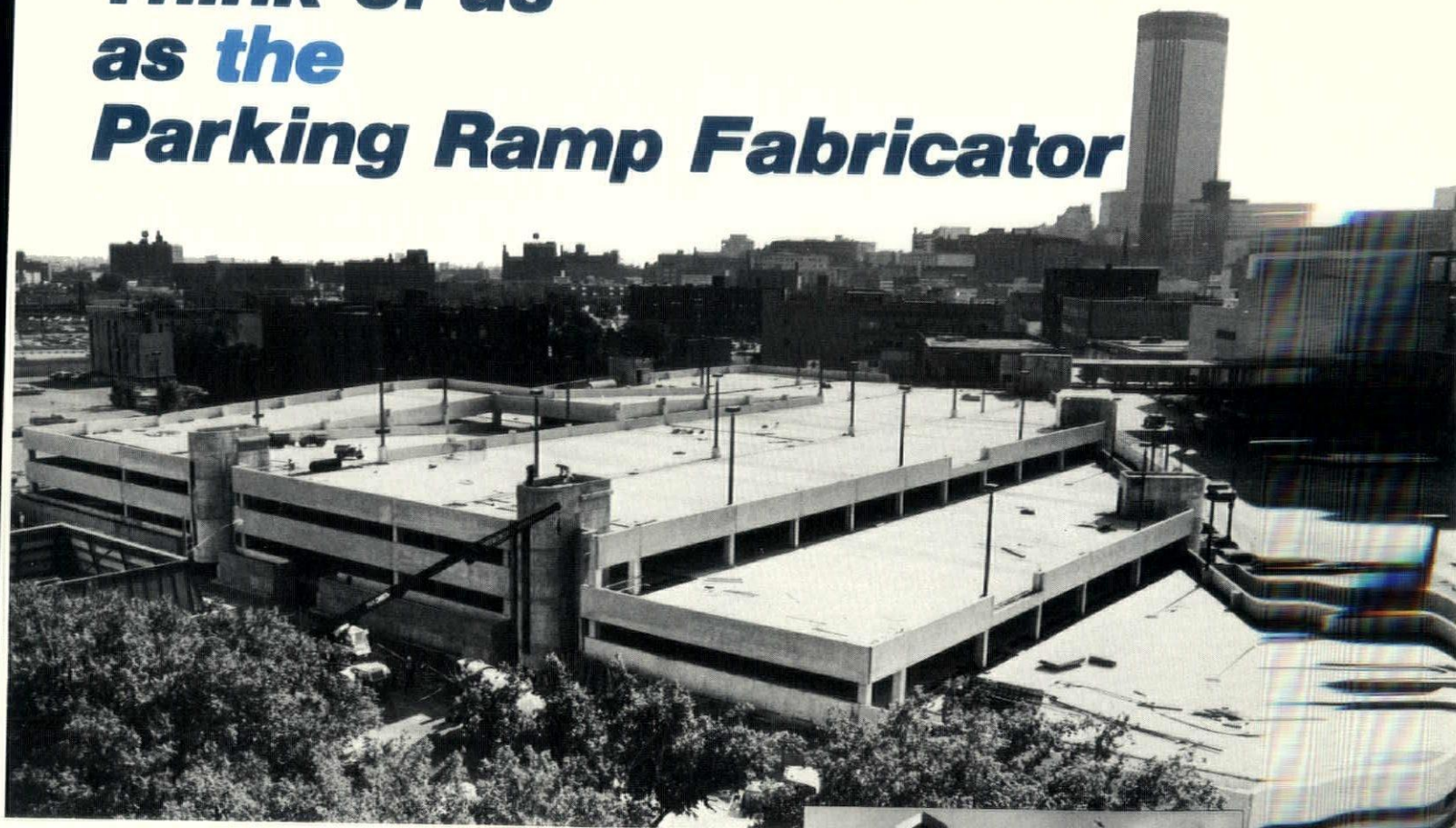
Minnesota Council Painting &

Decorating Contractors	107
Vicrtex Vinyl Wall Coverings	27

Wood and Plastics

Allied Plastics	117
Canton Corporations	14
Johnson Plastics	78
Jones Lumber Co.	118
Shaw Lumber Co.	8
G. M. Stewart Lumber Co.	110
Wood Goods	74
Wood Works	17

Think of us as the Parking Ramp Fabricator



• We're the leader in parking ramp construction using the latest prestressed concrete fabrication techniques. There are more than a dozen ramps in the Greater Metropolitan Area we've constructed, proving our quality, efficiency and economy.

Our latest ramp accommodates 1200 cars and serves the new Minneapolis Area Vocational Technical Institute.

The ramp itself is a unique shape to make maximum use of available land. It is tiered to permit maximum visibility of neighboring structures. It contains over 278,000 square feet of prestressed decking with 100,000 square feet of basement space.

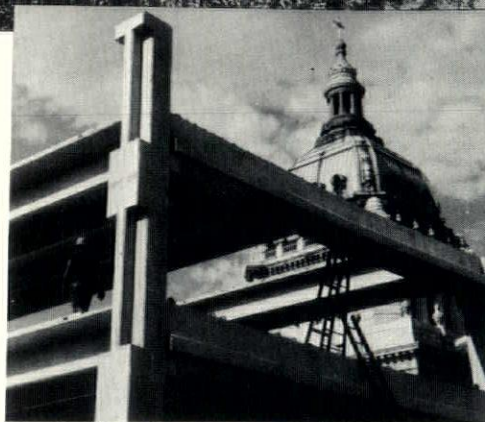
65l double "T's" clear span the 58 foot column free parking aisles. 103 multi-story columns and 321 various type beams support the "T's". The over 15,500 tons of precast units required 725 truck loads. All quality manufactured by the leader, Prestressed Concrete, Inc.

When you think of parking ramps, think first of Prestressed Concrete, Inc. In fact, for any type of large structure, think first of the building leader. If you're considering a new parking facility, talk to us about the "Prestressed Metro - Space System".



WINNER
12th HONORARY
AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

Ask for our
brochure.
It's free!



Project:
Mpls. Area Vocational Technical Institute Parking
Ramp 16th Street and Hennepin Ave., Mpls, Minn.

Architect:
Green, Nelson, Watten, Weaver and Winsor, Inc.,
Mpls.

Parking Consultant and Engineer:
Daverman Assoc., Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Consulting Engineer For Precaster:
Lloyd W. Darg and Associates, Mpls.

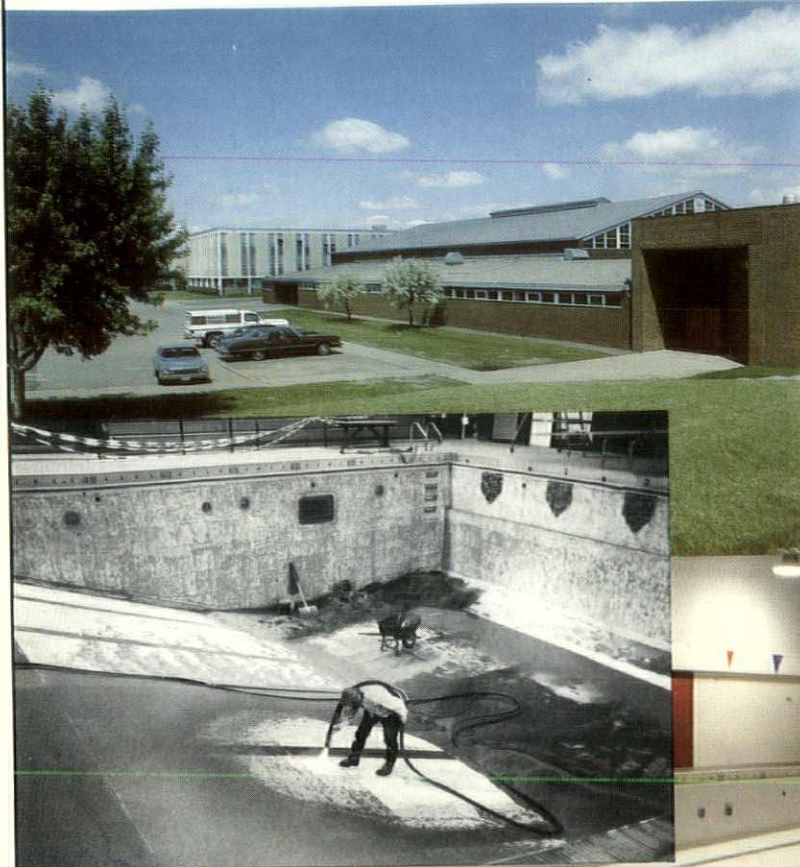
Contractor:
Knutson Construction Company, Mpls., Minn.

The thoughtful designer will specify:

**PRESTRESSED
CONCRETE, INC.**

Highway 10 N.W., Anoka, MN 55303 (612) 421-8900

SCHOOL AUTHORITIES "GET AN EDUCATION" . . . SWITCH TO CERAMIC TILE



Peeling paint with all-too-frequent pool cleaning and maintenance chores prompted school authorities at West St. Paul's Frances M. Grass Jr. High School to start all over.

They had the poo! scraped and sandblasted removing all the paint which was replaced with permanent-finish easy-to-clean, Ceramic Tile . . . more than 5,000 square feet of 1" x 1" tiles.

So take a lesson from the educators at Grass. If you're planning a painted pool, maybe instead you should get in the swim with Ceramic Tile.

You'll get the job done right the first time and save some taxpayer money. (P.S. other "educated educators" switching to Ceramic Tile for their pools are in Mound, Rochester, Brooklyn Center and Cottage Grove.)



Library, American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Avenue N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

A20



old as history... modern as tomorrow
MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY